

1930

Kenya

No. 16300 (Part 2)

SUBJECT

C0533/402

Estimates 1931

Previous

Part 1

Subsequent

11.70

of hon home 767 (Rev)
enclosed copy of estimates memorandum and report
of select committee as adopted by legislative Council
on 25 November 1930, with comments on various
items of revenue and expenditure 2

1 copy each of estimates
committee & select
to Mr. Parkerson
to Mr. Allen
to Mr. Eastwood
Hence to library

of hon. Sec 3pm
15 December
12 copies of estimates 1931 and report of select
committee

12 further copies of report of select committee received
under cover of 3pm from of hon. Sec, dated
4 December 1930, and sent to library.

~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~
of hon home 787

19 December

Hence to library

12 authenticated and printed copies of 1931
Appropriation Ordinance, 1930 No. 49 of 1930, together with
legal report by Attorney General

The Estimates have now been
here a fortnight but we are
still awaiting the draft prepared
in para: 18 of no. 11 as to
expend: on native services etc
These are wanted before examining
of the Estimates can be
completed. They were asked
for in para: 3 of no. 11 on 15/9/30
flags, E. below.
now telegraph

benefits. Please refer to me.
A memo on details has
already been prepared;
also a memo on reimburse-
ment on loan account for
a general financial memo.

We did not receive
the schedule referred to in
para: 17 of no: 11, but I
hardly think it is worth
asking for them specially.

J. Easton
19.1.31

J. H. Allen

all

19.1.31

atue

19/1/31

To Gov. Kenya - Tel no - 25. Reserved. ^{copy} 19/1/31

RECEIVED UNDER STATUTE

15 O.A.S. (L. 34 (Rev)) 26 Jan

~~It~~ Statements as to native services of
Local Native Councils have $\frac{1}{2}$ mail of
26 Jan.

It is most unfortunate
that these statements cannot

loc mg at ask
In the 8 P.M.
with mail
J.M.P.

baseline. Plan under time.
A memo on details has
already been prepared;
also a memo on requirements
in view of loan account for
a general financial memo.

We did not receive
the schedules referred to in
para: 17 of no: 11, but I
hardly think it is worth
asking for them specially.

J. Gardner
26.1.31

J. Gardner

19/1/31

all

19.1.31

aturo

To Gov. Kenya - Tel no - 25. Received. 19/1/31

RECEIVED BY THE GOVERNMENT

15 C.A.S. (C) 34 (Rev) 26 Jan

Statements as to native services in
Local Native Councils leave & mail of
26 Jan.

It is most unfortunate
that these statements cannot

100 mg at 200
to them 8 PM
not mail 19/1

to have for 3 more weeks - 1/1/31
to be in use & blame - except
to Kenya Govt.

15A

15B

15C

I now send a
a memo on details which you
have prepared
a note regarding interest figures
which you have prepared
a note on the general financial
situation of the Govt.

Little time it may be possible
make some progress pending the
rest of the statements.

J. Gardner
26.1.31

Richard Atkinson

If we could have disposed of them
in the usual way, there
would have been a great deal
to criticize - see memorandum
attached. But we must, in
the case of Kenya, accept the
statements of exp. in native
services. If however you
could look through the file
now & if you agree generally
with

with the various comments
& suggestions we might
be getting on with
provisional etc, esp. the
memo. on details, for review.

A.C. Parkinson
10.2.31

Mr. Parkinson.

I agree - please have
drafts (for review) prepared.

(My comments in your
suggested comments is up to
date to those that are indicated)

T.S.
12.2.31
at all

As a result of Sir C. Bottomley's minute
above, a draft memorandum has been prepared for
inclusion in the despatch which is eventually
sent on the Estimates. It covers rather
broader grounds than the usual "memorandum
on details", and leaves little for decision
beyond the general financial policy and a few
points arising on the Governor's despatch. (no. 11)

A comparative statement of direct
native revenue and direct native services has
now been received, and is registered on
17066/31, which is sent on with this.

The Department had thought that when this
Statement was received it might be necessary to
re-examine the Estimates almost de novo, in
the

the appointment of
a Principal Assistant
Chief Secretary

Q

the light of it. It affords, however, little
material for so doing.

Sir John Campbell has now returned, and
it will no doubt be desired to send the paper to
him in order that he may record his views on the
general financial situation which I believe he
regards as extremely serious. No doubt Kenya has
realised by now that the presumption that prices will
not necessarily continue throughout 1931 as low
as during 1930 is far too optimistic. Still, it
would appear necessary to include in the despatch
on the Estimates some fairly strong remarks on the
need for economy.

There is a separate correspondence now
proceeding about the need for conserving - or rather
building up - surplus balances, and reference to
it will no doubt be necessary in the Estimates
despatch.

? Telegraph approval of the Estimates with
such remarks on the general situation as Sir John
Campbell thinks it desirable to include in the
telegram, and ? follow this up by a despatch
amplifying these remarks and enclosing a copy of
the memorandum herewith.

As regards paragraph 6 of the O.A.G.'s
despatch (No. 11), ? concur in the view that the
Governor, or Acting Governor should not preside
over the Select Committee, and note with satisfac-
tion the tribute to Mr. Martin's work as Chairman
of the Committee; (this should also be noted by
his file and Personnel Division should see).

The Governor will probably realise suffi-
ciently that the measures of temporary assistance
referred to in paras. 9 and 10 cannot be repeated
but it may be as well to point this out again.

* It was only be
mentioned with the
first part of the
Govt. despatch,
but not to be
printed
Memorandum, or
the types "Notes on
the General Financial
Situation".

A

T.S.

All the despatch would also contain

comments on the proposed appointment
of a Principal Assistant Colonial
Secretary as ^{indicated} proposed on pages 2
& following of Mr Parkinson's "Note
on Additional Posts" ~~file~~ numbered
15-D.

E. Eastmond

25.2.31

I put up a note - 15-E -
with my suggestions for a reply on the
General financial position & a
statement as to policy in regard to
surplus balances decided on since 15-C
was written.

In regard to the Glamphill
concerns there is a strong probability that
revenue in 1930 will fall substantially
below the 1930 figure & will no
doubt wish to strengthen the reserves
which have suggested. It is being
dealt with on other papers.

J. W. Allen

27/2/31

Mr V. Campfield

At an earlier stage, as you
will see, we have examined
these estimates & we
estimated in the Dept.
& it is from the 'general'

Comments on the proposed approach
of a Principal Assistant Colonial
Secretary as ^{indicated} proposed on page 2
& filing of Mr Parkinson's "Notes
on Additional Points" ~~has~~ marked
15-D.

E. Eastwood

25.2.31.

I put up a note - 15C -
with my suggestions for a copy in the
General financial position + Ch. a
Statement as to policy in regard to
supplies balances decided on since 15C
was written.

In regard to Mr J. Campbell
considers there is a strong probability that
revenue in 1930 will fall substantially
below the 1920 figure. He asks us
whether we wish to strengthen the reserves
which have suggested. It is being
dealt with in other papers.

J. W. Allen

27/2/31

Mr V. Campbell

at an earlier stage, as you
will see, ~~the~~ have examined
these estimates, & we
estimate in the Dept.,
& it is from the "general"

point of view only that we need
kindle you - although I share
with file - as it comes to me
that if memorandum will be
be included in the Dept., you
really need not go into that.

But you will need
Departmental notes 15 C.
a 15 E - & the preceding
minutes on this file - & I put
up also the Ulega part.
Means on the J.P. Estimates
as submitted to Leg. Co. & the
Report of the Select Committee

We shall be glad to have
any observations you wish to make -
and in particular whether
you wish anything to be
added to what Mr Allen
proposes in 15.E sub. B
said on the general financial
position.

Let's, I shall have to
refer to you the papers
at Q about various
services, but it is more
convenient for the S.P.
to come in first by the meeting
at 2/3/31

sent to Mr Campbell
yesterday
at 2/3/31

acc. Parkinson
2/2/31

I am afraid that there are no indications that the period of depression has come to an end, or that the downward trend generally has been arrested. Prices continue to drop sharply: the rate is as rapid as before. All the indices point in the same direction, and they do not suggest that any flattening out of the downward curve is in sight. Prices, shipping indices, production indices, car-loading indices, traffic returns, provincial clearings of the banks, the import and export figures, the statistics of unemployment, here, in Germany and the United States, telegraph traffic returns--all tell the same tale, and nowhere (except as regards ^{two} ~~one~~ points referred to immediately below) are there any indications that the depression is ending. Recently--during the last two weeks--there has been some slight improvement in the prices of certain primary products; and the stock markets, here and in America, indicate that a more favourable view is taken as to the immediate prospects of some of the more important industrial concerns. Apart from these two indications (the importance of which should certainly not be exaggerated, for a variety of reasons) there are no indications whatever that the depression is ending. On the contrary, all the statistical evidence, and the general trend of informed opinion, seems to be that it is continuing unabated. It is thought that the heavy drop in prices must shortly bring its own remedy; but it is admitted that there are no signs of this yet. On the other hand, and except in cases (such as wheat, maize, rubber, etc, where existing known stocks are very high relative to consumption)

the general view seems to be that wholesale and retail dealers, manufacturers, etc., are working with the absolute minimum of stocks, and that a revival of demand would probably lead to a fairly rapid increase in prices. Further, it is ~~felt~~ generally, that the financial effects of the depression are likely to be more severely felt in 1931 than in 1930.

2. In these circumstances, we can hardly insist too strongly on the need for caution and economy in the financial administration of the Colony during 1931. The results to date will perhaps reinforce and emphasise the importance of this, and enable some kind of very rough quantitative estimate to be formed of the probable financial position during the rest of the year. The revenue returns will have to be very closely watched: the basis on which they have been framed seems unquestionably much too optimistic. The balance is undoubtedly at a dangerously low figure, which again intensifies the need for caution and rigid economy. I personally do not think that the 1930 revenue will be reached in 1931, and I am ~~extremely~~ apprehensive that there may even be a rapid and serious slump in the revenue.

I think we should draw attention to the absolute necessity for a running comparison with the results of 1930, for the main heads of revenue, and for such rapid readjustment of the ~~conditions~~ position as may be practicable, should the revenue estimates prove to have been unduly optimistic.

include in
dep. accounts
and

4/2/31

Mr. C. B. Bottomley

(1) Papers as to actual services, which will go forward with this, will reach you shortly from Mr. Campbell.

(2) There is inevitably a mass of material on this file - but actually I do not think Ministers need read more than memos. No. 15C - note on general financial situation; note in memos. No. 15D as to Municipal Dept. Col. Sec. with the New Dep. in 17/10/31; memos No. 15E with the amount of 25,000/31 onwards.

(3) If you think it would be ~~advisable~~ - safe - to prepare off the dep. & dep. for certain, and I am inclined to think that would be best, will you please, return for early ops to the Dept.

(4) I shall be able to dispose of the off. memos, I think, without troubling you further.

All Pardon

15.6
Mr. Bottomley

3.3.31
I think it will be my duty to do this

thing about the for costs,
even if they may get "cut up". It
would be difficult for Ministers
to see from the memo. re. costs
what it was proposed to say.

S.C.S.

4.3.31.

at once

Mr. Chamberlain

5 pp. draft & 2 pp. Feb.
provision - also
1 pp. memo. on details
wh. I have passed
previously, as carrying
out the minutes - but
Ministers may like to
look through it also?
The more important
points are marked with
a line in the margin.

W.C. Dawson

6.3.31

Mr. S. C. S.

The S. C. S. will work on.

The most important points are
the draft bill: about the proposed law
Secretary at - important because of
its reaction on his personal
position, and the reference to
the general financial position.

thing about the proposed
and if they may get "cut up". We
could be disappointed for their return
to see from the same "re. 4. 31"
that it was proposed 5. 31.

W.S.
4. 3. 31.

alone

Mr. Chamberlain

2 pp. decy & 2 pp. fil.
for revision - also
2 pp. memo. on details
wh. I have passed.
Incidentally, as carrying
out the minutes - but
Ministers may like to
look through it also.
The more important
points are marked with
a line in the margin.

W.C. Parkin

6. 3. 31

Mr. S. Wilson

The S. H. will wish to see.

The most important points are
the draft bill: about the proposed law
Secretary - important because of
its reaction on the household
policy, and the reference to
the general financial position.

4

It is stated that the 9. 3. 31
minutes have been read and had anything
from King, B. & Co. Ltd. for
i. come than the contract, but not,
but there is plenty room for
caution.

It. see also 17866 in separate bundle
on 5. 3. 31. T. 1. 3. 31. & Sewing.

W.S.

6. 3. 31

Sec of State

(through Dr. Shields)

I don't propose to add to what
has already been written. The
question has been carefully gone into
by the Department and I agree
with the proposed communications
to the Governor. The wording conveyed
in them seems to me most desirable

W.C.

7. 3. 31

Seen! I appreciate the care with which
everything has been gone into, and so far
as I can see, all the points I would wish
to make have been noted. We would like to
C. H. to look back to the
highest status when (P.S. 9. 3. 31)
we have a new app.
and this must be made immediately
I have made one or two little marginal notes which
not attached here. T. 1. 3. 31.

P 13/3

16. Tel to Gov. Kenya Tel to Q2 Conf } 13/3/31
 16. Tel to Gov. Kenya Tel to Q3 Reserved

17. No. Gov. 197 (Approved) - (1/2 Anno. 15.5) - Cons - 18 MAR 1931
 (11. Further Approved)

18. No. Gov. 198 (Approved) - Cons - 18 MAR 1931

19. Def. No. 11. 99 No. 18 March 31
 Reports short-fall of revenue apparent during January; revised estimate of revenue for 1931 is £3,378,000 and it is hoped to reduce expenditures by £150,000 to £3,293,000. Surplus of £45,000 will remain.

	Revenue	Expend	Surplus
Estimates as passed	£ 3,351,985	£ 3,442,932	£ 73,957
Revised estimate	£ 3,378,000	£ 3,293,000	£ 85,000

* which will be reduced by notes etc to about £45,000.

Not so bad on the whole. The latest ~~estimate~~ figure shows that there may be a saving of anything up to £30,000 on the maize subsidy. If the expectations are realized the position at 31-12-31 will be approximately as follows.

Revenue for 1930 was £3,403,351.

Balance at 31-12-30 538,599 9
 Surplus on working 45,000
 £ 583,599

of this, the amount hypothecated would be £ 484,000

leaving an unhypothecated surplus of £ 99,599

19/3/31
 G. G. G. G.
 G. G. G. G.

19/3/31
 Accepted
 20-3-31

D. B. A. to have copies of Budget prepared clear & prepared. 8 copies of 1/6 each.

- (a) In P. 7 from meeting minutes with reference to Gov. 15.5.31
- (b) In P. 7 from meeting minutes to see memo for estimate re budget 15.5.31
- (c) In P. 7 from meeting minutes to see memo for estimate re budget 15.5.31
- (d) In P. 7 from meeting minutes to see memo for estimate re budget 15.5.31
- (e) In P. 7 from meeting minutes to see memo for estimate re budget 15.5.31

Thanks. One would have thought they'd have given the January and February figures. But no action is necessary: we have already said all we need say. The 20-3-31.

* I think it may assume that they are not satisfactory.

20/3/31
 20-3-31

No. Gov. 228 (Approved) - (11. Further Approved)

18 APR 1931

170

(1) Pt. purpose of action as regards D.C.A. - see General notes on preceding page - i.e. ofr. minute to D.C.A.

(2) Then let R.S.A. clear off - with Dept. where necessary - other outstanding action as in General notes.

all
11.6.31
alone

21 Do. D.C.A. (w/c. Ests. as presented to Dept. of Ests.) s.o. 17 APR 1931
11s encl. 16, 17

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

22 See tel 158 Conf. (copy) 11 May 31
Review of financial position
to Allen

Orig. of no. 22 is on 14/134/31 -
Agricultural Services. Copy registered. Lesson for record.

R's material passage & XSA
to Dept. coming.

Put
J.M. Allen
13/5
atara

23 Copy of Secretariat Circular no. 25 of 27 April 31
10

24 Copy of Secretariat Circular no. 25 of 14 April 31

25 Gov. Order 263 (No.) 8 May
Reports proposed to fill only one additional post of Mining Officer and ~~and~~ appointment of Dist. Government Analyst will not be provided with post of Laboratory Asst. continuing

Copy to 26 Regd. no. 26
16993/31
If have time
will 27/6/31
M.

Gov. Order 305 11 June
Reports Lumber and Karachi Leg. Offices will amalgamated as from 1st January 31 and will be completely disbanded on 30 June 31.

no action

no. 25. see flag
no. 26 is being dealt with on 16055/30
this may be put at once
7-7-31

XSA

please note on 157 opposite the relevant para where replies have been recd. to queries & to ~~the~~ ^{the} Dept. as to any outstanding queries.

Reaction at X & Y
& also as noted against no. 20
Noted on P.F.'s 32983 E.A. 29054 E.A.

Filed by Mrs. B. S. (See no. 25)
atara

12 copies of estimate of 1931 Budget. Inspects as at 31st May 1931 received under cover of ep. from Col. Sec. dated 11 June 1931.

These figures of anticipated economic

were prepared for the Leg. Co.
(do not know what any
comment is necessary - An
economy of £2,935 on the
Defense force is all to the good.
Economics on Educat. & Medical
Dept. both recurrent &
extraordinary are not so
welcome, but are I suppose
inevitable.

I might note here
that Robinson of the I.O.
called this afternoon for info
as to rates of pay of officers
of the admin. & police in E.A..
He wanted the info for comparison
with Indian salaries which
the Govt. of India are intending
to cut down.

C. J. Robinson
8.7.31

The Governor really is trying.
but no man can cope
with excesses on top of
agricultural depression.
We shall necessarily

written to the Secretary about
the surplus balance. I
said that we will have
to be further retrenchment
if an actual deficit
is threatened.

all Parkville
P. 7.31

Conditions in Kenya are so very difficult
that no one wishes to criticise; but one cannot
help feeling that Kenya is attacking its
most difficult problem in a niggling, unsatis-
factory, way. One has only to glance at the
detailed figures here to gather that impress-
ion. It is all rather peddling stuff.

It is no use saying anything, however; and Kenya
may feel (with some reason) that the part of
wisdom is to go on niggling, hoping that the
depression will pass, and that the financial
commission will later --but soon--give clear
directives for more radical measures.

Kenya has had the position clearly explained
to it: I'd leave it at that, for the time
being at all events.

The 9th: July 1931.

Mr. Sturges

You should see Sir J. Campbell's
minutes. It has been mentioned that
both the financial Commissioner &
the Civil Service Commissioner are
some months overdue. I do not think
that the Govt. can be blamed for
going slow at a time when he is expected

See also the news
reprint of the
"Times" as to the
the Govt. suggested
to be long.

8/7/31

early expert advice
Heard, of course, how
broadly an all round cut in
salaries, or cutting down
social services, but would the
prospects have been altered then?

Wes.
9.7.31.

Sec of State.

I agree that economies
amounting to £157,500 are trifling
with a budget expenditure of
something over £3,000,000: but
we have not sufficient information
to show in what way better economies
can be best effected. As Sir
C. Pattenley points out it is
we who have held up the
appointment of an expert financial
adviser to go out & report, &
also the Commission on the
Civil Service. I don't think there
is anything to be done at the
moment. I am still trying to

fear of someone who would be
suitable to go out & advise on
finance. The latest name suggested
is Sir J. Beresford, but I don't know
if he would "carry the guns".

J.H.B.

15.7.31

Seen

P. 12/17

28 Gov. Tel. No. 215 Cont. 18.7.31

(states that accounts for first 3 months
& are now available and give details
of revised estimates of revenue & expenditure
discusses possibilities of reducing estimated
deficit. drastic reductions are being made
in 1932 draft estimates to budget for surplus
of £60,000)

re. Parkinson.

289

I attach a memo. This telegram
really follows on that sent on 22.7.31

J. G. G. G.
22.7.31

Mr. Campbell
Perhaps it wd. be best if I come
over & discuss with you
will Monday afternoon do for you?
J. G. G. G.
22.7.31

I had the advantage of discussing this to-day with Messrs: Parkinson and Eastwood.

2. The Govr: thinks there may be a deficit of £ 114,149 on the 1931 budget; but this may be reduced by " general unspecified savings" of £ 40,000. That is, clearly, not a very strong staff to lean on. Further, this assumes that there will be no further unforeseen expenditure; and it assumes, also, that the depression in Kenya's revenue position will not deepen. Taking into account the--possible--further saving of £ 10,000 due to the Ilembé Triangle, defence, there is a net deficit, on the above assumptions, of say £ 65,000. The Govr: does not propose to attempt to cover this; but he is cutting down drastically the estimates for 1932, and some of these cuts may affect advantageously the 1931 budget.

3. By whittling at the items in the surplus balances, the Treasurer thinks he could secure an unreserved surplus of £ 84,702. We formerly thought that these whittlings came dangerously close to the bone. I still think so, as regards most of them. The working capital, for instance, is only 4%, roughly, on £ 2,500,000; and it seems difficult to go below that. I would accept the reduction of £ 15,000 on unallocated stores, however. The housing scheme money might fairly be charged to the loan--providing another £ 44,000. This would enable the anticipated deficit to be met from surplus balances, with a margin of about £ 23,700. But the view we formerly expressed--that these reallocations should be kept in reserve--seems sound. Things

in. (My own view is that the Exchequer will have to aid Kenya, if all other resources fail; but it will do so most unwillingly; and it will only do so under strong political pressure. But, in the last resort, it cannot allow Kenya to go bankrupt, to put the extreme case. It cannot allow that, to my mind, in its own interests. However that may be, it seems our obvious duty to make it clear to Kenya that they cannot expect aid from the Treasury; and thus force them back on their own resources, from the outset.)

(e) We ought, I think, to consult the Treasury before our reply issues.

The 27th: July 1931.

~~RECEIVED~~
Sir C. Bottomley.

Mr. Parkinson and I had a word with you about this this morning, and as Mr. Parkinson has had to go off to a Meeting he asked me to put up a short minute.

The action which suggests itself is to prepare a draft telegram on the lines proposed by Sir John Campbell, and to send it to the Treasury for concurrence. There is, however, one point on which prior guidance is desirable.

Below this file are minutes of a discussion which took place in the Secretary of State's room some days ago regarding the relative merits of a cut in salary and an income tax.

The Secretary of State has not yet confirmed these minutes, nor passed the telegram to Nigeria and Tanganyika but, assuming that he does so, the decision is that income tax is

preferable

Now passed
present of
Dec 31/31

I had the advantage of discussing this to-day with Messrs: Parkinson and Eastwood.

2. The Govr: thinks there may be a deficit of £ 114,149 on the 1931 budget; but this may be reduced by " general unspecified savings" of £ 40,000. That is, clearly, not a very strong staff to lean on. Further, this assumes that there will be no further unforeseen expenditure; and it assumes, also, that the depression in Kenya's revenue position will not deepen. Taking into account the--possible--further saving of £ 10,000 due to the Ilembé Triangle/defence, there is a net deficit, on the above assumptions, of say £ 65,000. The Govr: does not propose to attempt to cover this; but he is cutting down drastically the estimates for 1932, and some of these cuts may affect advantageously the 1931 budget.

3. By whittling at the items in the surplus balances, the Treasurer thinks he could secure an unreserved surplus of £ 84,702. We formerly thought that these whittlings came dangerously close to the bone. I still think so, as regards most of them. The working capital, for instance, is only 4%, roughly, on £ 2,500,000; and it seems difficult to go below that. I would accept the reduction of £ 15,000 on unallocated stores, however. The housing scheme money might fairly be charged to the loan--providing another £ 44,000. This would enable the anticipated deficit to be met from surplus balances, with a margin of about £ 23,700. But the view we formerly expressed--that these reallocations should be kept in reserve--seems sound. Things

in. (My own view is that the Exchequer will have to aid Kenya, if all other resources fail; but it will do so most unwillingly; and it will only do so under strong political pressure. But, in the last resort, it cannot allow Kenya to go bankrupt, to put the extreme case. It cannot allow that, to my mind, in its own interests. However that may be, it seems our obvious duty to make it clear to Kenya that they cannot expect aid from the Treasury; and thus force them back on their own resources, from the outset.)

(e) We ought, I think, to consult the Treasury before our reply issues.

The 27th; July 1931.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Sir C. Bottomley.

Mr. Parkinson and I had a word with you about this this morning, and as Mr. Parkinson has had to go off to a Meeting he asked me to put up a short minute.

The action which suggests itself is to prepare a draft telegram on the lines proposed by Sir John Campbell, and to send it to the Treasury for concurrence. There is, however, one point on which prior guidance is desirable.

Below this file are minutes of a discussion which took place in the Secretary of State's room some days ago regarding the relative merits of a cut in salary and an income tax.

The Secretary of State has not yet confirmed these minutes nor passed the telegram to Nigeria and Tanganyika but, assuming that he does so, the decision is that income tax is preferable

How far we
can go
31/7

preferable to a cut in salaries.

As Sir John Campbell points out, the trouble about income tax is that it is bound to take some time to get it going. It is true that Kenya have had an income tax before and that Mr. Rushton, the present Treasurer, had experience of it, so that they would be better able than most other territories to get it going quickly. Nevertheless, it would seem most unlikely that anything could be raised by this means before the 1st January. It will be seen, however, from Sir John Campbell's minute that what is immediately required is an emergency measure to tide the Colony over until the Financial Commission has produced its report.

Authority is therefore desired to draft a telegram to be agreed with the Treasury, and to be on the lines suggested by Sir John Campbell; the telegram to include in it something to the effect that if the Governor does not think that an income tax could be made to yield immediate results then there will be no objection to a special cut in salaries as a temporary measure to be reconsidered when the Financial Commission reports.

C. S. Eastwood
25.7.31.

Action also on 17279/31.

Sir S. Wilson

As Mr. Eastwood says, this has been discussed & I have little doubt I have not called for a draft for some time as it is very

14
have however changed so much for the worse that it is difficult to see how we can still insist on that. I'd agree to this doubtful and rather dangerous expedient, simply because there seems no reasonable alternative at the moment.

4. The Govt. must recognise, however, that this cleans up every grain left in the granary. There will no longer be a single pound on which he can rely. And, as noted above, there are still the possibilities of expenditure which cannot be foreseen, and which must be met, and of a further fall in revenue. For these reasons-- and for obvious general reasons--we cannot I think leave the position at that.

5. We must, I think, tell him somewhat as follows:--

(a) It is recognised that he will be unwilling to undertake ^{important} radical measures, till he is fortified by the report of the financial mission. It is therefore imperative that that mission should get to work as soon as possible. The question is perhaps no longer one of the very best possible mission; it is rather one of getting the best practicable mission at work as soon as possible.

(b) With every reserve used up, it becomes essential that something should be done meantime, as a temporary measure, in advance of the report of the financial mission, to deal with the situation. There are no signs that the present depression is passing, or will pass in any foreseeable future. All the indices point to continuance, and it seems necessary and prudent to re-frame the budget for this year, and to prepare the budget for 1932, on that assumption. No

Yes, see.

more optimistic hypothesis is justified by the known facts, or supported by the trend of informed opinion here. (I was told, confidentially, that the May Commission inclined to the view that the depression might continue for five to seven years. I personally feel that that is impossible--something will break before that! But it seems to be the view held here, in well-informed circles).

(c) It is for him to judge what these temporary measures should be. We are not close enough to the problem to be able to advise with any confidence. We could briefly allude to the various suggestions at the end of Mr. Eastwood's minute, emphasising that measures, of temporary character, and designed to deal with an immediate situation of pressing urgency, need not be too critically examined from the stand-point of absolute equity. (An income tax, for instance, is obviously fairer than a cut in salaries, though it may in actual practice come to very much the same thing. But it would take a very long time to put through, and to begin to yield results.

One could perhaps get the same substantial results very much quicker by the cut.) The important thing is to recognise that the measures are avowedly temporary; that they will be abolished or altered in the light of the discussions on the report of the financial mission; and that the essential point, which should dominate the decision, is to get something broadly sound, yielding immediate or early results.

I doubt if we could safely say more.

(d) I would emphasise again that the Exchequer has said, definitely, that they cannot give any aid. Kenya ought to know that, and have it rubbed

*and administrative
not be difficult,*

more optimistic hypothesis is justified by the known facts, or supported by the trend of informed opinion here. (I was told, confidentially, that the May Commission inclined to the view that the depression might continue for five to seven years. I personally feel that that is impossible--something will break before that. But it seems to be the view held here, in well-informed circles).

(c) It is for him to judge what these temporary measures should be. We are not close enough to the problem to be able to advise with any confidence. We could briefly allude to the various suggestions at the end of Mr. Eastwood's minute, emphasising that measures, of temporary character, and designed to deal with an immediate situation of pressing urgency, need not be too critically examined from the stand-point of absolute equity. (An income tax, for instance, is obviously fairer than a cut in salaries, though it may in actual practice come to very much the same thing. But it would take a very long time to put through, and to begin to yield results. One could perhaps get the same substantial results very much quicker by the cut.) The important thing is to recognise that the measures are avowedly temporary; that they will be abolished or altered in the light of the discussions on the report of the financial mission; and that the essential point, which should dominate the decision, is to get something broadly sound, yielding immediate or early results.

I doubt if we could safely say more.

(d) I would emphasise again that the Exchequer has said, definitely, that they cannot give any aid. Kenya ought to know that and have it rubbed

*admission is difficult
and too difficult*

demands that the Commission
(42 refs) below (727) should return
15
at least of it as would be possible

The action was proposed in order
I fear, some opportunities for
to be held in the morning "to be told to
so" to the Governor, but that
can't be helped. Sir J. Campbell's
minute confuses - being right
the view that we must leave
all our standards for a certain
of years, and it may be
necessary to burn all previous

We should certainly begin with
Sir J. Byrnes, & I am only
certain that an immediate cut
in salaries should precede
the introduction of income tax.

G.C.S.
29.7.41.

Sec of State.

I have only just received
this so send on at once: as the
Department think it important
You should see today

P 30/17
G.H.L.
30.7.41
P.10

I believe about 2700
with Nel. to J.W.
my reply to No. 28 &
No 1 in 12279/21
saying that Lyle is in
comm^o with Purvis
& will still pull in
a few days.

Acc'd Alderman

31.2.31
W.S. 1.8.31

I have cut out all reference
to a cut in salaries, as Mr
Purvison tells me that his
discretion the S. of. did not
go further than the omission
of the suggestion. But the Gov^t is
not the only one without
himself if he can help it.

W.S.
1.8.31

29 To Treasury - ems - 12th August
(w/c 22, 28, copy of reply)

20 To J. Skewington
(w/c all of 23.7.31.) 12th August.

I have sent you an
 int. tel. to Gov.
 in reply to No. 28 &
 No. 1 in 12278/1:1
 saying that Dept. is in
 comm. with. Presiding
 & will still. Jolly in
 a few days.

Acc. Adams

31.7.31
 W.S. 1.8.31

I have cut out all reference
 to a cut in salaries, as Mr.
 Parkinson tells me that in
 discussion the S. off. did not
 go further than the omission
 of the suggestion. But the Gov. is
 not the only one without
 himself if he can help it.

W.S.
 1.8.31

29 To Treasury - con - 121 Aug 1931
 (w/c 22.28.1. comp. all reply)

30 To F. Skewington 121 Aug 1931
 (w/c rel of 23.7.31.)

Mr. Waterfield & the Treasury 16
 came on this morning & saw G. Johnson
 myself. He agrees to the proposed tel.
 subject to his alterations in red ink &
 which Mr. Costonley was consulted &
 agrees.

J.W. Allen

818731

see p. 8
 & 2 June

31 July 1931

~~31~~ DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

To Gov. tel. 232 Conf.

~~31~~ To Gov. tel. 241 (Conf. (28 Aug 31) 8 Aug 1931)

33 Treasury 1/0 _____ 10 August
 State are sending official reply re amendments
 to draft telegram but with verbal
 alterations.

34 Gov. Dep. Moore 346 _____ 25 June
 State steps have been taken to effect
 eradication of rinderpest in Kajiado. If successful
 no need to maintain "management" for veterinary
 patrols on T.T. border.

35 Gov. Dep. Moore 349 _____ 26 June
 State arrears in taxes etc. were in respect of
 Murr. District and amounted to £5,062, all
 of which has now been collected, except £550
 State as to remissions.

36 Gov. Dep. Moore 363 (Res.) _____ 30 June
 Given details as to land sales and status as
 to grants to District Councils arranged to
 show money spent on roads.

37. Gov. Byrne 1602 17 July
 Explain present position distribution of agricultural officers in native districts no extension of agricultural activities is possible but present activities can be maintained & their distribution in settled areas.

38. Treasury 11 August
 Agree to re-allocation of balances noted but trust every effort will be made to avoid re-allocations hence in draft telegram.

39. To. H. P. Shackleton (33 ans) — s.o. 19 AUG 1931
 (Treas)

Gov. Byrne 434 27 July
 states various works are being carried out for local native councils by gangs from Native Industrial Training Dept. and explains item of £2000 expenditure in this respect.

I can see nothing that calls for special comment in 28 34-37 or 40. The Stockdale

did see 37. Otherwise? put by

Chas. Montgomery, Dec No 34

See also m 17/51/31

In regard to 37, the telegram of July 27th in 17192 is fuller than the despatch. You must await a reply to our telegram (9) in 17192 & if this reply is not received before Sept 15th it would be useful if an enquiry could be sent, as the allocation of addresses is awaiting the decision from Kenya.

J. A. Stockdale
 28/8/31

Rec'd for Nos. 34-35

action on 17/51/31 not yet complete 40

Razzy action outstanding & notes against 27 & 28

No 34 seen. As we get round the details of action being taken in the Kenya District but it is unlikely that any immediate economy - common with Veterinary Patrol can be contemplated.

28. VIII. 31. E. Montgomery

The reply referred to in the Stockdale's minute was not on 31st Aug, a definite action has been taken.

28/8/31

41. Gov. Byrne 518 (Reserved) 2nd Sept. 31.
 States system adopted for collection of revenue in Northern Frontier Province.

This is most interesting as showing that in the N.F.P. they Kenya Govt are adopting - no doubt through force of circumstances - a much more "indirect" system than elsewhere in the Colony - the system in fact which D.F. follows & which we have been urging Kenya to follow.

The duplicate of this report might be rep. on the 1st of 11/31

28/8/31

16/4/30

as to taxation - 12.11.29

Gladstone

12.11.29

(No. 35 sh. be noted in the card index under Remission of Taxation; there was also a special sub-file of the 1930 Est. papers into which this sh. be connected.)

No. 36. sh. be noted in the Card index under Agricultural Officers (Substitutes of.)

Sci C. Bottanley

12/10

This file includes a series of replies from Kenya to points raised in the Colonial Office memorandum on the Estimates - 15f, flagged H. Of these I think you should see Nos. 37, 40 and 41.

No. 37 Agricultural Officers in Native Reserves.

The position is fully explained and they must clearly be accepted; the financial position has worsened considerably since the matter was raised.

No. 40. Expenditure by Native Councils in respect of leading artisans.

This explanation appears to me to be quite satisfactory.

No. 41. Tax collection in the Northern Frontier Province.

There seems no reason to question the arrangements made in Uganda recently (20390 and

21145).

31

118

(No. 5 on 20390/29)

21145), Exception was taken to a system of tax collection on commission, but this was as regards the non-native tax, and in his despatch of the 10th June, 1930, the Secretary of State explained that in raising that matter he did not wish to suggest that he had any doubt about the propriety of entrusting the collection of the poll tax from natives to the native administrations, and of encouraging the native administrations to carry out their functions in this matter effectively by a system of payment by results.

? All these papers may be put by.

W. Allen

12/10/30

W. Allen

20.10.30

holding as in
the previous
minutes or previous
page

16300/30
KENYA.

No. 518

RESERVED.



19 H1
GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

2nd September, 1931.

RECEIVED

Sir,

No. 14
I have the honour to refer to Lord Passfield's despatch No. 197 (Reserved) of the 18th March, 1931, enclosing a memorandum dealing with certain questions arising from the Colony's Estimates for 1931.

1. An explanation is desired by your predecessor of the special measures which it is necessary to take for the collection of revenue in the Northern Frontier Province.

2. By Section 9 of the Northern Frontier Province Poll Tax Ordinance, 1930, the Governor is empowered to enter into agreements with representatives of tribes for the payment of commuted amounts in lieu of poll tax. This power the Governor has delegated to the Provincial Commissioner.

4. The system adopted by the Provincial Commissioner is as follows:-

When the agreements have been concluded the Headmen of the tribes concerned proceed to collect the agreed amounts through the heads of their sub-sections. These heads of sub-sections are not salaried Government servants and are therefore paid for their services in connection with the collection of tax a remuneration at the rate of 2% of the amount collected. The headmen are also remunerated at the same rate in consideration of the additional work put upon them and of the amount of travelling involved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient humble
servant,

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
J. H. THOMAS, P.C., M.P.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,

LONDON, S.W. 1.

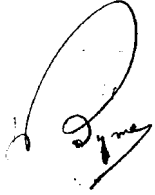
BRIGADIER-GENERAL
GOVERNOR.

provided for in the votes of the Education Department, as those men were partially employed as instructors at the Native Industrial Training Depot.

5. In 1930, in accordance with the Treasurer's instructions, the whole of the cost of the Leading Artizans was borne by the Education Department. One result of this is an increase of the Education Department vote by another £1,500 (vide Head VIII Education, Arab and African Education, Item 72) and another is this item of £2,000. Reference to this is made on page 23 of the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure 1931.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient,
humble servant,



BRIGADIER-GENERAL.

GOVERNOR.

X16300/30

22

39

O. O.

Mr. Fruster 18/8

Mr. Allen 18/8

Mr. Tomlinson

Sir G. Bottomley

Sir J. Shuckburgh

Sir G. Grindle

Perm. U.S. of S.

Party U.S. of S.

Secretary of State

4 to for Mr Allen

5/2/2

19 AUG 1931

DRAFT.

W R L Treditt Esq. CBE.

T. (3) or (6300)

Dear Treditt

On August 10th you

wrote to Parkison (S. 52902/317)

suggesting various amendments

to the draft telegram which

it was proposed to send

to Kenya about the

allocation of surplus balances.

From the copy enclosed

in our official letter of

today (X17300/31) you will

see that the telegram as

sent embodied all the

Treasury suggestions with

one ~~exception~~ exception

— the substitution of "and"

for "or" in paragraph 6

Yours sincerely
(Signed) H. T. ALLEN

Dft. also in
17302/31 to you here
Same date as this

We have no record of this
intended amendment having
been suggested at the
Discussion.

Telephone No.: Victoria 1234.

Any reply to this letter should be addressed to—

THE SECRETARY,

TREASURY,

WHITEHALL, LONDON, S.W.1.

and the following number quoted:

S.32902/03/7.



TREASURY CHAMBERS.

RECEIVED August, 1931.

12 AUG 1931
COL. OFFICE

38
23

Sir,

No. 29

I have laid before the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury Mr. Parkinson's letter of the 1st instant (16304/30) enclosing copies of a telegram sent to the Governor of Kenya on the 11th and of a telegram received from him in reply on the 18th July, with regard to the budgetary provision for accumulating surplus balances of the Colony, and Their Lordships direct me to request you to convey to the Secretary of State the following reply.

2. My Lords agree that provision for the Civil Servants Housing scheme (£44,000) may be transferred to uncovered loan expenditure; and on the assumption that the surplus balances amount to £510,702. They concur in the following proposals for re-allocation of such balances,

viz :-

The Under Secretary of State,
Colonial Office.

Ans. n. 14302/3; 19 AUG 1931

viz

Working capital	£100,000
Unallocated stores	95,000
Advances (short-dated) to Local Authorities	10,000
Agricultural advances	100,000
Grain subsidy	35,000
Maize subsidy	82,000
Unreserved	88,702
	<hr/>
	2510,702

3. My Lords trust however that every effort will be made to avoid recourse to these re-allocations and that so far as possible the Budget will be balanced

by

Working capital	£100,000
Unallocated stores	95,000
Advances (short-dated) to Local Authorities	10,000
Agricultural advances	100,000
Grain subsidy	35,000
Maize subsidy	82,000
Unreserved	88,702
	<hr/>
	£510,702.

3. My Lords trust however that every effort will be made to avoid recourse to these re-allocations and that so far as possible the Budget will be balanced
by

by increased revenue and decreased expenditure. With regard to the latter, Their Lordships are glad to observe that the Governor is putting drastic reductions into effect, and that although the extent to which such reductions will result in reducing this year's deficit cannot at present be foreseen, it is estimated that they should produce a surplus of £60,000 in the year 1932. With regard to increase of revenue, My Lords suggest that income tax should at once be re-introduced, and that a further increase in customs duties should be considered.

4. My Lords are in entire agreement with Lord Passfield's proposal to inform the Governor that in so far as he is compelled to have recourse to the above re-allocations of surplus balances to leave the 1931 Budget balanced, it will be necessary to aim at placing a similar amount, in addition to the £60,000 for which he is already estimating, to surplus balances during the year 1932.

5. With regard to the draft telegram enclosed in the letter under reply I am to inform you that, subject

to

Semi-official

to certain amendments noted in Mr. Trickett's letter
of the 10th instant, My Lords concur in the terms of
the draft.

NO. 33

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. V. Nichol Stephens

Ans

37

KENYA.

No. 402



GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

25

17th July, 1931.

RECEIVED
12 AUG 1931
COL. OFFICE

My Lord,

No. 17

I have the honour to refer to Your Lordship's despatch No. 197 (Reserved) of 18th March, 1931, dealing with certain points arising on the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for 1931.

2. With regard to Head III of the Expenditure Estimates, Agricultural Department, (B) Plant Industry. Item 50, Agricultural Officers in Native Reserves, the present distribution of Officers is :-

Kikuyu Province.

South Kikuyu & Scott Agricultural Laboratories	...	...	1
Fort Hall and South Nyeri	..	...	1
Embu and Meru	....	.....	1

Nyanza Province.

North Kavirondo	..	.....	1
Central Kavirondo	.....	..	2
South Kavirondo	.....	.....	1

Coast Province.

Locust work - Nandi.	..	.....	1
Head Office.	.....	.....	1
Leave.	...	.....	1

11

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD PASSFIELD, P.C.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,

LONDON, S.W.,

3. At the beginning of the year there were 14 Officers, one of whom has since been transferred to the Veterinary Department and two others have been retrenched.

4. As a result of the reduction of three officers it has been necessary to combine the Fort Hall and South Nyeri districts under one officer and similarly the Embu and Meru districts under one officer. Prior to the reduction Fort Hall and Meru districts each had an officer and Embu and South Nyeri were combined. Thus in the Kikuyu Province there are now two agricultural officers instead of three. A reduction from three officers to two has also been made in Central Kavirondo. The transfer of one officer to the Veterinary Department has made no change as the officer in question is carrying on his former work, viz., improvement in methods of drying hides. The effect of leaving two posts unfilled has been largely reduced owing to leave arrangements as a result of which fewer officers are at the moment on leave than normally.

5. The general effect of leaving two posts unfilled and of the subsequent reduction in strength of three more officers is that no extension of agricultural activities in the Native Reserves is possible but present activities can be maintained without setback provided the position is remedied in the near future. In the present financial state of the Colony, however, I regret that I see no immediate prospect of increasing the existing staff.

6. In the settled areas also, reductions and adjustments have had to be made and of the six officers provided for under Item 40, one has resigned and one has

- been -

3.

been retrenched, leaving four only available, who are distributed as follows:-

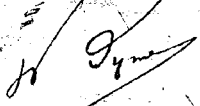
- Eldoret 1
- Kitale 1
- Coast 1
- Scott Agricultural Laboratories
(for pasture investigation) 1

This leaves the Nakuru area without an officer and it is intended that the Officer-in-Charge of the Eldoret area, who is now engaged on locust work, should be posted to Nakuru as soon as the locust situation allows. The Eldoret and Kitale areas will then be combined under one officer.

I have the honour to be

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient
humble servant,



BRIGADIER-GENERAL

GOVERNOR.

KENYA.

No. 363

RESERVED.



16300 36
GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

NAIROBI.

28
KENYA.

30th June, 1931.

RECEIVED
24 JUL 1931
COL. OFFICE

My Lord,

NO. 14
With reference to the memorandum enclosed with Your Lordship's despatch Reserved No. 197 of the 18th March, 1931, I have the honour to make the following observations in regard to Head XII of the Revenue Estimates and Head XIV of the Expenditure Estimates:

Head XII - Land Sales. The amount estimated to be collected for the current year in respect of stand premia on farms already sold is £17,770. If certain additional farms are offered for sale during 1931, which question is at present under consideration, the remaining £2,230 to make up to the estimate of £20,000 will be realised.

Head XIV, Item 4. The suggestion that in future years the grants to District Councils under Section 105(1) (b) of Ordinance XXI of 1928 might be described so as to show that the money is spent on roads is noted and will be followed in preparing 1932 Estimates.

As regards the suggestion that it would be more appropriate for this item to be included in the recurrent expenditure, this will be borne in mind in preparing the 1932 Estimates.

With/

THE RT. HON. LORD PASSFIELD, P.C.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

With regard to the possibility of making economies in this item during the current year, reductions have in fact now been made from £9,665 to £7,020.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble
servant,

Wm. Williams

GOVERNOR'S DEPUTY.

16/200/20 35
80



GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

KENYA
No. 349

RECEIVED
20 JUL 1931
COL. OFFICE

26th JUN 1931.

NO 14

My Lord,

I have the honour to refer to Your Lordship's despatch No. 197 (Reserved) of 18th March 1931, enclosing a memorandum dealing with certain points arising on the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for the year 1931.

2. With reference to Revenue, Head II, Licenses, Duties, Taxes, etc., Item II, Hut and Poll Tax (Native) I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the arrears of £5,062 were in respect of the Meru District, Kikuyu Province. These arrears have now all been collected with the exception of £550, which represents remissions of tax after full enquiry into each individual case by the District Officers, and the taxes of a few natives who are working outside the District and who, it will probably be found, have paid their tax in other districts.

3. The causes of the arrears are a late start in tax collection in 1930, and difficulty on the part of the natives in finding the money for their taxes, owing to the general depression throughout the Colony. This has had the effect of making employment more difficult to obtain. Local markets for agricultural produce ...

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD PASSFIELD, F.C.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,
LONDON, S.W. 1.

produce are small and uncertain in the Meru District, which is so remote from railhead and centres of civilisation that crops ordinarily produced in Native Reserves will not bear the cost of transport.

4. As I have explained above, all cases requiring remission have been carefully considered by the District Officers and the tax remitted under Section 10 of Chapter 51 (the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance) to any person who was found to be without sufficient means to pay and unable to obtain employment by reason of age or infirmity.

I have the honour, to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient,

humble servant,

John G. ...

GVERNOR'S DEPUTY.

KENYA.

No 346



GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

(7) 16/300/20
314
32

RECEIVED
20 JUL 1931
COL. OFFICE

25th JUNE, 1931.

No. 14

My Lord,

I have the honour to refer to Your Lordship's despatch No. 197 (Reserved) of 18th March 1931, enclosing a memorandum dealing with certain points arising on the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for the year 1931.

2. With reference to Head III(a), Agricultural Department (Extraordinary) Item I, Veterinary Patrols on the Tanganyika border, I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that steps designed to effect the eradication of rinderpest have already been undertaken in the Kajiado District, on the lines agreed upon by the Veterinary Authorities of Tanganyika Territory and this Colony. In the event of the ultimate success of the methods being definitely assured, there would appear no need to continue the existing arrangements.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's most obedient,
humble servant,

John A. Moore

GOVERNOR'S DEPUTY.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD PASSFIELD, P.C.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET, LONDON, S.W. 1.

33



TREASURY CHAMBERS, 33
WHITEHALL, S.W.1.

In reply
please quote Regd. No.

S.32902/03/7.

RECEIVED
11 AUG 1931
COL OFFICE

10th. August 1931.

Dear Parkinson,

Kenya

No. 29

With reference to your letter of the 1st. instant (16360/31) regarding the allocation of the surplus balances, we are sending you an official reply approving your proposals and, subject to a few amendments, concurring in the draft telegram to the Governor.

Most of the amendments we have to suggest are merely verbal; and to avoid cumbering our official letter, will you allow me to set out our suggestions here.

Para. 3 on the second page: Read, "These reallocations should enable.....latest figure of balances. To leave the Budget balanced by this means.....etc."

Para. 5 on page 4: We should like this somewhat strengthened, thus: "I must also repeat that any assistance from the Imperial Exchequer is wholly out of the question; and you will.....etc."

Para. 6 on pages 4 and 5: Read "and" in stead of "or" in the third line. We suggest that the word "very" be

Ans. S. O. 19 AUG 1931

omitted before "...uneasy at the prospect...", and that
"serious" be omitted before "...hardship to individuals;".
And at the top of page 6, in this same paragraph, we should
like this sentence added immediately after the words
"...Government officials.", viz. "Indeed I think that the
"imposition of such a tax is probably desirable in any
"case, in order to strengthen the Budget position."

Otherwise we agree your draft.

Yours sincerely,

McTear

A.C.C. Parkinson Esq. C.M.G.

COLONIAL OFFICE.

X/6 300/31

32
10 AUG
1931

C.O.

Mr. Eastwood. 2/1/31
Mr. Parkinson 3/1/31
Sir J. Campbell 1/9/31

To go as draft to Treasury
Treasury see enclosed 34
subject to result attached

Mr. [unclear]
Sir C. Bottomley 1/9/31
Sir J. Shuckburgh 8/8
Sir G. Grindle
Parlt. U.S. of S.
Parly. U.S. of S.
Secretary of State

NO. 241 Confidential.

Your telegram No. 215. I have
been greatly disturbed to learn
that you now expect a deficit for

3 DRAFT TELEGRAM

GOVERNOR
NAIROBI

Amud. 2
on 17/30/31

Coated & sent
5/20/31
8-8-31
HW

1931 of some £75,000 even after
every possible allowance has been
made for unspecified savings. I
hope that contribution of £10,000
may now be forthcoming from Sudan
for defence of Turkana, but this will
still leave deficit of £65,000.

To to as draft to
Treasury for ^{Consolidated} ~~consolidated~~

Copy to Treas. on 19/6/31
on 13/2/31

2. I have discussed with Treasury
possible means by which this could be
met, and I shall if necessary be
prepared to approve the following
reallocations of Surplus Balances:

Reiterate to me
1/1/31

Copy placed
on 17/2/31
(Surplus Balances)
for record

- A. Allocation for unallocated stores to be reduced to £95,000.
- B. Allocation of £44,000 for housing schemes to be transferred to loan.

C. Allocation for advances

to Local Authorities to be reduced

to £10,000.

D. Allocation for maize subsidy

to be reduced to £82,000.

I should not, however, feel justified in approving the reduction of working capital to £60,000 as is apparently contemplated by the Treasury (see Appendix 2 to his memorandum enclosed in your despatch of the 23rd May, Confidential No. 73.)

No. 1 on
17222/31.

Page 2

3. These reallocations would

enable deficit on current year to be met and leave a margin of about

£23,700 according to latest figure

of balances. ~~It~~ would, however, be

a doubtful and dangerous expedient

since it would exhaust every possible reserve and would leave absolutely no

margin (apart from the £23,700 just referred to) to meet future contingencies.

There is still a possibility

To leave the budget balanced by

of unforeseen expenditure, and of a further fall in revenue during this year below estimates. Every possible effort should therefore be made to avoid recourse to these re-allocations and budget should if possible be balanced by increased revenue or decreased expenditure ^(during the current year). If this is not possible I must ask that the Estimates for 1932, should show in addition to the surplus of £60,000 for which you estimate a further surplus equivalent to the sum taken from balances this year.

4. There are no signs that the present depression is passing or will pass in the near ~~any~~ foreseeable future. All the indices point to its continuance, and no more optimistic hypothesis is justified by the

'long foreseen' is in the minute. but it is so devastatingly depressing a process as we see in the generally about some industrial development. One has to be aware of it but!

WES

✓

JD

the known facts, or supported by the trend of informed opinion here. I do not know whether the estimates of 1932 revenue have been prepared on this basis. If not I must request that they should be immediately revised. I am sorry to have to make these requests so shortly before your budget session but I feel that they are the minimum which financial prudence dictates.

5. I must also repeat that ~~I cannot hold out any hope of assistance from the Imperial Exchequer~~ (is wholly out of the question) and you will of course realise that to meet a deficit by borrowing would be impossible.

6. It is of course for you to decide the means by which revenue may be increased or expenditure lowered, and I do not wish unduly to fetter your discretion. At the same time I feel

~~great~~ at the prospect of wholesale terminations of appointments of existing staff, with the inevitable consequence

*extremely unadvisable
I don't think we should have done this at all
the necessary expenses all left*

W.S.

consequence of ~~the~~ hardship to individuals. Moreover, apart from the question of hardship, gratuities and special compensation to retrenched officials must to a large extent cancel out immediate saving on personal emoluments. I should greatly prefer therefore some expedient which would spread the necessary sacrifice over as wide a field as possible so as to lighten the burden of individuals. ~~For various reasons I should be averse to a general cut in salaries~~ but I would press strongly upon you the desirability of re-instituting an income tax as an emergency measure, even if it were only possible for it to be effectively collected from Government officials. Another possibility which

Indeed I think that the imposition of such a tax is probably desirable in any case in order to strengthen the fiscal position

which you will no doubt discuss with the
Governors of Uganda and Tanganyika is a further
increase in customs duties.

7. I appreciate that you are reluctant to
undertake important or radical measures until
the report of the ^{or} Financial Commission has been
made. ~~Every effort will be made for that Commission~~
~~to get to work as soon as possible, but it would~~
~~be found a comm~~ ^{But even if ~~some~~ suitable man can}
~~be found a comm~~ ^{or shortly} ~~it is~~ ^{hardly be ready}
~~seen unlikely that its report could be presented~~
^{next year}
before early in 1953 if it is to be really comprehensive.

I feel that the present emergency will not brook so
long a delay and that measures of a temporary character
must be introduced to deal with the immediate situation.
Such measures being avowedly temporary and liable to
alteration or abolition in a few months' time should
not be too critically examined from the standpoint of
absolute equity. The fundamental points are that they
should be broadly sound, administratively not too difficult,
and should yield immediate or early results.

Sicar

C. O.

X16200/31 K.

29
37

Mr. Eastwood 31/7

Mr. ~~Parliament~~ 31. 2. 31

Mr. ~~Stephen Campbell~~ 1. 4. 31

Mr. ~~Pomaton~~

* Sir C. Bottomley L.S. f

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

Sir G. Grindle.

Parlt. U.S. of S.

Parly. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

~~Hand to 38~~
~~85~~

DOWNING STREET,

per Ans. July 1931.

Immediate.

Sir,

I am directed by Lord

Passfield to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. S.32902/03/5 of the 8th July, regarding the budgetary provision for accumulating the Surplus balances of Kenya. On receipt of your letter, a telegram of which a copy is now enclosed, was sent to the Governor & a further telegram has subsequently been received from him in reply. A copy of this further telegram is also enclosed, to be laid before the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

2. The financial situation of the Colony as disclosed by this latest telegram is considerably more serious than the Secretary of State had previously

3 DRAFTS

~~THE SECRETARY~~

TREASURY.

(No. 4 on 17222/31)

File A

To Govr. Tel No. 206
(No. 5 on 17222/31)

Fr. Govr. No. 215
(No. 2 on 16300)
copy below original

Dft. tel. to Govr
(Dft. herewith)

been

~~considerable~~ ~~anxiety~~

~~been aware.~~ Their Lordships will observe

that the Governor now estimates that there

will be a deficit on the current year's

working of £114,149. ^{Against} ~~if~~ this, he hopes

that ~~unspecified~~ savings amounting to

£40,000 may be made, which would reduce

the deficit to approximately £75,000. In

addition the Secretary of State now hopes

that ~~contribution~~ ^{of £10,000} will be forthcoming

during the current year from the Sudan

Government towards ~~the cost of defending~~

the cost of military measures in the

neighbourhood of the Kenya-Sudan-Abyssinia

frontier. This would, however, leave a

deficit of some £65,000. Their Lordships

will observe that in order to restore the

position the Governor is making drastic

reductions, in some cases involving further

retrenchments. He is unable to say at

present whether, or by how much, the

deficit on this year's working will be

reduced by these measures, but he estimates

that they should produce a surplus of

£60,000

£60,000 in 1932.)

~~their Lordships will agree that the position thus disclosed is a very serious one & the low careful terms now to common of the means which it may be met.~~

~~throughout the year, that despite every endeavour a substantial deficit in the present year's working ^{must be regarded as} inevitable. ^{On this account} Lord Passfield now turns to the consideration ^{we felt it necessary to} of the ~~means which it may be met.~~~~

3.46. According to Appendix ^{II} of the Treasurer's "Appreciation of the ^{Financial} Position & Prospects for the year 1931" as at the 6th May ¹⁹³¹, which was enclosed in the Governor's Confidential despatch No. 73 of the 23rd May ~~(of which a copy was enclosed in the letter from this Department No. 17222/31 of the 2nd July).~~ the surplus balances at the 6th May amounted to £510,702. Allocations have been authorised against these balances up to a total of £522,000 but the Treasurer gives a ^{schedule} further total of actual needs according to which the allocations ^{might} may be reduced by £96,000 leaving an unallocated surplus of £394,702.

No. 1 on 17222/31

7/23/31

was 7/23/31

or £11,298 more than the actual balances,

The Secretary of State does not consider ^{that}

that all the reductions which the Treasurer proposes can safely be made.

The following table shows

- (1) The present authorised allocation of Surplus Balances.
- (2) The Treasurer's revised estimate of actual needs, ~~and~~

(3) The minimum allocations which, ~~as at present advised,~~ the Secretary of State considers justified:-

	Authorised Allocation	Treasurer's revised estimate of actual needs	Minimum allocations which the Secretary of State considers ^{justified} safer
A. Working capital	£. 100,000 ✓	£. 60,000 ✓	£. 100,000 ✓
B. Unallocated stores	110,000 ✓ 100,000	95,000 ✓	95,000 ✓
C. Civil Servants Housing Scheme	4,000 ✓	44,000 ✓	-
D. Advances to Local Authorities	25,000 ✓	10,000 ✓	10,000 ✓
E. Agricultural advances	100,000 ✓	100,000 ✓	100,000 ✓
F. Grain subsidy	35,000 ✓	35,000 ✓	35,000 ✓
G. Maize subsidy 1931	108,000 ✓	82,000 ✓	82,000 ✓
Unreserved	Nil.	84,702 ✓	88,702
Deficiency	£522,000 ✓ 11,298	£510,702 ✓	£510,702 ✓

In

In explanation of the above figures, I am to observe as follows :-

A. The existing Working Capital of £100,000 is only approximately 4 per cent of the total ^{annual} ~~total~~ expenditure, ^(excluding) less reimbursements and cross entries, and the Secretary of State is advised that it would be injudicious to allow any reduction in this figure.

B. The Treasurer has explained that with reduced activities consequent upon the curtailment of expenditure the figure of £95,000 will suffice for present requirements, & ^{the S. of S. considers} ~~the reduction acceptable~~ ^{acceptable}.

C. In his telegram No. 158 of the 11th May (a copy of which was sent to the Treasury semi-officially on the 16th May)

the Governor suggested that the provision ^{on Civil Servants Housing Scheme} for this purpose might be transferred to Loan. The Secretary of State considers that in the present emergency this transfer is justifiable since the scheme

File E
12 on 17/3/31
13 on 80

involves a saving to Government of housing allowances to civil servants, and ~~the increase in expenditure on public works~~ ~~supporting expenditure that in the circumstances their Lordships will raise~~ no objection to the proposal. In this, ~~great~~ the money will be found either from savings ~~from~~ ^{from} re-allocations ~~of~~ existing loans, ~~or~~ ~~of~~ ~~which~~ ~~was~~ ~~not~~ ~~possible~~ ~~out~~ ~~of~~ ~~loan~~ ~~allowances~~

D. The Treasury has explained that the reduced amount is all that is required.

^{sum required for}
G. The cost of the maize subsidy is less than had been estimated, ~~and~~ ~~therefore~~ ~~has~~ ~~been~~ ~~allowed~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~subsidy~~.

4. If the Surplus balances were re-allocated as suggested in the previous paragraph, it would be possible to meet ^{in this year's budget} the estimated deficit of £65,000 from this source, and still to leave a small ^{fall} unreserved surplus of ~~some~~ £23,700.

Lord Passfield is most reluctant that G

these

~~These reallocations should be made~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~expense~~ ~~of~~ ~~it~~ since they involve the disappearance of what may be termed the last

~~"hidden reserves"~~ of the Colony, and will leave absolutely no margin for future contingencies, such as a further fall in revenue or the necessity for supplementary expenditure. He would greatly prefer that the Budget should be balanced either by an increase in revenue or by a decrease in expenditure and he proposes to impress on the

Governor the importance of making every effort to this end. It would seem, ^{very doubtful whether any} however, that such measures are ^{not} likely to have ^{any} appreciable effect in the present financial year, period of the year, and he fears that

it is therefore necessary to face the fact that ~~some~~ recourse to these re-allocations will have to be made in order to balance the Budget, ^{and} ~~and~~ ^{avoid a deficit in 1931}

5. The Secretary of State proposes

however

wh. can be devised are

~~in the absence of any~~ ~~practical~~ ~~alternatives~~ ~~which~~ ~~can~~ ~~be~~ ~~adopted~~ ~~for~~ ~~meeting~~ ~~the~~ ~~immediate~~ ~~emergency~~,

however, to inform the Governor that in so far as the Budget is to be balanced during the current year by these reallocations, it will be necessary to aim at placing a similar amount in addition to the £60,000 for which he already estimated to surplus balances during 1932.

I am to enclose the draft of a telegram which the Secretary of State would propose to send to the Governor of Kenya. As the Governor ^{intends} proposes to consider the Budget for 1932 at a session of the Legislative Council beginning in the middle of August, the matter is one of great urgency, and I would therefore be glad to learn at the very earliest date possible date, that their Lordships agree with the terms of the draft telegram.

I am,

etc.

(Signed) A. C. C. PARKINSON.

MEMORANDUM.

41
280

I. The present position may be summarised as follows:-

A. 1931 Budget.

* It must be remembered that some £950,000 of these figures is in respect of reimbursements, cross entries, etc.

Revenue

Original estimate	£3,516,000 ^x
<u>Deduct short-fall now expected</u>	<u>324,000</u>
Revised estimate	<u>£3,192,000</u>

Expenditure

Original estimate	£3,443,000 ^x
<u>Add supplementary expenditure</u>	<u>35,692</u>
	£3,478,692
<u>Deduct economies effected</u>	<u>172,543</u>
Revised estimate of expenditure	£3,306,149
<u>Deduct revised estimate of Revenue</u>	<u>3,192,000</u>

Deficit

	£ 114,149
<u>The Governor thinks that unspecified savings may amount to a further:</u>	<u>40,000</u>
	74,149

A check which should be handed on Thursday.

In addition, if we succeed in persuading the Sudan to contribute to the defence of the Ilembe Triangle, there will be a further saving of

	10,000
Leaving a nett deficit of	£ 64,149

or, in round figures, £65,000.

B. Surplus Balances.

The latest figures are contained in the enclosure to the Treasurer's "Appreciation of the position on the 6th May" in No. 1 in 17222/31, Flagged A. According to that memorandum, surplus balances amounted to £510,702, but as against this there were authorised allocations of £522,000, or £11,298 more than the ~~actual~~ surplus. The Treasurer, however, gives another table showing the actual

needed

needs for the purposes for which allocations have been made. He considers that the allocations may be reduced by 296,000, leaving unreserved surplus of 284,702. The explanation of some of the Treasurer's reductions is given in the enclosure to No.2 on 17137/31, Flagged B, but it is evident from 12A on that file, Flagged C, and from Mr. Allen's minute below (12) that he and Sir John Campbell did not think that all of these reductions could safely be made. They proposed in the ~~draft~~ telegram which they put up, and which was approved here but not approved by the Treasury and consequently never sent, to include the following sentence:- "In view of the risk of deficits in present and future years and the fact already pointed out that there is no outside source to which Government of Kenya can look for assistance, I consider that reallocations referred to should be kept in reserve". The following table shows:-

ref. 77 to 16
on 17137/31

- (1) the present allocation of surplus balances;
- (2) the Treasurer's reduced allocations in accordance with his estimate of actual needs;
- (3) the allocations which could be approved on the basis of the proposals in 12A on 17137/31.

* The figures of present requirements are not quite the same as when 12A was drawn up.

	Authorised Allocation.	Treasurer's Revised allocations.	Allocations which could be approved see 12A in 17137/31.
	£.	£.	£.
(a) Working Capital	100,000	60,000	100,000
(b) Unallocated Stores	110,000	95,000	110,000
(c) Housing scheme	44,000	44,000	44,000
(d) Advances to local authorities	25,000	10,000	10,000
(e) Agricultural advances	100,000	100,000	100,000

	Authorised Allocation	Treasurer's Revised allocations	Allocations which could be approved - see 12A in 17137/31.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought Forward	379,000	309,000	364,000
(f) Grain subsidy	35,000	35,000	35,000
(g) Maize subsidy (1931)	108,000	82,000	82,000
(h) Unreserved	nil	84,702	29,702
	522,000	510,702	510,702
Deficiency	11,298		
Final result	£510,702.		

As regards the individual items, the following remarks may be made:-

- (a) The Treasurer explained (Flagged B) that the Colony has at present a fairly large loan balance, and that, in addition, its cash deposits exceed its cash advances. After careful investigation he is satisfied that for the time being it would suffice to earmark the reduced figure. No reason is ~~given~~ ^{appears} as to why it was not thought possible to approve this.
- (b) The Treasurer explained (Flagged B) that with reduced activities consequent upon curtailment of expenditure, he had ascertained that it would be possible to work on a ~~smaller~~ ^{smaller} balance within the original allocation until better times. No explanation appears of the reason for which it was not thought possible to approve reduction.
- (d) The Commissioner for Local Government has assured the Treasurer that £10,000 is all that is required.
- (e) Owing to locusts, etc. less maize has been exported than had been anticipated.

Unless it is ~~not~~ now considered possible to meet the local Government as regards (a) and (b); there will only be an unreserved balance of £29,702 on which to draw ~~to~~ meet any deficit this year.

64
 These samples
 from figures with
 Rickard's (maize) and
 leave a margin of
 £23,702
 But every time
 Reserve is not
 low as
 in addition
 with a whole pile
 of 11,000 paper
 money
 Report to be made
 weekly
 for all

These figures do not take account of a proposal made in No.12 on 17/137/31 to transfer the £44,000 for Civil Service Housing Schemes (Item (c) above) from surplus balances to loan. In regard to this Mr. Allen included in the draft telegram which ~~was~~ approved here, but not approved by the Treasury, the following sentence:- "I shall, of course, be prepared to consider in due course your suggestion in regard to £44,000 for housing scheme but I foresee considerable difficulty and Treasury consent would be necessary", and he ~~has~~ said: "Personally, I think that the proposal to switch this amount over to loan should be kept in reserve in case deficits are realised, in which event it may be a convenient method of dealing with a small deficit".

II. According to the plan agreed with the Treasury the surplus balances of the Colony were, if possible, to be raised to £1,000,000 by 1936. When this plan was put forward it was anticipated that, with the addition of the £73,000 from revenue, in 1931, the surplus balances at the end of 1931, would be £611,600, and it was proposed that a surplus of £80,000 should be budgeted for in every year from 1932 to 1936. If on account of adverse conditions it was proposed to postpone this in whole or in part, the Treasury were to be consulted, and they were also to be consulted before in any year the surplus was allowed to fall short ~~of the~~ ~~provision~~ of the estimate in the Budget.

It has already been necessary to depart from the plan. On 17/222/31, the Treasury have been informed that there were no prospects of any surplus being realised in this year, and in No.4 on that paper (Flagged D) they agreed to the postponement of the plan by one year. The

The question of a further postponement of a year is to be considered when the Estimates for 1932 are submitted.

The Estimates now submitted by the Governor are for a ^(minimum) deficit of £65,000 during the current year, which, so the Governor says "it is not considered practicable materially to reduce but in order to restore the position as far as possible drastic reductions, in some cases involving further retrenchments, are now being made in the 1932 Draft Estimates with the object of budgeting for a surplus of some £60,000," in 1932. That is to say, if the surplus budgeted for for 1932 is realised, it will about square with the deficit of the current year, but nothing will have been placed to surplus balances in the year.

In approving the postponement of the surplus balances plan for one year, the Treasury, at our request, asked that the Governor should be informed that while additional retrenchments will not be insisted upon solely for the purpose of conserving the estimated surplus, it must be understood that, if necessary in order to avoid the possibility of a deficit, further retrenchments will have to be undertaken". This was duly telegraphed out to the Governor. He replied that where possible the further reductions which are being included in the 1932 Budget will be brought into effect this year, but that he is not yet in a position to say whether or by how much the anticipated deficit is likely to be reduced thereby as retrenchments will in some cases involve additional expenditure on passages, and, owing to the necessity for giving several months' notice and leave, they may not be finally effected this year.

III. Possible Measures of Economy or of raising Increased Revenue.

In the circumstances it seems desirable to indicate briefly possible methods of economising or increasing the revenue.

1. Customs Duties. The most obvious method is an increase in customs duties. Such an increase would have to be common to Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika. Certain increases were made last month but we have not as yet received any estimate of the increased revenue which is expected to accrue. We may presume however that the Governor has taken account of this in estimating the deficit for this year.

2. Retrenchment. Wholesale retrenchment is uneconomic in the long run and is clearly to be avoided if possible. Anyhow, owing to the necessity for the grant of notice and leave it would have no immediate effect. Certain retrenchments are, however, to be made.

3. Income Tax or Cut in Salaries. I understand that these possibilities were discussed generally yesterday, and that it was thought that the income tax would be preferable to a cut in salaries. It was realised that the income tax would, in point of fact, be paid almost solely by officials.

It would seem doubtful if an income tax could produce anything in the current financial year in Kenya. When there was an income tax before it was, I believe, necessary to send a special officer out from the Board of Inland Revenue in this country to get it going. A special income tax on official salaries only would, however, be comparatively easy

*Mr. Blombery's answer
that was
£10,000 a month
I have not heard
what it was since then*

to

to get going.

I have been through the Estimates and added up the total expenditure of personal emoluments by the Colony. The following are the figures at which I have arrived:-

I have got the detailed figures, but I do not know them.

European salaries.....	£873,439
Non-European salaries....	£481,903
Not shown which.....	32,952.

These figures include acting and uniform allowances, but exclude travelling allowances. The non-European figures do not include provision for "labour". The Kenya share of military expenditure and posts and telegraphs expenditure is included.

It would probably be difficult ^{with} to raise any ^{thing} ^{in the salary of} ^{from} ^{lower} ^{grades}, but if there were an average tax of 5 per cent on all salaries that would yield-

European salaries... ..	£41,350
Asiatics.....	22,500
Not shown which.....	1,600

4. Reduction in Military Expenditure. A telegram has recently been sent to the Secretary of the Governors' Conference as to the possibility of abolishing one of the two Reserve Battalions and of keeping only one Reserve Battalion for the two active-service battalions. The telegram asked that the four Governments should be consulted and that the Secretary of State might be informed of their views; then, if the Governments are in favour (as no doubt they will be), the proposal will be put to the Overseas Defence Committee, but it is quite possible that the latter body will not be able to agree.

In any case, this will take time for execution - if approved relief will probably not be felt this year. ased

The saving to Kenya, if the reduction was brought about, would be £~~2~~ but it is unlikely that

** I think about £8,000 - exact figure could be got from the I.G. Office available*

that anything would accrue this year.

This will not
affect the
current year.
also?

5. The Human Trypanosomiasis Institute at Entebbe is to be closed down at a saving to Kenya of ~~£1000~~ £1000.

6. The total or partial abolition of the Native Registration System which is now under consideration would entail a saving of several thousand pounds.

x I will check the figures
I think about
£1500.00
also?

TELEGRAM from the Governor of Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 18 July, 1931. Received 12.53 p.m. 18 July, 1931.

1722/11 (Ampleman) [unclear] [unclear]

No. 215. Confidential. Your telegram No. 206 Confidential. The accounts for the first three months of 1931 are now complete and comparison with revenue collection in period in 1930 also taking into account probable short fall in hut and poll taxes due to locust invasions indicates that it would be only prudent to make a further downward revision of revenue estimate 1931 to £3,192,000. Revised estimate of expenditure after deducting estimated economies to the value of £172,543 and adding supplementary expenditure not covered by earmarked savings to the value of £35,692 now stands at £3,306,149 leaving an estimated deficit on the year of £114,149. Against this can be set general unspecified savings all heads of estimates which even in a year like the present may be taken at £40,000 provided no further unforeseen expenditure has to be incurred. It is not considered practicable materially to reduce this deficit but in order to restore the position as far as possible drastic reductions in some cases involving further retrenchments are now being made in 1932 draft Estimates with the object of ~~the~~ budgetting for a surplus of some £60,000. Where possible these further reductions will be brought into effect this year but I am not yet in a position to say whether or by how much anticipated deficit of £114,149 is likely to be reduced as retrenchments will in some cases involve additional expenditure on passages and owing to notices and leave may not be finally effected until the end of the year.

16300/30 50 21

ESTIMATE OF 1931 BUDGET PROSPECTS AS AT
31ST MAY, 1931.

REVENUE:

Original Revenue Estimate £ 3,516,000

Deduct:

Anticipated shortfall in Customs
Revenue £ 153,000

Anticipated shortfall in General
Revenue £ 78,000

231,000

REVISED REVENUE ESTIMATE: £ 3,285,000

EXPENDITURE:

Original Expenditure Estimate £ 3,443,000

Deduct:

Economies effected (vide
Annexure) £ 157,500

Economies effected on reduction
of Police in Native Reserves
(not included in Annexure) £ 1,700

159,200

REVISED EXPENDITURE ESTIMATE: £ 3,285,000

SUMMARY.

Revised Revenue Estimate £ 3,285,000

Revised Expenditure Estimate £ 3,283,800

SURPLUS : £ 1,200

In addition to the revised expenditure estimated as above at £3,283,800 certain unforeseen expenditure, uncovered by the Estimates, has had to be incurred and may later be augmented to a total probably of £40,000. There is no doubt, however, that such additional expenditure will be covered, as in previous years, by general savings on the revised Expenditure Estimates, particularly in view of the fact that Heads of Departments are continuing their search for further reductions and that all members of the Service have been enjoined to exercise the greatest care and economy in every branch of Government activity.

1951 EXPENDITURE

RECURRENT

	Head	Total Estimate £	Savings £	Revised Estimate £
I.	H.E. the Governor	18,000	767	17,233
II.	Administration :			
	General Staff	142,098	2,000	140,098
	N.A.D. & Labour Section	9,212	748	8,464
	Local Govt., Lands & Settlet.	9,554	152	9,402
	Nyanza	25,514	2,135	21,381
	Nzoi	5,809	320	5,489
	T.	12,260	1,000	11,260
	Rift Valley	6,466	720	5,746
	Masai	5,872	587	5,285
	Kikuyu	21,095	2,395	18,700
	Ukamba	9,125	995	8,130
	Coast	19,697	1,820	17,877
	N.E.P.	17,121	1,889	15,232
	Kabete Reformatory	5,590	82	5,508
III.	Agricultural Department	172,957	9,450	163,507
IV.	Audit Department	21,439	661	20,778
V.	Coast Agency	6,744	545	6,201
VI.	Conference of E.A. Governors	1,250	-	1,250
VII.	Customs Department	49,948	480	49,468
VIII.	Education Department	208,624	11,847	196,777
IX.	Forest Department	40,686	980	39,706
X.	Game Department	12,548	1,310	11,238
XI.	Interest	72,880	-	72,880
XII.	Judicial Department	36,482	1,218	35,264
XIII.	Legal Department	9,597	-	9,597
XIV.	Local Govt. Contributions	97,467	3,055	94,412
XV.	Medical Department	252,061	16,787	235,274
XVI.	Military :			
	King's African Rifles	103,396	4,800	98,596
	Defence Force	11,015	2,935	8,080
XVII.	Miscellaneous Services	76,126	4,350	71,776
XVIII.	Pensions and Gratuities	124,800	-	124,800
	Carried forward :	1,603,433	73,724	1,529,709

Head	Total Estimate £	Savings £	Revised Estimate £
Brought forward: 1,803,433			
SIX. Police	174,696	13,500	161,196
XX. Post Office & Telegraphs	177,521	4,330	173,191
XXI. Printing & Stationery	39,739	2,450	37,289
XXII. Prisons	51,895	3,140	48,755
XXIII. Public Debt	815,000	-	815,000
XXIV. Public Works Department	155,352	9,148	146,204
XXV. Public Works Recurrent	183,450	14,330	169,120
XXVI. Registrar General	3,117	-	3,117
XXVII. Rent & Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000	-	16,000
XXVIII. Secretariat & Leg. Co.	22,850	2,505	20,345
XXIX. Statistical Departments	28,806	2,186	26,620
XX. Survey and Registration	39,765	1,090	38,675
XXXI. Trade & Information Office	4,850	-	4,850
XXXII. Treasury	27,257	670	26,587
Total Recurrent:	£ 3,344,251	127,573	3,216,678

NON-RECURRENT.

IIa. Administration	1,500	250	1,250
IIIa. Agricultural Department	1,360	-	1,360
Va. Coast Agency	250	-	250
VIIIa. Education Department	6,753	3,153	3,600
XIVa. Local Govt. Contributions	13,165	3,895	9,270
XVa. Medical Department	1,638	150	1,488
XVIa. Military	1,600	600	1,000
XVIIa. Miscellaneous Services	7,840	900	6,940
XIXa. Police	3,143	-	3,143
XXa. Post Office & Telegraphs	11,750	-	11,750
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	49,722	21,222	28,500
Total Non-Recurrent:	£ 98,701	50,170	48,531

TOTAL : £ 3,442,952 157,743 3,285,209

DETAILED SCHEDULE OF AUTHORISED SAVINGS.

	Savings on Sub-Head.	Savings on Head.
<u>I. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.</u>	-	767
<u>II. ADMINISTRATION:</u>		
<u>General Staff.</u>	-	2,000
<u>Native Affairs Department:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	225	
44. Local Transport and Travelling	100	
45. Travelling Allowances	100	
48. Contingencies	50	475
<u>Labour Section:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	73	
55. Labour Camps	50	
58. Local Transport and Travelling	50	
59. Travelling Allowances	60	
60. Contingencies	30	
61. Printing and Library	10	275
<u>Local Government, Lands and Settlement:</u>		
72. Local Travelling	50	
73. Travelling Allowances	20	
75. Passages	82	152
<u>Nyanza Province:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	961	
92. Rewards and Rations	70	
93. Local Transport and Travelling	190	
94. Travelling Allowances	133	
95. Contingencies	106	
96. Tools and Implements	45	
97. Carts, Harness, etc.	75	
98. Conservancy	173	
99. Uniforms	18	
100. Specie Boxes	100	
101. Expenses of Tribal Police	55	
104. Telephones	5	
106. Upkeep of Boats, etc.	202	2,135
<u>Nzoia Province.</u>	-	320
<u>Turkana Province.</u>	-	1,000
<u>Rift Valley Province:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	500	
164. Rations to Staff	150	
167. Travelling Allowances	70	
168. Contingencies	75	
169. Tools and Implements	25	
170. Carts, Harness, etc.	60	
174. Expenses of Tribal Police	40	720
Carried forward:		7,840

DETAILED SCHEDULE OF AUTHORIZED SAVINGS.

	Savings on Sub- Head:	Savings on Head.
	£	£
<u>I. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.</u>	-	767
<u>II. ADMINISTRATION:</u>		
<u>General Staff.</u>	-	2,000
<u>Native Affairs Department:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	225	
44. Local Transport and Travelling	100	
45. Travelling Allowances	100	
48. Contingencies	50	475
<u>Labour Section:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	73	
55. Labour Camps	50	
58. Local Transport and Travelling	50	
59. Travelling Allowances	60	
60. Contingencies	30	
61. Printing and Library	10	273
<u>Local Government, Lands and Settlement:</u>		
72. Local Travelling	50	
73. Travelling Allowances	20	
75. Passages	82	152
<u>Nyanza Province:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	961	
92. Rewards and Rations	70	
93. Local Transport and Travelling	190	
94. Travelling Allowances	133	
95. Contingencies	108	
96. Tools and Implements	45	
97. Carts, Harness, etc.	75	
98. Conservancy	173	
99. Uniforms	18	
100. Specie Boxes	100	
101. Expenses of Tribal Police	55	
104. Telephones	5	
106. Upkeep of Boats, etc.	202	2,135
<u>Nzoia Province.</u>	-	320
<u>Turkans Province.</u>	-	1,000
<u>Rift Valley Province:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	500	
164. Rations to Staff	150	
167. Travelling Allowances	70	
168. Contingencies	75	
169. Tools and Implements	25	
170. Carts, Harness, etc.	60	
174. Expenses of Tribal Police	40	720

Carried forward:

7,840

Savings on Sub-Head:	Savings on Head.
£	£

Brought forward: 7,840

II. ADMINISTRATION (contd.):

Masai Province:

Personal Emoluments	317	
204. Local Transport and Travelling	145	
206. Contingencies	55	
208. Carts, Harness, etc.	50	
209. Uniforms	3	
210. Specie Boxes	17	587

Kikuyu Province:

Personal Emoluments	948	
226. Rewards and Rations	90	
227. Local Transport and Travelling	250	
228. Travelling Allowances	60	
229. Contingencies	67	
230. Tools and Implements	130	
231. Carts, Harness, etc.	137	
232. Conservancy	305	
233. Uniforms	15	
234. Specie Boxes	80	
236. Forest Produce	108	
237. Telegrams	50	
238. Telephones	30	
239. Postal Charges	25	2,295

Ukamba Province:

Personal Emoluments	442	
250. Rewards and Rations	26	
251. Local Transport and Travelling	86	
252. Travelling Allowances	103	
253. Contingencies	55	
254. Tools and Implements	27	
255. Carts, Harness, etc.	63	
256. Conservancy	65	
257. Uniforms	4	
258. Specie Boxes	27	
259. Expenses of Tribal Police	96	
260. Postal Charges	1	995

Coast Province:

Personal Emoluments	1,398	
277. Allowances to ex-slaves	61	
279. Local Transport and Travelling	135	
280. Travelling Allowances	70	
281. Contingencies	80	
284. Uniforms	76	1,820

Northern Frontier Province:

Personal Emoluments	59	
301. Station Stores	150	
302. Rewards and Rations	10	
304. Travelling Allowances	100	
305. Contingencies	10	

Carried forward: 329 15,587

	Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
	£	£
Brought forward:	329	13,537

II. ADMINISTRATION (contd.):

Northern Frontier Province (contd.):

308. Uniforms	15	
311. Expenses of Tribal Police	45	
314. Civil Transport	1,500	1,889
<u>Kabete Reformatory:</u>		
325. Transport	25	
328. Tools and Equipment	17	
329. Maintenance	40	82

III. AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT:

Administrative and General:

18. Travelling Allowances	14	
22. Agricultural Development, Special Services	50	
35. Fees and Expenses of Officers attending Courses of Instruction	125	
36. Expenses of Board of Agriculture and Committees	1,500	

Division of Plant Industry:

Personal Emoluments	270	
43. Passages	85	
45. Travelling Allowances	150	

Sub-Division of Native Agriculture:

Personal Emoluments	470	
53. Grants to Native Agricultural Shows	100	
55. Seeds, etc., for issue	350	

Scott Agricultural Laboratories:

Personal Emoluments	350	
70. Insectaries, upkeep and labour	127	

Grading and Inspection:

Personal Emoluments	809	
92. Grading and Conditioning, upkeep and labour	2,500	
93. Cool Stores, upkeep and labour	300	

Division of Animal Industry:

97. Travelling Allowances	150	
98. Local Transport and Travelling	250	

Carried forward:

7,600 15,508

	Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
	£	£

Brought forward:	7,600	15,508
------------------	-------	--------

III. AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT (contd.):

Division of Animal Industry (contd.):

99. Grant-in Aid of Importation of Pedigree Livestock	300	
110. Medicines, etc.	100	
112. Maintenance of Dips	200	
114. Incidentals	420	
115. Purchase of Brands	150	
116. Library Books, etc.	100	

Division of Veterinary Research:

Personal Emoluments	150	
140-144 Sera and Vaccines	450	9,450

IV. AUDIT DEPARTMENT:

Personal Emoluments	604	
15. Local Transport and Travelling	50	
16. Travelling Allowances	7	661

V. COAST AGENCY:

Personal Emoluments	111	
8. Passages	82	
9. Travelling Allowances	5	
10. Local Transport and Travelling	25	
11. Packing Charges	5	
12. Uniforms	15	
13. Tools and Plant	10	
14. Telegrams	50	
17. Upkeep of Lorries	50	
18. Printing and Stationery	20	
19. Contingencies	10	343

VI. CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS:

VII: CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT:

Personal Emoluments	395	
34. Uniforms	5	
39. Local Transport and Travelling	50	
40. Travelling Allowances	50	480

VIII. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:

Administration:

Personal Emoluments	395	
---------------------	-----	--

European Education, Tuition:

34. Grants to Libraries	50	
-------------------------	----	--

European Education, Boarding:

Personal Emoluments	745	
---------------------	-----	--

Carried forward:	490	26,448
------------------	-----	--------

Savings on Sub-Head.	Savings on Head.
E	E

Brought forward : 490 26,442

VIII. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (contd.):

Indian and Goan Education:

Personal Emoluments 200

Arab and African Education:

Personal Emoluments 1,000
 84-85. Grants in Aid 1,000
 92. Boarding Expenses 350
 94. Tools 260

Unitemised: 8,547 11,847

IX. FOREST DEPARTMENT:

11. ~~Reforestation~~ 200
 12. Nurseries 100
 16. Upkeep of Forest Stations 80
 22. Passages 70
 23. Local Transport and Travelling 375
 24. Travelling Allowances 175 980

X. GAME DEPARTMENT:

Personal Emoluments 720
 7. Consolidated Travelling Allowances 75
 8. Ivory and Confiscated Trophies 200
 11. Passages 190
 13. Contingencies 25
 16. Travelling Allowances 100 1,510

XI. INTEREST.

XII. JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:

Personal Emoluments 786
 26. Fees to Counsel, etc. 87
 28. Local Transport and Travelling 125
 29. Travelling Allowances 240 1,218

XIII. LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

XIV. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS:

1. Contribution in lieu of rates - Nairobi 547
 5. Contribution in respect of Traffic Revenue, Nairobi 2,708 3,055

XV. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:

Administrative Division:

Personal Emoluments 92

Medical Division:

Personal Emoluments 4,806

Carried forward : 4,398 44,852

	Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
Brought forward :	490	28,442
VIII. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (contd.):		
<u>Indian and Goan Education:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	200	
<u>Arab and African Education:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	1,000	
84-85. Grants in Aid	1,000	
92. Boarding Expenses	350	
94. Tools	280	
Unitemised:	8,547	11,847
IX. FOREST DEPARTMENT:		
11. Reafforestation	200	
12. Nurseries	100	
16. Upkeep of Forest Stations	60	
22. Passages	70	
25. Local Transport and Travelling	375	
24. Travelling Allowances	175	980
X. GAME DEPARTMENT:		
Personal Emoluments	720	
7. Consolidated Travelling Allowances	75	
8. Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	200	
11. Passages	190	
13. Contingencies	25	
16. Travelling Allowances	100	1,310
XI. INTEREST.		
XII. JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:		
Personal Emoluments	786	
26. Fees to Counsel, etc.	87	
28. Local Transport and Travelling	125	
29. Travelling Allowances	240	1,218
XIII. LEGAL DEPARTMENT.		
XIV. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS:		
1. Contribution in lieu of rates - Nairobi	547	
5. Contribution in respect of Traffic Revenue, Nairobi	2,708	3,055
XV. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:		
<u>Administrative Division:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	92	
<u>Medical Division:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	4,306	
Carried forward :	4,398	44,852

	Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
	£	£
Brought forward :	490	26,442
<u>VIII. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (contd.):</u>		
<u>Indian and Goan Education:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	200	
<u>Arab and African Education:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	1,000	
84-85. Grants in Aid	1,000	
92. Boarding Expenses	350	
94. Tools	260	
<u>Unitemised:</u>	<u>8,547</u>	11,847
<u>IX. FOREST DEPARTMENT:</u>		
11. Reafforestation	200	
12. Nurseries	100	
16. Upkeep of Forest Stations	60	
22. Passages	70	
23. Local Transport and Travelling	375	
24. Travelling Allowances	175	980
<u>X. GAME DEPARTMENT:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	720	
7. Consolidated Travelling Allowances	75	
8. Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	200	
11. Passages	190	
13. Contingencies	25	
16. Travelling Allowances	100	1,310
<u>XI. INTEREST.</u>		
	-	-
<u>XII. JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	786	
26. Fees to Counsel, etc.	67	
28. Local Transport and Travelling	125	
29. Travelling Allowances	240	1,218
<u>XIII. LEGAL DEPARTMENT.</u>		
	-	-
<u>XIV. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS:</u>		
1. Contribution in lieu of rates - Nairobi	547	
5. Contribution in respect of Traffic Revenue, Nairobi	2,708	3,055
<u>XV. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:</u>		
<u>Administrative Division:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	92	
<u>Medical Division:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	4,308	
Carried forward :	4,398	44,852

	Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
	E	E
Brought forward:	4,898	44,852
<u>XV. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (contd.):</u>		
<u>Sanitation Division (contd.):</u>		
Personal Emoluments	3,421	
<u>Laboratory Division:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	336	
77. Upkeep of Laboratory	200	
78. Medical and Surgical Stores	4,350	
79. Contingencies	100	
80. Maintenance of Government Officials in Private Hospitals	172	
83. Passages	1,020	
84. Local Travelling	650	
86. Travelling Allowances	175	
88. Upkeep of European Hospital	100	
89. Upkeep of Native Hospital	250	
93. Uniforms	100	
95. Fees and Expenses, etc.	550	
98. Epidemics	100	
100. Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital	300	
101. Anti-Malarial Measures	300	
106. Repairs to Dispensaries and Hospitals in Native Reserves	70	
111. Outfit Allowances	30	
114. Grants in Aid	50	
115. Prevention of Disease	15	
116. Propaganda	100	16,787
<u>XVI. MILITARY:</u>		
Northern Brigade:		4,800
<u>Defence Force:</u>		
21. Travelling Allowances	20	
22. Local Transport and Travelling	400	
23. Construction and Upkeep of Rifle Ranges	200	
25. Ammunition and Equipment	800	
26. Training	1,100	
28. Passages	165	
29. Office and Clerical allowances	200	2,935
<u>XVII. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:</u>		
1(b) Subsidy to Imperial Airways	1,850	
4. Commissions of Inquiry, etc.	500	
10. Distinguished Visitors	250	
26. Preservation of Ancient Monuments	150	
27. Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes	1,500	
34. Salvaged Goods and Ambergris	100	4,550
<u>XVIII. PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.</u>		
	-	-
Carried forward:		73,724

Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
£	£

Brought forward: 73,734

XIX. POLICE.

	Personal Emoluments	6,681	
54.	Rewards	75	
56.	Uniforms	500	
58.	C.I.D. Expenses	50	
59.	Horse Allowances	90	
61.	Arms and Equipment	150	
63.	Miscellaneous Stores	200	
65.	Local Travelling	303	
67.	Railway Warrants	501	
68.	Carriage of Goods	150	
80.	Passages	1,255	
83.	Kenya Police Schools	75	10,000
	Railway and Port Police		3,500

XX. POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS:

	Personal Emoluments	3,000	
	Other Charges	1,330	4,330

XXI. PRINTING AND STATIONERY:

	Personal Emoluments	750	
34.	Printing Paper	500	
35.	Purchase of Type	100	
36.	Upkeep of machinery	100	
37.	Electric Power	50	
38.	Transport and Travelling	50	
39.	Passages	350	
45.	Stationery, etc.	450	
46.	Contract Printing	100	2,450

XXII. PRISONS:

	Personal Emoluments	1,000	
29.	Prisoners' Food	1,500	
33.	Passages	340	
34.	Stores	100	
39.	Raw Materials, Prison Industries	200	5,140

XXIII. PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

XXIV. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT:

	Personal Emoluments	3,275	
57.	Travelling Allowances	100	
58.	Local Transport and Travelling	75	
59.	Stores Contingencies	20	
60.	Drawing Office Material	24	
61.	Conservancy, etc.	50	
62.	Contingencies	25	
64.	Telephones and Telegrams	20	
67.	Relief Inspector, Mombasa Water Supply	260	
107.	Operation Expenses, Thika Water Supply	124	
114.	Relief Inspector, Kitale Water Supply	100	

Government Transport:

128.	Travelling Allowances	5	
------	-----------------------	---	--

Carried forward: 4,078 97,144

	Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
	£	£
Brought forward:	4,078	97,144
<u>XXIV. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (contd.):</u>		
<u>Government Transport (contd.):</u>		
129. Local Transport and Travelling	5	
130. Upkeep of Vehicles	95	
131. Uniforms	5	
133. Office Equipment	5	
136. Allowances to Station Masters	35	
<u>Hydrographic Survey:</u>		
142. Installation of Gauges	200	
143. General Expenses	200	
<u>Water Boring:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	2,685	
151. Travelling Allowances	50	
152. Local Transport and Travelling	200	
155. Tools and Plant	500	
157. Bonuses	350	
<u>Technical Training:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	570	
164. Training Expenses	170	9,148
<u>XXV. PUBLIC WORKS-RECURRENT:</u>		
1. Maintenance of Roads, etc.	5,525	
2. Maintenance of Public Buildings	5,605	
3. Rents and House Allowances	1,000	
4. Furniture	350	
5. Tools and Small Plant	2,000	
6. Running of Workshops	50	
8. Preliminary Investigations	100	14,630
<u>XXVI. REGISTRAR GENERAL.</u>		
<u>XXVII. RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.</u>		
<u>XXVIII. SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL:</u>		
<u>Secretariat:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	1,475	
<u>Legislative Council:</u>		
Personal Emoluments	690	
20. Passages	210	
21-22. Local Transport and Travelling and Travelling Allowances	30	
29. Contingencies	100	2,505
Carried forward:		125,427

	Savings on Sub- Head.	Savings on Head.
Brought forward:		123,427

XXIX. STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS:

Native Registration:

	404	
21. Personal Emoluments	353	
22. Passages	1,196	
23. Native Registration Material	8	
25. Local Transport and Travelling	2	
24. Travelling Allowances	2	
26. Uniforms	15	1,979
31. Postal Charges		

Registration of Domestic Servants:

	27	
38. Personal Emoluments	6	
39. Local Transport and Travelling	1	
41. Travelling Allowances	1	
42. Uniforms	2	
43. Carriage of Goods	10	
45. Contingencies	5	
46. Telegrams	75	127
46. Postage		

Finger Print Bureau:

	50	
67. Personal Emoluments	10	
69. Local Transport and Travelling	20	80
69. Finger Print Material		

XXX. SURVEY AND REGISTRATION:

	840	
45. Personal Emoluments	50	
47. Survey Equipment	200	1,090
47. Office Equipment		

XXXI. TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

XXXII. TREASURY:

	462	
18. Personal Emoluments	68	
19. Passages	100	
19. Local Transport and Travelling	20	
20. Travelling Allowances	20	
23. Contingencies	20	670

TOTAL : £127,373

Savings on Sub- Head:	Savings on Head.
-----------------------------	---------------------

NON - RECURRENT.IIa. ADMINISTRATION:

3. Reconditioning of Kamasia Reserve	250	250
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

IIIa. AGRICULTURAL.Va. COAST AGENCY.VIIa. EDUCATION:

2. Special Equipment, etc. (Indian)	255	
3. Grants in Aid to Missions (Buildings)	1,745	
5. Domestic Training of African Women	450	
6. Special Equipment, etc. (African)	702	3,155

XIVa. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS:

1. Urban Development	1,000	
2. Special Grant for Roads, Eldoret Municipality	250	
4. Grants to District Councils	2,645	3,895

XVa. MEDICAL:

2. Capital Grants to Missions	150	150
-------------------------------	-----	-----

XVIa. MILITARY:

1. Purchase of Rifles, etc.	300	
2. Purchase of Uniforms	300	600

XVIIa. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

5. Expenses of Redemption of Old Currency	500	
7. Survey of Waterless Areas	400	900

XIXa. POLICE.XXa. POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.XXXIII. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY:

3. Kipkabus Police Station	1,550	
5. Turkana, Administrative Buildings	2,337	
13. Roads, Miscellaneous	8,550	
16. Thika Water Supply	5,585	
20. Purchase of Mechanical Plant	2,000	
23. Minor Works	2,000	
24. Reserve	500	
11. Buildings - Labour Camps	700	21,222

TOTAL :

£ 50,170

STATEMENT OF OFFICERS RETRENCHED AND OF VACANCIES WHICH ARE NOT BEING FILLED IN THE INTERESTS OF ECONOMY.

- I. Number of officers on the permanent and pensionable staff who have been, or are about to be retrenched :
- | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Europeans</u> | <u>Asians</u> | <u>Arabs & Natives.</u> |
| 7 | 5 | NIL |
- II. Number of officers serving on a non-pensionable basis who have been, or are about to be retrenched :
- | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Europeans</u> | <u>Asians</u> | <u>Arabs & Natives.</u> |
| 27 | 28 | 295 |
- of which 247 are Police.
- III. Total retrenchments :
- | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Europeans</u> | <u>Asians</u> | <u>Arabs & Natives.</u> |
| 34 | 31 | 295 |
- IV. Number of officers, both pensionable and non-pensionable, who have left, or are about to leave the service, or whose services have been, or are about to be terminated for reasons other than retrenchment, and whose vacancies are not being filled in the interests of economy :
- | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Europeans</u> | <u>Asians</u> | <u>Arabs & Natives.</u> |
| 49 | 18 | 145 |
- of which 80 are Police.

Departmental details are attached.

There is a possibility that the native figures under Head IV may be liable to additions on account of Administrative Staff in out-districts, but it would take some time to collect complete details.

I.

Number of officers on the Permanent and Pensionable Staff who have been retrenched :

	<u>Europeans</u>	<u>Asiatics</u>	<u>Arabs & Natives</u>
Coast Agency	-	1	-
Public Works Department	-	1	-
Post Office	2	-	-
Statistical	1	-	-
Police	4	3	-
	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 5	<hr/> -

II.

Number of officers on Non-pensionable basis who have been retrenched :

	<u>Europeans</u>	<u>Asiatics</u>	<u>Arabs & Natives</u>
Public Works Department	19	11	-
Registrar General	-	1	-
Game Department	-	1	19
Government Press	1	6	8
Medical Department	5	-	-
Native Affairs Department	-	-	1
Agricultural Department	2	-	19
Education Department	-	-	1
Police	-	8	247
	<hr/> 27	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 295

III.

Number of officers, both pensionable and non-pensionable, who have left or are about to leave the service, or whose services have been or are about to be terminated for other reasons, and whose vacancies are not being filled :

	<u>Europeans</u>	<u>Asiatics</u>	<u>Arabs & Natives</u>
Customs Department	-	-	10
Public Works Department	13	-	1
Post Office	7	11	10
Medical Department	9	5	32
Agricultural Department	7	-	-
H.E. the Governor	-	-	12
Survey & Registration Dept.	2	-	-
Legal Department	-	1	-
Education Department	1	-	-
Local Government, Lands and Settlement	1	-	-
Police	5	8	60
Treasury	4	-	-
	<hr/> 49	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 145

KENYA.

No. 305



26
65
GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

RECEIVED
25 JUN 1931
COL. OFFICE

4th JUNE, 1931.

my Lord,

No. 14
I have the honour to refer to Your Lordship's despatch No. 197 (Reserved) of 18th March 1931, enclosing a Memorandum dealing with certain points arising on the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for the year 1931.

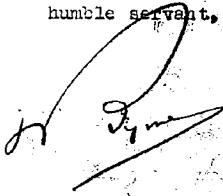
2. With regard to Head IV, Reimbursements, Item 37, Lumbwa and Marabei Levy, I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the 2 Levy Forces were amalgamated with effect from January 1st, 1931, and in view of the improvement in conditions in the Lumbwa Native Reserve it has now been found possible to reduce the Levy Force to 2 native ranks, and it will be completely disbanded on June 30th, 1931.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient,

humble servant,


BRIGADIER GENERAL
GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD PASSFIELD, P.C.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1.

KENYA.

No. 263

RESERVED.



GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

66

RECEIVED
30 MAY 1931
COL. OFFICE

8th
May, 1931.

My Lord,

I have the honour to address Your Lordship in regard to the question of the filling of certain posts in the Medical Department to which reference has been made in the Memorandum which accompanied Your Lordship's despatch No. 197 (Reserved) of the 18th of March.

No. 14

2. In so far as the two additional posts of Nursing Sisters (Head XV Item 28) are concerned, as a result of reduction of expenditure it is proposed to fill only one additional post instead of the two originally proposed. This vacancy and that resulting from the termination of the appointment of Miss MacManus reported to Your Lordship in Mr. Moore's Confidential despatch No. 12 of the 11th February will be filled by the transfer to the medical side of Miss A.M. Burns and Miss M.E. Roche the two sisters engaged on school inspection work, which activity is to be closed down.

No. 4 on file 32641.11
(Hehman...)
32983 CA
29054 EA
Notice on P.P. 1

3. In a similar manner, owing to the financial situation, it is not proposed to proceed with the appointment of an Assistant Government Analyst (Item 66) and the post of Laboratory Assistant to which reference is made in the Memorandum under reference, will, therefore, continue.

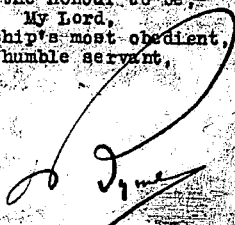
4. I take this opportunity of adding that the Laboratory Assistant whom it was intended to recommend for appointment as Assistant Government Analyst holds

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
LORD PASSFIELD, P.C.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET, LONDON S.W.

the

the degree of Bachelor of Science of the University
of South Africa.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's most obedient,
humble servant,



BRIGADIER-GENERAL.
GOVERNOR.

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.

24
68

Circular No. 25.

G - 20
A - 4
D - 1

The Secretariat,
NAIROBI.

14th April, 1931.

D/PNCE. 12/2

ECONOMIES IN 1931 EXPENDITURE.

The attached statement gives details of the savings which, so far as is known up to the 31st March, it will be possible to effect on 1931 sanctioned Estimates for your Department. ^{Province}

2. You are requested carefully to scrutinise the items and confirm them if they are in order; and any savings which have been agreed upon but which do not appear in the statement should be reported as soon as possible.

3. Where sums are shown under the headings "Details not given" and "Further Savings asked for", full particulars should be submitted of the items on which savings are proposed, and of the amount by which each item will be reduced.

4. The sums indicated in the statement have been deducted from the relevant Head of Estimates (and from the relevant subhead in cases where details have been given) in the preparation of the General Warrant and no expenditure in excess of the amount shown in Estimates after taking these deductions into account can be incurred without special sanction, which can only be conferred under the authority of a Special Warrant.

5. His Excellency desires once more to impress upon Heads of Departments the importance of securing all possible reductions in working expenditure and this circular must not be taken to imply that finality has been reached. Indeed, present revenue prospects indicate that further steps may become necessary in the near future to effect additional economies in 1931 expenditure.

His Excellency would therefore be glad if Heads of Departments in replying to this circular would add an appreciation of the position regarding expenditure on ^{their} Departmental votes in 1931 indicating whether, by the exercise of the most stringent economy, existing services can be maintained during the year at a cost less than that covered by the General Warrant and, if so, the amount of further savings which may be anticipated on this account.

H.M.M. Moore

COLONIAL SECRETARY.

To:-

- All Heads of Departments
- All Provincial Commissioners.

70

ECOSOMES IN 1931 EXPENDITURE.

Position on 31st March, 1931.

The estimated total savings and economies in 1931 expenditure accepted or asked for, including certain items still under correspondence, amount to.

Recurrent expenditure	136,960
Extraordinary expenditure	29,441
TOTAL	£ 166,429

Attached are statements showing:

- (i) the reductions authorised and asked for on recurrent Heads of Estimates, with notes of the details;
- (ii) the reductions authorised on extraordinary Heads of Estimates, with notes of the details.

2. Included in the figure for savings in Recurrent expenditure are -

(a) £10,930 representing budgeted provision for contributions towards Water Supplies Renewals Funds. This item has been ignored in preparing the draft Press communique.

(b) £4,000 estimated to represent the balance which may be expected in local transport & travelling and travelling allowance votes from Departments from whom returns have not yet been received in reply to the Circular of the 6th March.

RECURRENT EXPENDITURE, 1931

Reductions authorized.

Head.	Savings on Sub-Heads.	Details not given	Total Savings	Note.
I. H.H. the Governor	-	1,800	1,800	
II. Administration	6,705	2,234	17,019	a
III. Agricultural Dept.	7,092	-	7,092	b
IV. Audit Dept.	357	-	357	c
V. Coast Agency	417	-	417	d
VI. Conference of Govrs.	-	-	-	
VII. Customs Dept.	146	334	480	e
VIII. Education Dept.	4,300	9,547	11,847	f
IX. Forest Dept.	805	-	805	g
X. Game Dept.	1,175	-	1,175	h
XI. Interest	-	-	-	
XII. Judicial Dept.	1,218	75	1,293	i
XIII. Legal Dept.	300	100	400	k
XIV. Local Govt. Contr.	3,355	-	3,355	l
XV. Medical Dept.	15,075	90	15,165	m
XVI. Military	2,935	4,800	7,735	n
XVII. Misc. Services	2,000	-	2,000	o
XVIII. Pensions	-	-	-	
XIX. Police	10,000	3,500	13,500	q
XX. P.O. & Telegraphs	-	4,330	4,330	r
XXI. Printing & Stationery	2,450	-	2,450	s
XXII. Prisons	3,115	-	3,115	t
XXIII. Public Debt	-	-	-	
XXIV. Public Works Dept.	21,120	-	21,120	u
XXV. Public Works Recrt.	13,560	-	13,560	
XXVI. Respt. etc. to E'bar	-	-	-	
XXVII. Regt.-Genl's Dep.	-	-	-	
XXVIII. Secretariat & Leg. Secy.	-	300	300	
XXIX. Statist. Depts.	1,375	-	1,375	v
XXX. Survey & Regn.	1,090	-	1,090	w
XXXI. Trade etc. Office.	-	-	-	
XXXII. Treasury	-	370	370	
General Items	-	4,000	4,000	x
TOTAL	96,705	35,250	136,955	

Head	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details not given	Total Savings
II. MISCELLANEOUS.				
	General Staff		5,000	5,000
36.	Native Affairs Dept.			
37.	Temp. Clerical Assist.	225	-	-
44.	Local Transport and Travelling	100	-	-
45.	Travelling Allices.	100	-	-
46.	Contingencies	50	-	475
Labour Section.				
51.	Native Interpreters etc.	17		
53.	Non-pens. Allices	6		
54.	Labour Camp Staff wages	50		
	TOTAL Pers. Incl.	73		
55.	Labour Camps	50		
56.	Local Transport and Travelling	50		
59.	Travelling Allices	50		
60.	Contingencies	30		
61.	Printing & Library	10		273
	Local Govt. etc.			
72.	Local Travelling	50		
73.	Travelling Allices.	20		
75.	Passages	52		162
Provincial Administration.				
	Nyanza Province.		1,500	
76.	Supt. Inland Rev. & Cons.	70		
77.	Conservancy Clerk	3		
80.	African Clerk	10		
81.	Market Master	75		
83.	Ordeal Police	51		
84.	Hut Counters	18		
85.	Interpreters	20		
86.	Office Boys & Messengers	15		
88.	Process Servers	3		
	TOTAL Pers. Incl.	275		
92.	Rewards etc.	15		
95.	Contingencies	20		
96.	Tools & Implements	5		
97.	Carts, H. & L.	30		
98.	Conservancy	2		
101.	Ms. Tr. Police	15		
103.	Upkeep of Boats etc.	200		
		(562)	1,500	
	Carried forward	(900)	5,000	5,200

Head	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details not given	Further Savings	Total Savings
	Brought forward	900	5,000		
		562	1,588		5,900

II. ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)

Provincial Admin. (Contd.)

	<u>Ezola Province.</u>	-	420		
	<u>Turkana Province</u>	-	1,226		
	<u>Rift Valley Province.</u>				
161.	Station Hands	300			
164.	Rations to Staff	150			
167.	Travelling Allice.	70			
168.	Contingencies	75			
169.	Tools & Implements	25			
170.	Carts, Harness, etc.	60			
172.	Exp. Tribal Police	40			
	TOTAL				
	Rift Valley Prov.	720			
	<u>Massai Province.</u>				
195.	Local Agents	19			
197.	Tribal Police	100			
199.	Interpreters	30			
200.	Office Boys, etc.	15			
201.	Station Hands	100			
202.	Conservancy Staff	2			
	TOTAL Pers. Emol.	266			
204.	Local Trans. & Trav.	100			
206.	Contingencies	50			
208.	Carts, Harness, etc.	50			
210.	Specie Boxes	12			
	TOTAL				
	Massai Prov:	478		109	
	<u>Kikuyu Province.</u>				
215.	African Clerks	13			
217.	Tribal Police	71			
218.	Hut Counters	65			
219.	Interpreters	75			
220.	Office Boys & Messengers	63			
221.	Station Hands	270			
222.	Conservancy Staff	165			
223.	Road Foreman	172			
225.	Transport Staff	30			
	TOTAL Pers. Emols:	924			
226.	Rewards & Rations	90			
227.	Local Trans. & Trav.	250			
228.	Trav. Allice.	60			
229.	Contingencies	75			
230.	Tools & Implements	130			
231.	Carts Harness etc.	140			
232.	Conservancy	310			
233.	Uniforms	15			
234.	Specie Boxes	50			
235.	Forest Produce	108			
237.	Telegrams	30			
238.	Telephones	25			
239.	Postal Charges	20			
	TOTAL Kikuyu Prov.	2,227			
	Carried forward	3,987	3,234	109	
		900	5,000		5,900

Head	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details not given	Further Savings asked for	Total Savings
		900	5,000	-	5,900
	Brought forward	3,987	3,234	109	

II. ADMINISTRATION (contd.)
 Provincial Adm. (contd.)

<u>Ukamba Province:</u>					
FE. 243	Hut Counters		45		
244	Interpreters		30		
249	Transport Staff		5		
	TOTAL Pers. Empls:		80		
250	Rewards & Rations		17		
251	Local Trans. & Trav.		10		
252	Trav. Allowes.		35		
253	Contingencies		25		
257	Uniforms		2		
258	Specie Stores		20		
	TOTAL Ukamba Province		159		811
<u>Coast Province.</u>					
FE. 263	Liwalis, Kithis & Kudira		20		
266	Tembo Supervisors		235		
268	Chiefs & Headmen		484		
269	Tribal Police		40		
270	Hut Counters		113		
271	Interpreters		66		
273	Station Heads		260		
	TOTAL pers. Empls:		1,398		
277	Allowance to Ex-Slaves		61		
278	Local Trans. & Trav.		135		
280	Trav. Allowes.		70		
281	Contingencies		80		
284	Uniforms		76		
	TOTAL Coast Province		1,820		
<u>Northern Frontier Prov.</u>					
FE. 291	Frontier Agents		24		
294	Hut Counters		35		
	TOTAL Pers. Empls.		59		
301	Station Stores		150		
302	Rewards & Rations		10		
304	Travelling Allowes.		100		
305	Contingencies		10		
308	Uniforms		15		
311	Exp. Tribal Police		45		
314	Civil Transport		1,500		
	TOTAL N.F. Prov:		1,839		
	TOTAL Prov. Adm.		7,885	3,234	920
	Less allowance for inability to secure savings asked for				920
	REVISED TOTAL Provincial Administration.		7,885	3,234	- 11,119
	TOTAL Administration:		8,785	8,234	- 17,019

Head	Item	Savings	Details	Total
	No.	or Sub-	not	Savings
		heads.	given.	

Note b.

III. AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

10-12	Clerks	100	(1)	
22	Agricultural Development	50		
35	Courses of Instruction	125		
35	Board of Agriculture	2,500		
53	Native Agric. Shows	100		
55	Seeds, etc.	350		
62	Soil Chemist	100		
65	Agricultural Chemist	250		
70	Insectaries	200		
83	Temp. Graders	420		
99	Expenses Livestock	550	(1)	
110	Medicines, etc.	100		
112	Maintenance of Pipes	200		
114	Incidentals	420		
115	Grants	130		
116	Library Books	100		
119	Vet. Research Officer	450		
130	Relief Lechmanic	280		
140-141	Sera & Vaccines	450		
	Loc. Trav. & Transport and Trav. Allowces.	517		
-	Agricultural Officers			

TOTAL

Agricultural Dept. 7,092

7,092

(1) Under correspondence.

Item Head No.	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details Not Given	Further Savings asked for	Total Savings
	£	£	£	£

Note c.

IV. ALDIT DEPT. RE. M.T.

23. Vacant Post	360			
10 Trav. Allice	7			367

Note d.

V. COAST AGENCY

3. Clerk	185			
8 Passages	62			
9. Trav. Allice.	5			
10 Local Transport & Trav.	25			
11 Packing Charges	5			
12. uniforms	15			
13 Tools & Plant	10			
14. Telegrams	30			
17. Upkeep of Motor Lorries	30			
18. Printing & Stationery	20			
19. Contingencies	10			
TOTAL Coast Agency:	417			417

Note e.

VII. CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

13. Clerk	66			
.. Watchmen & Other Charges		33		
39 Local Transport & Trav.	50			
40 Travelling Allowances	30			
TOTAL Customs Dept.	146	33		180

Head	Item	Savings	Details	Further	Total
No.		on Sub-	not	Savings	Savings.
		Heads.	Given.	asked for.	
		£	£	£	£

Note f.

VIII. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

P.E.

4. Inspectors of Schools

275

..

5. Inspectress of Schools

120

TOTAL P.E. (Adm.)

395

..

34. Grants to Libraries

50

P.E.

40. Duty (Boarding) Allice.

45

..

P.E.

50 Teachers

200

..

P.E.

70 European Teachers

1,000

(84)

(85) Grants-in-aid

..

1,000

92. Boarding Expenses

350

94. Tools

200

Passages & Reliefs

..

4,000

(33

(65 Books, Stationery,

(90

and Equipment.

..

1,000

General Savings

..

3,847

TOTAL Education Dept.

2,300

9,547

11,847

Note g.

IX. FOREST DEPARTMENT.

11. Reafforestation

200

..

12. Nurseries

100

..

16. Upkeep of Forest Stations
etc.

60

..

20. Passages

70

..

23. Local Travelling and
Transport

200

24. Travelling Allice.

175

TOTAL Forest Dept.

805

805

Head.	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads.	Details not given.	Further Savings asked for.	Total Savings
		£	£	£	£
	<u>Note b.</u>				
X.	<u>GAME DEPARTMENT</u>				
	PE.				
	2. Sen. Asst. Game Warden.	720	..		
	8. Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	200	..		
	11. Passages	160	..		
	13. Contingencies	25	..		
	15. Travelling Allces.	100	..		
	TOTAL:	1,205	..		
	7. <u>Less</u> anticipated excess on Consolidated Trav. Allces.	30			
	TOTAL Game Department	1,175	..		1,175
	<u>Note j.</u>				
XII.	<u>JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.</u>				
	PE.				
	6. Stenographers	400	55		
	PE.				
	12. Asst. Ch. Cler. Interpreters.	350	20		
	PE.				
	22. Telephone Operator	36			
	TOTAL Pers. Emols.	786			
	26. Fees to Counsel etc.	67	..		
	28. Local Trans. & Trav.	125	..		
	29. Travelling Allces.	240			
	TOTAL Judicial Dept:	1,218	75		1,293
	<u>Note k.</u>				
XIII.	<u>LEGAL DEPARTMENT.</u>				
	PE.				
	5. Acting Allowances	80	..		
	9. Fees to Crown Solicitors	50	..		
	10. Contingencies	20	..		
	11. Passages	110	..		
	12, 13 L.T. & Trav. Allces	..	100		
	14. Law Books	20	..		
	15. Law Exps. on Govt. actions	20	..		
	TOTAL Legal Dept:	300	100		400

Head	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details not given	Further Savings asked for.	Total Savings
		£	£	£	£
<u>Note 1.</u>					
XIV.	<u>LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.</u>				
	1. Contribution in lieu of rates, Nairobi	347			
	5. Contribution in respect of traffic Revenue, Nairobi.	2,708			
	TOTAL Local Govt. Contributions.	3,055			3,055

<u>Note 2.</u>					
<u>XV. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.</u>					
Item					
PE.	Unspecified	4,156			
PE. 20	Dental Surgeons	1,180			
PE. 23	Medical Officers				
24	District Surgeons	564	(1)		
PE. 29	Uniform Allowances	20			
PE. 31	Wardmaster	300			
PE. 42	Compounders	112			
PE. 45	Native Attendants	16	(1)		
PE. 48	Health Officer	520	(1)		
PE. 52	Sanitary Overseers	136	(1)		
PE. 55	Nursing Sisters	294			
PE. 66	Asst. Govt. Analyst	500			
PE. 68	Entomologist Add.		180		
PE. 70	Lab. Asst. Add.		434		
PE. 71	Lab. Assts. (Learner)	100			
	TOTAL Pers. Emol.	7,284			

77	Unspecified			90	
77	Upkeep of Lab.	200			
78	Med. & Surg. Stores etc.	4,350			
79	Contingencies	100			
80	Maintenance of Govt. Offcs.	172			
83	Passages	964			
84	Local Travelling	200			
86	Upkeep of Eur. Hosp.	100			
89	Upkeep of Nat. Hosp.	250			
93	Uniforms	100			
95	Courses of instruction	330			
98	Epidemics	100			
100	Maintenance I.D.H. etc.	300			
101	Anti-Malarial Measures	300			
106	Repairs to dispensaries etc.	70			
111	Outfit Allowances	90			
114	Grants-in-Aid etc.	50			
115	Prevention of Diseases	15			
116	Propaganda	100			
	TOTAL Medical Dept.	15,075		90	15,165

(1) Under correspondence.

Head	Item	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details not given.	Further Savings for.	Total Savings
		£	£	£	£
Note n.					
XVI.	<u>MILITARY.</u>				
	1. Northern Brigade.				
	Kenya Share		4,800		
	<u>Defence Force.</u>				
	21. Travelling Allowances	20			
	22. Local Transport and Trav.	450			
	23. Construction etc.				
	Rifle Ranges	200			
	25. Ammunition and Equipment	800			
	26. Training	1,100			
	28. Passages	165			
	29. Office & Clerical Allice.	200			
	TOTAL Military:	2,935	4,800		7,735
Note p.					
XVII.	<u>MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.</u>				
	1(b) Civil Aviation - Subsidy	1,850			
	26 Preservation of Ancient Monuments	150			
	TOTAL Misc. Services	2,000			2,000
Note q.					
XIX.	<u>POLICE.</u>				
	Personal Emoluments	6,651			
	54. Rewards	75			
	56. Uniforms	500			
	58. C.I.D. Expenses	50			
	59. Horse Allowances	90			
	61. Arms & Equipment	150			
	63. Miscellaneous Stores	200			
	65. Local Travelling	303			
	67. Railway Warrants	501			
	68. Carriage of Goods	150			
	80. Passages	1,255			
	83. Kenya Police Schools	75			
	TOTAL Kenya Police	10,000			10,000
	Railway & Port Police		3,500		3,500
	TOTAL Police:				13,500

Head	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads.	Details not given.	Further Savings asked for	Total Savings
		£	£	£	£
<u>Note r.</u>					
XX.	<u>POST OFFICE & TELEGRAPHS.</u>				
	Personal Emoluments	..	3,000	..	
	Other Charges	..	1,000	..	
	Local Transport & Trav.		200		
	Travelling Allowances		130		
	TOTAL Post Office & Telegraphs:		4,330		4,330

Note s.

XXI.	<u>PRINTING & STATIONERY.</u>				
	Personal Emoluments	750	..	..
	34. Printing Paper, etc.	500	..	..
	35. Purchase of Type	100	..	..
	36. Upkeep of Machinery	100	..	..
	37. Electric Power	50	..	..
	38. Transport & Travelling	50	..	..
	39. Passages	350	..	..
	45. Stationery, Books, etc.	450	..	..
	46. Contract Printing	100	..	..
	TOTAL	2,450	..	..	2,450

Note t.

XXII.	<u>PRISONS.</u>				
	<u>Para. Emols:</u>				
	European Staff	100	..	..
	African Estab.	500	..	..
	Miscellaneous	75	..	..
	28. Warders' Uniforms	100	..	..
	29. Prisoners' Food	1,500	..	..
	30. Clothing & Bedding	200	..	..
	33. Passages	340	..	..
	34. Stip.	100	..	..
	39. Raw Materials	200	..	..
	TOTAL Prisons:	3,115	..	..	3,115

Item Head	No.	Savings on Sub-Header	Total Savings
<u>Note u.</u>			
XXIV.	<u>PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.</u>		
	Personal Emoluments	3,275	
	57. Travelling Allowances	100	
	58. Local Transport & Trav.	75	
	59. Stores Contingencies	20	
	60. Drawing Office Material	24	
	61. Conservancy, etc.	50	
	62. Contingencies	25	
	64. Telephones & Telegrams	20	
PE.67.	Relief Inspector M'ssa W.S.	260	
	82. Renewals Fund M'ssa W.S.	10,000	
	92. Do. Do Tok'su W.S.	400	
	99. Do. Do. Eld. W.S.	450	
	106. Do. Do. M'cks W.S.	80	
	107. Operation Ex: Thika W.S.	124	
PE.114.	Relief Inspector, Kitale W.S.	100	
PE.126	<u>Govt. Transport.</u>		
	Inferior Estab.	25	
128.	Do. Trav. Allices.	5	
129	Do. L.T. & T.	5	
130	Do. Upkeep of Vehicles	120	
131	Do. Uniforms, etc.	5	
133	Do. Office Equipment	5	
135.	Do. Allice. to S.M's.	35	
142.	Hydr. Survey- Gauges	200	
143.	Do. - Survey	200	
PE.146.	<u>Water Boring - Drill Fmn. }</u>		
147.	Do. Asst. Drill Fmn.	3,085	
148	Do. Labour	100	
151	Do. T.A.	50	
152	Do. L.T. & T.	200	
154	Do. Fuel and Oil	200	
155	Do. Tools & Plant	800	
157	Do. Bonuses	350	
PE.160	<u>Technical Training.</u>		
	European Supervisors	570	
164	Training Expenses	170	
			21,128
XXV.	<u>PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.</u>		
1.	Maintenance of Roads etc.	5,000	
2.	Do. Public Buildings.	5,080	
3.	Rents & House Allices.	1,000	
4.	Furniture	350	
5.	Tools & Small Plant	2,000	
6.	Running of Workshops etc.	50	
8.	Preliminary Investgns.	100	
	<u>TOTAL Public Works Recurrent</u>		13,580

Head	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details not given	Further Savings asked for	Total Savings
------	----------	----------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------

Note v.

XXX. STATISTICAL DEPTS.

<u>Native Registration.</u>					
21.	Passages	353			
22.	Native Registration Material	1,195			
23.	Local Trans. & Trav.	15			
24.	Travelling Allices.	2			1,565
<u>Registration of Domestic Servants.</u>					
38.	Local Trans. & Trav.	15			
43.	Contingencies, etc.	10			
45.	Telegrams	5			30
<u>Finger Print Bureau</u>					
61.	Clerks	50			
67.	Local Trans. & Trav.	10			
69.	Finger Print Material	20			80
TOTAL Statistical Depts:					1,675

Note w.

XXX. FP. SURVEY & REGISTRATION.

5.	European Clerks	240			
14.	Computers	480			
32.	European Clerk	120			
TOTAL Pers; Encls:		840			
45.	Survey Equipment	50			
47.	Office Equipment	200			
TOTAL Survey & Regn. Dept.					1,090

Note x.

GENERAL ITEMS.

Balance of savings on Reduced Mileage Allices, and Reduced Trav. Allices,		4,000			
TOTAL General Items,		4,000			4,000

Head	Item No.	Savings on Sub-Heads	Details not given	Further Savings asked for	Total Savings
		£	£	£	£
Note v.					
<u>XXIX. STATISTICAL DEPTS.</u>					
<u>Native Registration:</u>					
	21. Passages	353			
	22. Native Registration Material	1,195			
	23. Local Trans. & Trav.	15			
	24. Travelling Allice.	2			1,565
<u>Registration of Domestic Servants.</u>					
	38. Local Trans. & Trav.	15			
	43. Contingencies, etc.	10			
	46. Telegrams	5			30
<u>Finger Print Bureau</u>					
	61. Clerks	50			
	67. Local Trans. & Trav.	10			
	69. Finger Print Material	20			80
TOTAL Statistical Depts:					1,675

Note w.

<u>XXX. FE. SURVEY & REGISTRATION.</u>					
	5. European Clerks	240			
	1 1/2. Computers	480			
	3 1/2. European Clerk	120			
		TOTAL Pers; Empls:	840		
	45. Survey Equipment	50			
	47. Office Equipment	200			
TOTAL Survey & Regn. Dept.					1,090

Note x.

GENERAL ITEMS.

Balance of savings on Reduced Mileage Allice, and Reduced Trav. Allice,					
			4,000		
TOTAL General Items,					4,000

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE, 1931

Reductions Authorised.

84

HEAD.	Amounts	Reductions	Remainder	Remarks
	included in Annual Estimates.	authorised.	i.e., expenditure still con- templated.	
	£	£	£	£
IIa Administration Extry.	1,500	-	1,500	
IIIa Agricultural Dept. Extry.	1,360	-	1,360	
Va Coast Agency Extry.	250	-	250	
VIIIa Education Dept. Extry.	6,733	3,153	3,580	Note A.
XIVa Local Govt. Contrns. to Local Auth. Extry.	13,165	3,916	9,249	Note B.
XVa Medical Dept. Extry.	1,638	150	1,488	Note C
XVIa Military Extry.	1,600	600	1,000	Note D.
XVIIa Miscellaneous Services Extry.	7,840	400	7,440	Note E
XIXa Police Extry.	3,143	-	3,143	
XXa P.O. & Telegraphs Extry.	11,750	-	11,750	
XXIII. Public Works Extry.	49,722	21,222	28,500	Note F.
TOTAL:	£ 98,701	29,441	69,260	

REDUCTIONS AUTHORISED.

Note A.

VIIIa - Education Dept. Extraordinary.

	£
Item 2. Special Equipment and materials (Indian)	255.
3. Grants-in-Aid to missions (Buildings)	1,746.
5. Domestic Training of African Women	450.
6. Special Equipment and materials (African) ...	<u>702.</u>

TOTAL reductions authorised -
 Education Dept. Extraordinary: £ 3,155.

Note B.

XIVa - Local Government Contributions Extraordinary.

	£
Item 1. Urban Development	1,000.
2. Special Grants for Roads to Eldoret Municipality	250.
4. Grants to District Councils under Section 105(1)(b) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928	<u>2,666.</u>

TOTAL reductions authorised -
 Local Government Contributions
 Extraordinary: £ 3,916

Note C.

XVa - Medical Department Extraordinary.

	£
Item 2. Capital Grants to missions (medical)	<u>150.</u>

Note D.

XVIa - military Extraordinary.

	£
Item 1. Purchase of Rifles and Lewis Gun Spares	300.
2. Purchase of Uniforms	<u>300.</u>

TOTAL reductions authorised -
 military Extraordinary: £ 600.

Note E.

XVIIa - Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary.

	£
Item 7. Survey of Waterless Areas	400.

Note F.

XXXIII - Public Works Extraordinary

	£
<u>Buildings.</u>	
Item 3. Kipkabus - Police Station	1,550.
5. Turkana - Administrative Buildings	2,337.
<u>Roads.</u>	
Item 15. Miscellaneous	8,550.
<u>Water Supplies and Drainage.</u>	
Item 16. Thika Water Supply	5,585.
<u>Miscellaneous.</u>	
Item 20. Purchase of Mechanical Plant	2,000.
23. Minor Works	2,000.
24. Reserve	500.
Further savings, unitemised	<u>700.</u>
TOTAL reductions authorised - Public Works Extraordinary:	£ 21,222.

16300/30
8723
COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

Nd. S/D. Bar. 32/2

CIRCULAR No. 23

G.—18

A.—4

D.—1

THE SECRETARIAT

NAIROBI

2nd April, 1931.

DRAFT ESTIMATES, 1932

Reference Secretariat Circular No. 16 of 11th March, 1930.

With reference to paragraph 2 (1) of the above Circular, I am directed by His Excellency to state that, in view of the present financial position of the Colony, it will not be possible to consider, in connexion with the Draft Estimates for 1932, any proposals for new services or new appointments, unless the proposals themselves are calculated to lead to a reduction in expenditure or are based on a departmental reorganization designed to obtain greater efficiency and economy.

2. His Excellency is anxious that schedules showing in full the Draft Estimates for 1932 should be prepared at an early date. The necessary forms are being prepared and will be circulated in the course of the next few days and His Excellency would be glad if the schedules of Departmental Estimates could be submitted as soon as possible after receipt of the forms.

3. I am to add that as there is every prospect of the Estimates of Revenue for 1932 being considerably lower than those approved for 1931 and as there will be an automatic increase in recurrent expenditure in 1932 of approximately £80,000 on account of interest charges and normal increments, Heads of Departments are requested to reduce expenditure as much as possible below the figures approved in the 1931 Estimates.

H. M. M. MOORE

Colonial Secretary.

To—

All Heads of Departments.

All Provincial Commissioners.

(3)70 *John* DUPLICATE

Copy

22
88

orig. on 17/13/31 Kya (Agre. Advances)

Telegram from the Governor of Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 11th May, 1931. Received 5.56p.m. on the 11th May, 1931.

-----oOo-----

17/13/31

No 158. Confidential. My Confidential telegram No 145 of the 1st May. Expenditure reductions now made amount to 2156,000 and without further retrichments which I am aware from the terms of your Confidential Circular despatch of the 14th April 1931 you are most anxious to avoid I do not consider that this figure can be materially increased. On this basis latest revenue figures suggest that 1931 revised Budget should approximately balance. Question of imposition of further taxation in order to provide a small surplus is being explored but as regards Customs you are aware of necessity of securing inter-territorial agreement to any alterations in the existing duties and delays and difficulties inherent in such a course. In any case I consider it definitely impossible to find a surplus of 260,000 this year, and I am addressing you seperately on this in accordance with paragraph 2 of your Confidential despatch (2) of the 9th March. Impossible to give more accurate forecast of locust menace at present. As regards surplus balance I am satisfied that reallocations already proposed are practicable. For example unallocated stores now stand at less than 280,000 and anticipated demands from local Government bodies have not been forthcoming & that it is not considered necessary to allocate any particular sum for this purpose at the present time. Further for reasons which I will put forward seperately I suggest that 244,000 for housing scheme might, as previously proposed, be transferred to Loan and met either from Savings or re-allocation on Funding Loan or from Loan Advances already provisionally approved in your despatch Confidential (3) of 9th March.

13 1608/30

16/80

In

In these circumstances I strongly urge that further £50,000 for Agricultural Advances should be released at once and regard it as most important that if possible your decision should be conveyed to me before meeting of Council on 2nd June.

90 70

C. O.

on
R
D - 2 APR
74

- Mr. Allen
- Mr. Parkinson
- Mr. Tomlinson
- Sir C. Boltonley
- Sir J. Shuckburgh
- Sir G. Grindle
- Perm. U.S. of S.
- Party U.S. of S.
- Secretary of State

DOWNING STREET

8 April, 1931

SA

DRAFT.

KENYA

NO. 228 (RESERVED)

Gov. Byrne.

Sir,

I have etc. to refer to para. 6 of Mr. Moore's despatch No. 767 (Reserved) of the 31st December, 1930, in which he reported that as Acting Governor he did not attend any of the meetings of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council which considered the Draft Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1931.

2. I entirely agree with you

that it is undesirable for the Governor or Acting Governor to preside over the Select Committee which deals with the Estimates or indeed any other Select Committee, and I have noted with satisfaction Mr. Moore's

testimony

(Mr. Parkinson: This draft carries out the proposal at 'A' on page 5 of the minutes (flagged). I regret that I overlooked it when writing the Estimates draft).

WKP
1/4

Revised to be

testimony to the manner in which

Mr. H.T. Martin discharged the
of the Committee,
duties of Chairman ~~on this occasion.~~

I have, etc.,

(Signed) PASSFIELD.

DECODE

RECEIVED
119 MAR 1931
COL. OFFICE

19

911

TELEGRAM from the Deputy Governor Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 18 March, 1931. Received 4.31 p.m. 18 March, 1931.

No. 16 No. 99. Reserved. Your telegram No. 93 Reserved. Possibility of short-fall in 1931 revenue became apparent during January. Heads of Departments were directed immediately to reduce expenditure. Revised Estimate of 1931 revenue is approximately £3,378,000 and it is hoped to reduce expenditure by £160,000 to £3,293,000 resulting in surplus of £85,000. Revenues and unforeseen expenditure to date amount to £19,000 but it is hoped that such requirements will not exceed a total of £40,000 for the year of £40,000 leaving a net surplus of £45,000.

C. O.

16300/30. Kenya.

92
18

Mr. Allen 5/3

Mr. Parkinson 5 *alone*

Mr.

Sir C. Bottomley

Sir J. Shuckburgh

Sir G. Grindle

Permt. U.S. of S.

Early. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State

Confidential.

DRAFT. 3 p.n. conson.

To Colonial Secretary,
Kenya.

(companion dft)

The Under Secretary of State for the Colonies presents his compliments to the Colonial Secretary of Kenya, and is directed to invite reference to the under-mentioned confidential correspondence regarding certain points arising out of the Estimates for 1931 which are referred to in the Secretary of State's despatch No. 197/A (Reserved) of the 18th Mch. and the memorandum which accompanies that despatch.

A. Despatch, Paragraph 2.

Secretary of State's ^{Conf. (2)} despatch

of the 9th Mch as to surplus balances.

B. Memorandum.

Revenue

Head II, Item 11, Hut and Poll Tax
(Native)

The

Done 3 to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

16088/30.

3 dfts:
dft. memo. and dft.
on 17/01/31.

The Acting Governor's
confidential despatch No.180 of
(No.1 on 17009/31.)
the 8th September 1930..

Expenditure.

Head IV. - Audit Department. Items
4 and 5.

Acting Governor's confidential
despatch No.170 of the 29th November (5 on 16335/30)
1930 as to the replacement of Examiners
of Accounts by Assistant Auditors.

Head XVI. Military.

(a) Acting Governor's confidential
telegram No.377 of the 7th November (74 on 13441/30)
1930, as to the allocation of
expenditure on the Northern
Brigade between Kenya and Uganda.

(b) Memorandum enclosed in the
Secretary of State's confidential (2)
despatch of the 24th September 1930 66 on 13441/30.
as to the method of accounting for
sums paid by Civil Departments for
civil transport carried out by the
King's African Rifles.

Head XXVII

Head XXVIII - Secretariat Items 2 and 3.

Secretary of State's confidential

(Companion of
on 17101/31)

telegram of the 13th ~~1931~~ 1931

Colonial Office.

18 March 1931.

C. O.

Mr. Allen 45

Mr. [unclear]

Mr. [unclear]

Mr. [unclear]

X Sir C. Bottomley, G.C.B.

Sir J. Shuckburgh

Sir G. Grenville

+ Permt. U.S. of S. 4.3.31

+ Parly. U.S. of S. 7.05.9.3.31

X Secretary of State

All 15 F. office for note of
16500/30
to having [unclear] means
to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

94
17

Downing Street,

18. March, 1931.

DRAFT.

KENYA

RESERVED NO. 197 (Amended)

Gov. Byrne

(11)

17 APR 1931

copy D.C.A. 3.0

Compania S.F.

Memorandum
(Compania S.F.) (15 F)

(Its [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear])

3 drafts, S.F. means of
Fr. an. 17/10/31

I have the honour to refer to

Mr. Moore's despatch No. 767 Reserved of
the 8th December, 1930, submitting the
Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure
of the Colony of Kenya for the year 1931
and to confirm the telegram No. 93
of the 13th March which I sent to you in
the following terms:-

"Your despatch of the 8th December
1930 No. 767 Reserved. Estimates approved
generally but in absence of any reliable
indication that period of depression is
ending I cannot regard it as safe to
assume that revenue returns, which should
be watched month by month, and may even
to date form some rough guide, will reach
figures for 1930. For this reason and in

view

view of depletion of balances ~~every~~
caution ^{and} ~~for~~ strict economy is of course
essential and I am sure you will also
appreciate necessity for running compari-
son with results for 1930 for the main
heads of revenue and for such rapid
adjustment of the position as may be
practicable should revenue estimates
prove to be unduly optimistic. *Dispatch follows*

2. As regards the general financial
position, I note with satisfaction that
the Estimates represent a determined
attempt to bring under control the normal
tendency towards increase of recurrent
expenditure and an endeavour to secure a
substantial addition to the Colony's
Surplus Balances. I also note, with
satisfaction, that the Elected Members
agreed in principle with the preparation
of Estimates on those lines, and I trust
that the policy of building up the
surplus balances in future years on a

definite plan will meet with general acceptance. ^{also} I observe that the Estimates of Revenue were prepared on the assumption that the agricultural prospects of the colony were sufficient to justify an increase in trade returns as compared with the revised estimates for 1930, and that it would ^{have been} wrong at that stage to assume that there would be no revival in market prices. I am advised, however, that ^{apparently} ~~even now~~ there are no reliable indications that the period of depression has come to an end, or even that the downward trend generally has been finally arrested. It is, in fact, to be feared that the financial effects ^{of} depression are likely to be more severely felt in 1931 than in 1930. In these circumstances, I

felt it my duty to emphasise in the telegram quoted above the need for caution and ^{strict} ~~strict~~ economy in financial administration during the current year; and for a running comparison ^{(with those made in previous years, with a view} of the financial returns. ~~By extension~~

to making as rapid as possible such adjustments as may be necessary and practicable. By following this policy and by deferring all postponable expenditure until it is seen how the revenue comes in, I trust that it will be possible to avoid the precedent of drastic retrenchment in the public services in 1922, which, as Mr. Moore rightly observes, proved to be on an uneconomic basis.

I enclose, for your consideration, a memorandum dealing with certain details arising on the Estimates, and I shall await the further despatches which are desired on certain points.

I am replying separately to Mr. Moore's despatch No. 13 Reserved of the 25th January, in which he forwarded the statements referring to native taxation and expenditure.

I have also to refer to Mr. Moore's despatch No. 787 of the 19th December, 1930, and to inform you that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect to Ordinance No. 49 of 1930 of the Legislature of Kenya entitled "An Ordinance

to

T.S.

2
17066/31
in case

(13)

to Apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ending the 31st day of December, 1931".

I have, etc.

(Signed: PASSFIELD)

O.O.

Mr. Allen 43

Mr. Buchanan 7/3/31

Mr.

Mr. Tomkinson

X Sir C. Bottomley 6.3

Sir J. Shuckburgh

Sir G. Girdle

+ Parly. U.S. of S. 8/16 7.5.31

X Parly. U.S. of S. 1.5.10.3.3 (11)

X Secretary of State 13/3

for conson. v. minutes

DRAFT Telegram (46)

Governor, Nairobi

3 drafts; 1st memo;
✓ 1st on 17/10/31

16300/30 Kenya

16/11/31
Coded & sent
5.55 P.M.
13/3/31

93.

Reserved No...

Your despatch of the

8th December 1930 No. 767 Reserved.

Estimates approved generally but in

absence of any reliable indication

that period of depression is ending I

cannot regard it as safe to assume that

revenue returns which should be carefully

watched month by month, and may even to

date form some rough guide, will reach

figures for 1930. For this reason and

in view of depletion of balances ~~and~~

~~and~~ ^{and} ~~for~~ strict economy is of course

essential and I am sure you will also

appreciate necessity for running

comparison with results for 1930 for the

main heads of revenue and for such

rapid adjustment of the position as may

be practicable should revenue estimates

prove to be unduly optimistic. Despatch

follows

SEGER.

15 F
98

Diff
C. Section 26/2
W. Allen 27/2
Abel 6.3.31

MEMORANDUM

No:1 on 17009/31
(in circ.)

Revenue.

Head II. Licences, Duties, Taxes etc.

Item 11. Hut. and Poll Tax (Native)

(*) A despatch is still awaited as to the extent to which it will now be possible to implement the proposals for medical and water-boring services to be undertaken in the Northern Frontier Province consequent upon the ^{int}roduction of taxation. A programme of veterinary services has already been outlined:

(*) A sum of £5,062 is included in the estimated yield of taxation in the Kikuyu province, as arrears of 1930 tax. It is desired that the causes of the arrears should be explained, and that it should be stated whether it is considered that there is any ground for remission, in whole or in part.

Head IV - Reimbursements.

Item 37 Lubwa and Maraboi Levy.

It would be convenient if a despatch could be sent at an early date regarding the possibility of dispensing with the Lubwa and Maraboi levy forces.

Head XII. Land Sales.

It is noted that revenue of £20,000 is expected from Stand Premia for Farms ^{in 1931} Further information is desired as to how this figure is arrived at.

Expenditure

And. No. 35

18 MAR 1931

And. No. 35

And. No. 36

And. No. 36

Copy sent 19/3/31

Expenditure.

Head II. Administration

(A) General Staff

Item 7. Frontier Agent (Maji)

The provision under this item may have to be increased. (see the Secretary of State's despatch No. 101 of the 7th February).

Item 9. District Officers.

It is noted with satisfaction that provision has been made for a substantial increase in the administrative staff.

(B) Native Affairs Department.

It is noted that the question of marketing the produce of native reserves was discussed by the Select Committee. Great importance is attached to this subject and separate correspondence is passing in regard to it.

As regards the training of African artisans, which was also discussed by the Select Committee, it is noted that under Revenue Head IV, item 38, payment of £2,000 towards the cost of this service is made by Local Native Councils. Explanation of the reason for this payment is requested.

The attitude adopted by the Elected Members in regard to both these matters, as recorded on page 8 of the Report of the Select Committee, has been noted with appreciation.

(D)

No. 24 on
-16283/30 K.
Flag B.

desp. now in
regd. on
17073/31
in circn.

And. No. 110
Yes - this needs
to be watched.
181.

Is this called
for?
181.

(D) Provincial Administration.

Item 299(a) - Expenses of Collection of Revenue.

Explanation is desired of the special measures which it will be necessary to take for the collection of revenue in the ^{Frontier} Northern Province (see Report of Select Committee pages 9 and 10).

Amend. No. 41

Head III - Agricultural Department.

(B) Plant Industry

Item 50 Agricultural Officers in Native Reserves.

It is noted that two appointments are to be held in abeyance. It is requested that further information may be furnished in regard to the present distribution of staff in native areas and the effect of leaving these two posts unfilled.

Further consideration will then be given to the matter.

Amend. No. 34

(C) Animal Industry

It is noted that the disposal of existing personnel in accordance with the reorganization of the department was to be discussed with Mr. Stockdale; and it is assumed that the results of the discussion will be reported.

Head III(a) Agricultural Department (Extraordinary)

Item 1. Veterinary Patrols on the Tanganyika Border.

The existing arrangements will no doubt be reconsidered in the light of the decisions ultimately taken on the general policy of rinderpest control (see the Secretary of State's telegram No. 331 of the 16th December 1930.)

No. 2 on 29876/30
T.T. Flag C.

Amend. No. 34

Head IV.

101

No. 5 on
16355/30.
(in circn.
refce. from
register)

*This is misinterpreted
T.D.S.*

Head IV. Audit Department.

Items 4 and 5 The question of replacing Examiners of Accounts by additional Assistant Auditors is receiving consideration.

Head VIII Education Department.

(a) It is noted that the Select Committee recommended that the whole question of the salaries and conditions of service of the teaching staff should be referred to the suggested Terms of Service Commission. It should however be understood that the scales of salary which have already been agreed are the minimum which the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies considers justifiable. Even that scale, on a comparison with the normal scale in other East African dependencies, may prove detrimental to recruitment, and it would be a very serious matter if it was proposed to curtail it still further in any way.

(9 on 16305/30)

This matter has also been referred to in the Secretary of State's despatch No.120 of the 13th February.

(b) ^{Item 62} The contribution towards Goan Education (~~item 62~~) forms the subject of separate correspondence.

(c) Item 92.

Further information is desired on the following points:-

- (1) The amount of the contributions towards boarding expenses to be made from Local Native Council Funds.
- (2) The number of boarding pupils.
- (3) The reasons for this arrangement.
- (4) Whether it applies to all such pupils.

*Amad. Lu. 1 on 17249/31
17249/31
G. 77*

Head IX. Forest Department.

Item 26. Training Grants.

It is understood that the future requirements of Forestry Officers are limited to one Assistant Conservator to fill a vacancy expected in 1932 and that no appointments are anticipated as a result of expansion of staff.

It is noted that the Select Committee suggested that a more definite policy regarding Forests in Native Reserves should be formulated as a matter of urgency. A comprehensive survey of forest policy is now awaited and this aspect of the matter will no doubt be specially dealt with in that survey.

Chepalunzu Forest.

It would be of considerable interest to receive further information regarding the proposals for establishing a reserve for the Wandrobo, to which reference is made on page 20 of the Report of the Select Committee.

Head XIV. Local Government

Item 18. Basic Road Grants.

Reference is invited to the Secretary of State's despatch No. 104 of the 9th February.

Head XIV (a) Local Government (Extraordinary)

Item 4. Grants to District Councils under Section 105(C) (b) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928.

It is suggested that in future years the item might be described so as to show that the money

No. 3 on
16381/30 K.
Flag D.

Amal Lr 36

money is spent on roads.

Though no doubt the actual objects of expenditure vary, the charge in general seems to be recurrent in nature and it is suggested that it would be more appropriate if the item were included in the recurrent expenditure.

It is requested that information may be supplied as to whether in view of the financial stringency it would not be possible to make economies under this item.

Head XV. Medical Department.

Item 28. Nursing Sisters.

A despatch will no doubt be sent as to the filling of the two additional posts. The details (given on page 33 of the Memorandum on the Estimates) of progress made in the construction and equipment of native hospitals have been read with much interest.

Item 66. Assistant Government Analyst

It is proposed that one of the existing Laboratory Assistants, whose post is suppressed, should be appointed to this new post. The question whether the officer whom it is proposed to promote possesses the necessary qualifications is one on which the Secretary of State ^{would wish to} should be satisfied before the promotion is made. A despatch will no doubt be sent, if this has not already been done.

Head XVI. Military

Northern Brigade.

(c.) Approval of the provision made is subject to further consideration being given to the question

of

*Yes! I think so
Sun day a quarter
comes up!
T.S.*

*Annak No 25
I should like to get this
I cannot discover
the memorandum
T.S.*

Annak No 25

No. 74 on
13441/30
Mil;
Flag E.

No. 66 on
13441/30 Mil.
(as above)
Flag F.

of the allocation as between Kenya and Uganda of the total expenditure of the Northern Brigade, when the promised further despatch is received.

(b) The sums to be paid by civil departments to military authorities in respect of the cost of civil transport carried out by the King's African Rifles has been shown as a reduction from the Estimates of expenditure (Appendix M, item 143). ~~As already explained~~ the correct procedure is to place such revenue to a separate revenue sub-head, the proceeds of which, in so far as they have not been required by the King's African Rifles to meet new or unforeseen charges during the year, should be set off at the end of the financial year against the total cost of the Force which will fall to be allocated between Kenya and Uganda in the correct proportion. It is suggested that in subsequent years the procedure summarized above should be adopted.

(c) The question of the arrangements to be made for the inspection of the Force after the retirement of Brigadier Walker from the post of Inspector General, which was discussed by the Select Committee, will be further considered when Brigadier Walker returns from East Africa.

(d) Defence Force.

The total expenditure is the same as that sanctioned in the Estimates for 1930, but the recurrent expenditure has been increased by £2,900. Although it is not ~~not~~ suggested that the Estimates should be altered, it was not the intention that the recurrent expenditure should be increased. *In view of the increased need for economy the expenditure for 1930 should not be increased during 1931.*

Yes. I thought we made it clear that we were to increase it by no amount at all now.

Head XVII Miscellaneous Items 15 and 16.

Provision is made for guarantees in respect of the Manyuki and Thomson's Falls branch lines, but no similar provision is made in respect of the Yala line.

Item 33. Safes and Cash boxes.

Information is requested as to the practical effect of the reduction in the vote from £1,000 to £750. It appears possible that the matter will need to be rectified in a Supplementary Estimate.

Head XX. Posts and Telegraphs Department.

The Estimates assume the taking over of the Mombasa Wireless Service by the Imperial and International Communications Company Limited. This has however been delayed and is now unlikely to take place before the 1st June.

Head XXI Printing.

With reference to the comments of the Select Committee on the printing of the Native Affairs Department Report in England, attention is invited to the Secretary of State's despatches (M/3) of the 5th and 19th February. The view of the Elected Members is noted, but it is nevertheless considered preferable for reasons already stated that the Report should continue to be printed in this country.

Head XXIII

On 16309/30
P.O. file
Flag H

Head XXIII Public Debt.

The question of discrepancies between the provision for interest and sinking fund in these Estimates and in those of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours has been taken up with the High Commissioner for Transport.

Head XXV Public Works Recurrent

Item 1. Roads and Bridges.

Reference is invited to the Secretary of State's despatch No. 104 of the 9th February.

Head XXVIII Secretariat and Legislative Council

Items 2 and 3 Principal Assistant and Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.

These items are being dealt with in separate correspondence.

Item 27. Allowances etc. to Unofficial Members.

The action of Unofficial Members in reducing their allowance for attendance at meetings of the Executive Council and the Legislative Council, in view of the need for economy, is noted with appreciation.

The proposal on page 6 of the Report of the Select Committee that a special enquiry should be held into the rates of wages of African employees has been noted. If there is any proposal to reduce the rates, reference to the Secretary of State will no doubt be made before action is taken or the proposals are made public.

No. 5 on 16381/30
K. (Flag D).

*No. 5 on 16381/30
K. (Flag D)
Defence Force
705*

KENYA ESTIMATES 1931

General.

First note, and express satisfaction at what is said in the last paragraph of page 9 of the Memorandum on the Estimates; namely that they represent a determined attempt to bring under control the normal tendency towards increase of recurrent expenditure, and endeavour to secure a substantial addition to the Colony's surplus balances. Agree that it is desirable to avoid any demand for retrenchment as in 1922 (see page 2 of the despatch), and also note with satisfaction that the Elected Members agreed in principle with preparing Estimates on lines to secure a substantial addition to the surplus balances (see paragraph 5 of Select Committee's Report, and page 3 of the despatch.) This is important in view of the proposed ^{policy} for building up Surplus Balances referred to below.

act

As regards revenue, refer to paragraph 16 on page 4 of the Memorandum on the Estimates, in which it is stated that the revenue Estimates have been prepared on the assumption that the agricultural prospects of the Colony ~~are~~ sufficient to justify an increase in trade returns as compared with ^{the} revised estimates for 1930, and that it would ~~have~~ be wrong at this ^{at} stage to assume that there will be no revival in market prices. But on this point say that pending clear signs of such trade revival it would be ^{the market} ~~be~~ ~~prudent~~ ~~to~~ proceed on the assumption that revenue in 1931 is not likely to exceed, and will perhaps more probably fall short of the revenue for 1930, and therefore to continue

act

a policy of strict economy deferring all postponable expenditure at any rate until it is seen how much revenue comes in.

The following are the gross figures of revenue:-

<u>Approved</u> <u>Estimate 1930</u>	<u>Revised</u> <u>Estimate 1930</u>	<u>Estimate</u> <u>1931</u>
£3,461,612	£3,403,351	£3,515,983.

There is, however, some reason to think that the revised estimate for 1930 has been too optimistic, but if in 1931 they only succeed in reaching that figure they would on the basis of these estimates realise a deficit of about £15,000 instead of the contemplated surplus of £73,000.

Surplus Balances.

The present position as regards these balances is set out in the note, 15 (c) in this file. In connection with the loan programme it has now been agreed that the Treasury ^{not} of the Kenya Government should be required if possible to provide ⁱⁿ the Estimates in each year from 1932 to 1936, for a surplus of such amount as would bring the balance up to a total of £1,000,000 at the end of 1936 on the understanding that the Treasury will be consulted, if a postponing ^{amount} of the provision, in whole or part, is proposed in any year on account of adverse conditions. It is also understood that if owing to such postponing the sum of £1,000,000 is not reached at the end of 1936 the annual provision for a surplus will continue year by year until the full £1,000,000 is reached. (As a matter of fact it ^{shall} ~~will~~ go on until they get an estimated surplus of £750,000, which would on the existing basis bring the total balances up to somewhat over £1,000,000.) The Treasury also assume that in the event of adverse conditions arising in the course of any financial year in

which

which provision for the required surplus has been made in the Estimates, they will be consulted before authority is given to allowing this surplus to fall below the amount provided.

Properly speaking, this means that if the Colony ~~has~~ succeeded in realising the estimated surplus of £73,051 in 1931, they will have to budget over the following five years for an average surplus in the neighbourhood of £80,000 a year.

To give effect to the foregoing arrangements it will be necessary to tell the Governor that they will have to contemplate budgeting on the above lines, that if in any year it is not possible to make the necessary provision in the Estimates, the Government will have to satisfy the Secretary of State (and the Secretary of State the Treasury) that this is the case; ~~and~~ that if in any year an estimated surplus appears to be unrealisable, the Governor should report the fact at the earliest possible date, with proposals for economies to meet the situation; and that if in any year, ^a the surplus ~~is~~ higher than that budgeted for is likely to be realised, it is not to be used as an excuse for extending services.

I propose ^{to} draft on the above lines on the relevant papers relating to the surplus balances, but it seems desirable to set out the position here; and in replying to the Estimates it will only be necessary to refer to the despatch now being prepared.

acc'd

*This has
been done
JMD
9/13*

1 110/57

Note on additional points of detail etc.

Select Committee's Report:-

- p.6. Wages of African employees: We should note
proposal for enquiry and say that if there is any
question of reducing wages for Government employees,
Governor will no doubt refer to Secretary of State
before action is taken ^{on} as proposals are made
public?
was
- p.9. S.F.P. tax collection: Administration Head II
Item 299: We should ask what the £200 is actually
for; the only explanation given seems to be
"special measures".
- p.19. Education - boarding expenses of natives in
Government schools. Education Head VIII. Item 92.
We should ask for more information - i.e., how
much of Item 92 comes from Local Native Council
funds? How many of these boarding pupils?
Whether boarding fee for such natives is always
paid by L.N.C? and why?
Not on list
- p.20. Chepalungu Forest: Forestry Department. Proposals
for making a reserve for the Wanderobo are
interesting: we should ask to be informed more
fully as to this.
See
- p.28. Safes and cash boxes: Miscellaneous Head XVII. Item 33
We should enquire as to the reduction from £1,000 to
£750 which the Treasurer regards as unwise, i.e.,
what will be the practical effect if the provision
of

of 21,000 is not restored, as matter may require to be rectified in a supplementary estimate.

This is now being dealt with in a separate report. Load.

p. 37. water-boring: Public Works Department, Head XXIV.

But if there are boring machines available, why on earth are they not used without delay in native areas - Masai Reserve, N.F.P. and Turkana in particular? We should suggest that it is not understood how, in the circumstances, there can be a lack of demand.

p. 39. Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary. Head XXVIII. Item 2.

See Mr. Eastwood's memorandum. If the table there given correctly represents the position, I fear it will not be admissible: we could not have Mr. Martin and Mr. Maxwell subordinate to the Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, (himself a Provincial Commissioner). But it is difficult to believe that that is the intention, although I admit that Mr. Moore's letter - No. 3 in X.16354/30 - does definitely suggest that it is. If the Local Government and Native Affairs wings of the Secretariat are turned into separate and independent Departments of Government, like the Medical Department or any other "Department", then the new proposal is all right; it is no concern of Heads of Departments how the Colonial Secretary organises the Secretariat. But if Local Government and Native Affairs remain as part of the Secretariat, there is inevitably objection to the proposal, which can hardly fail to give rise to personal trouble in Nairobi, and will

x pages 28 & 29

Separate report now received in 17101/31 herewith all

Wes
T.S.S.

will assuredly give rise to political trouble here, i.e., we shall be accused of lowering yet more the status of the Chief Native Commissioner by subordinating him to one of his own officials, a Provincial Commissioner, paid less than, and subordinate in the normal course to, himself, even though in practice that is not the result of the new arrangement.

I liked the Secretariat re-organisation when it was introduced; it was logical, I thought, and it ought to have worked. But I am not at all sure now that we shall not be forced, against logic, to scrap it and make the Chief Native Commissioner the Head of a Department, who will communicate, as other Heads of Departments, with the Colonial Secretary, thus establishing the status of the Chief Native Commissioner as an independent officer of Government in the eyes of the world, and if that is done for the Chief Native Commissioner, the same must be done for the Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement.

See note on draft telegram.
T.S.S.

I think they are not quite on the special plan of the C.N.C. T.S.S.

So draft. It should go in the despatch, with the name of detail.
Wes

? We should say that the Secretary of State fully appreciates the need for additional assistance for the Colonial Secretary, and is glad to see that provision is made to that end, but it appears to him essential that the position of the Chief Native Commissioner should be settled on a basis which does not allow of the criticism that his independence is being undercut; that

113
4

that the arrangement now suggested appears to entail in theory, if not in fact, the subordination of the Chief Native Commissioner and also the Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement, to the Colonial Secretary's deputy; that Secretary of State feels that this is open to strong objection, and therefore before approving the new appointment proposed, he would wish Governor to consider whether it would not now be possible, concurrently with the new appointment, to re-establish the Local Government and Native Affairs sections of the Secretariat as separate Departments of Government, over which, as over all other Departments, the Colonial Secretary would exercise general supervision under the Governor.

as per
1/11/11

act

10.2.11

5 150
114

NOTE ON THE GENERAL FINANCIAL SITUATION

The Estimates for 1931 show the estimated excess of assets over liabilities at the 31st December, 1930 as £261,599

The greater part of this is already hypothecated as follows:

Working Balance Reserve	£100,000
Unallocated stores	110,000
Civil Service Housing Scheme	44,000
Advances to Local authorities	25,000
Agricultural advances	100,000
leaving unhypothecated only	<u>£279,000</u>
	<u>182,599</u>

Since the Estimates were framed, however, the position has been altered *as follows*:

(1) According to the latest reports the actual balance on the 31st December, 1930 may fall short of £261,599 by £60,000.

(2) A subsidy against eventual repayment has been given to maize growers at an estimated cost of £108,000 in 1931.

(3) The arrangements under (2) contemplate the eventual repayment of assistance granted to maize growers during 1930 totalling £27,000.

The Estimates for 1931 show an estimated surplus on the year's working of £73,051.

According to these figures the position at the end of the year, i.e. on the 31st December, 1931, would

be

6
115

be as follows:-

£

Balance on 31st December, 1930

Revised estimate	£511,599	
Advances to maize growers during 1930 to be eventually repaid	<u>£27,000</u>	538,599
Estimated surplus on the year's working, 1931		<u>73,051</u>
Excess of assets over liabilities on 31st December, 1931		511,650

Of this the following amounts would be

hypothecated:-

Working balance reserve	100,000	
Unallocated stores	110,000	
Civil Servants Housing Scheme	44,000	
Advances to local authorities	25,000	
Agricultural advances	100,000	
Subsidies to maize growers, 1931	108,000	
Advances to maize growers, 1930	<u>27,000</u>	<u>514,000</u>

There would thus be an unhypothecated surplus of £97,650

This is in itself a sufficiently small figure. In addition, there is a real danger that the estimated surplus of £73,051 on the year's working may not be realised. According to paragraphs 16 and 35 of the memorandum on the Draft Estimates, they were prepared on the assumption that the present degree of depression will not necessarily continue throughout 1931.

The following is a record of Sir John Campbell's opinion as to the present situation; it was given verbally

6
115
£

be as follows:-

Balance on 31st December, 1930

Revised estimate	£511,599	
Advances to maize growers during 1930 to be eventually repaid	<u>£27,000</u>	538,599
Estimated surplus on the year's working, 1931		<u>73,051</u>
Excess of assets over liabilities on 31st December, 1931		611,650

Of this the following amounts would be hypothecated:-

Working balance reserve	100,000	
Unallocated stores	110,000	
Civil Servants Housing Scheme	44,000	
Advances to local authorities	25,000	
Agricultural advances	100,000	
Subsidies to maize growers, 1931	108,000	
Advances to maize growers, 1930	<u>27,000</u>	<u>514,000</u>
There would thus be an unhypothecated surplus of		<u>£97,650</u>

This is in itself a sufficiently small figure. In addition, there is a real danger that the estimated surplus of £73,051 on the year's working may not be realised. According to paragraphs 16 and 35 of the memorandum on the Draft Estimates, they were prepared on the assumption that the present degree of depression will not necessarily continue throughout 1931.

The following is a record of Sir Joan Campbell's opinion as to the present situation; it was given verbally

verbally the day before he left for Geneva:

"About last November the downward tendency of wholesale prices showed certain signs of stopping. There was even a slight upward movement in some eight of the chief primary products. This might have been the first sign of a general upward movement, but it has not proved to be so, and since then prices have continued to decline sharply. Sir John Campbell said that the general opinion appears to be that it is difficult to believe that the present position can long continue, but there is no evidence, statistical or otherwise, of any improvement or indeed that the bottom of the trough has yet been reached. Nor of course is there any indication that if prices did rise they would return by the end of 1931 to anything like the level at which they were at the beginning of 1930".

As regards the estimates of revenue, it was anticipated that there would be an increase of £30,000 over the revised estimate for 1930 in the yield of Customs duties, and an increase of £20,000 over the revised estimate for 1930 in the yield of licences, duties, taxes, etc. The Memorandum on the draft Estimates was however dated 20th October, and since that date the position has become considerably worse. The Select Committee, though they succeeded in effecting reductions in expenditure by £20,000, did not touch the estimates of revenue. It now appears that the estimates of revenue during 1930 have been reduced by £50,000 between the 20th October and the 10th January. It therefore appears more than likely that the estimates of revenue are framed on too optimistic a scale.

The

(See Memo
para 23)

The Estimates of expenditure on the other hand are already nearly £300,000 below the preliminary estimates submitted by departments. They contain hardly any provision for expansion of services; but certain posts in the approved establishment are to be held in abeyance during 1931 and the introduction of certain new services sanctioned in the Estimates for 1930 has been postponed; a rigorous examination of existing commitments has been made, and non-recurrent expenditure has been limited, so far as possible. It therefore appears doubtful whether there is likely to be any substantial saving on the estimates of expenditure for 1931; unless staff are dismissed and works at present in hand are dropped. The O.A.G. is anxious to avoid retrenchment in the public services such as occurred in 1922 when comprehensive reductions in establishments took place on what in the end proved to be an uneconomic basis. But unless this is done there would appear to be real cause for anxiety lest the greater part of the revised estimate of the excess of assets over liabilities at 31.12.31 (£97,650) be swallowed up by a deficit on the expectations of revenue for 1931.

It has recently been ^{arranged} ~~agreed~~ with the Treasury that the Secretary of State should be asked to agree to a definite policy of making annual provision sufficient to build up the surplus balances of the Colony to £1,000,000 by the end of 1936, it being however understood that the Treasury would agree to the provision being postponed if necessary in a bad year.

This will probably
be decided before
meeting on this
E.G. 1178

(See Memo para 23)

The Estimates of expenditure on the other hand are already nearly £300,000 below the preliminary estimates submitted by departments. They contain hardly any provision for expansion of services; but certain posts in the approved establishment are to be held in abeyance during 1931 and the introduction of certain new services sanctioned in the Estimates for 1930 has been postponed; a rigorous examination of existing commitments has been made, and non-recurrent expenditure has been limited so far as possible.

It therefore appears doubtful whether there is likely to be any substantial saving on the estimates of expenditure for 1931, unless staff are dismissed and works at present in hand are dropped. The O.A.G. is anxious to avoid retrenchment in the public services such as occurred in 1922 when comprehensive reductions in establishments took place on what in the end proved to be an uneconomic basis. But unless this is done there would appear to be real cause for anxiety lest the greater part of the revised estimate of the excess of assets over liabilities at 31.12.31 (£97,650) be swallowed up by a deficit on the expectations of revenue for 1931.

It has recently been ^{arranged} ~~agreed~~ with the Treasury that the Secretary of State should be asked to agree to a definite policy of making annual provision sufficient to build up the surplus balances of the Colony to £1,000,000 by the end of 1936, it being however understood that the Treasury would agree to the provision being postponed if necessary in a bad year.

This will probably be decided before meeting on the 26/1/31

153
1885
7

KENYA ESTIMATES 1931.

Note as to position as regards interest etc. on
loans and advances pending issue of loans.

A. Tabular comparison of figures in Colony and Transport Estimates

(a) 1921 Loan - £5,000,000 (6% interest to 31/3/39 Sinking Fund).

	Reimbursement (Head IV Revenue Colony Estimates)		Transport Provision. (Appendices II & III Estimates).	
	£	£	£	£
Interest		254,723		254,723
Sinking Fund		<u>55,190</u>		<u>55,190.</u>
		<u>309,913</u>		<u>309,913</u>

(b) 1927 Loan - £5,000,000 (5% Interest 1% Sinking Fund).

	Total Charges. (Head XXIII Expenditure Colony Estimates)	Reimbursement (Head IV Revenue Colony Estimates).	Transport Provision (Appendices II & III Estimates).
	£	£	£
Interest { Railways	221,562	247,550 {	221,562
{ Harbours	<u>28,438</u>		<u>28,438</u>
	<u>250,000</u>		<u>250,000.</u>
Sinking Fund { Railways	22,150	25,000 {	42,466
{ Harbours	<u>2,850</u>		<u>5,451</u>
	<u>25,000</u>		<u>47,917</u>

(c) 1928 Loan - £3,500,000 (4 1/2% Interest 1% Sinking Fund)

	Total Charges. (Head XXIII Expenditure Colony Estimates)	Reimbursement. (Head IV Revenue Colony Estimates).	Transport Provision. (Appendices II & III Estimates).
	£	£	£
Colony	29,685	-	-
Interest { Railways	96,119	127,815. {	96,119
{ Harbours	<u>31,696</u>		<u>31,696</u>
	<u>127,815</u>		<u>127,815</u>

	(Colony	3,298				
Sinking Fund.	(Railways	10,680	} £14,202. }	14,202	{	14,240
	(Harbours	<u>3,522</u>				<u>4,695</u>
		<u>17,500</u>				<u>18,935</u>

16
119

B. Discrepancies.

None arise in the case of the 1921 Loan. There are small discrepancies under "interest" in the case of both the 1927 and 1928 ^{years}, i.e., in each case the amount shewn as a reimbursement on the Colony revenue estimate being somewhat less than the provision shewn in the Colony and Transport Expenditure Estimates which is the same. The explanation will no doubt be on similar lines to paragraph 3(iii) of No. 8 of 15920/30 which dealt with ^a the corresponding discrepancy in the 1930 Estimates.

The Transport Estimates shew however substantial discrepancies as regards Sinking Fund in both years. The first payment (half yearly) in respect of the 1927 loan falls due on the 15th July 1931 and that in respect of the 1928 ^{loan}, on the 1st November 1931 i.e. in 1931 there is only one half yearly payment to sinking fund in each case the respective amounts being £25,000 and £17,500. The charges under "Public Debt" and the "Reimbursement" in the Colony Estimates correspond with these figures and also with the ^{proportionate} allocation ^{of capital expenditure} between Colony and Transport ^{services} shewn in Appendices II & III to the Transport Estimates; but the provision in the appendix shews the following excesses:-

	Capital Allocation. £	Sinking Fund at 4 per cent. £	Provision. £	Excess. £
1927 { Railways	4,431,236	22,156	42,466	20,310
1927 { Harbours	568,764	2,844	5,451	2,607
1928 { Railways	2,135,978	10,680	14,240	3,760
1928 { Harbours	704,353	3,522	4,695	1,173
				<u>£27,850</u>

C. Interest on Advances.

Head X of the Colony Estimates includes an item £39,650 in respect of a reimbursement from the Transport Administration on account of interest on advances pending the raising of loans. There is an item of corresponding amount under Expenditure Head XI of the Colony Estimates. In the Transport Estimates made the following provision (Appendices II and III) for interest on advances.

	£
Railways	24,991
Harbours	30
	<u>25,145</u>
A total of	55,136 or

an excess of £15,486 over the amount (£39650) shewn

in the Colony Estimates. (N.B. It does not appear that any part of the interest on loan balances - drawn on N.S. Co. - is derived from Transport reimbursement.)

D. 1930 Loan - £3,500,000.

The loan was only floated in December and no account of interest charges payable in 1931 is taken in the Colony or Transport estimates - no sinking fund will become payable for three years. There will however presumably be some proportionate saving of interest on advances.

15A
12

MEMORANDUM ON POINTS OF DETAIL.

(N.B. "M" = Memorandum on the Estimates.

"R" = Report of the Select Committee.)

REVENUE.

Head I. Customs.

Although there is a decrease of £10,000 on the Estimates for 1930 as passed, there is an increase on the revised Estimate for 1930 of £30,000. The principal decreases are in respect of grain and flour, spirits, other food and drink, and miscellaneous goods. Increases are anticipated on tobacco (£16,000), and "oil, fats, and resin manufactures" (£20,000).

Head II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc.

An increase of £20,000 is anticipated over the revised Estimate for 1930, and an increase of £36,500 over the original estimate for 1930.

Item 11. Native Hut/Poll Tax. After allowing for £25,000 arrears of the 1929 tax which was estimated to be collected in 1930, there is an estimated increase in the yield of £26,378. This includes a sum of £8,000 as the yield of taxation in the Northern Frontier Province. The figure ^{for this as} estimated by the Governor in No. 6 on 16043/30 was £17,617, being the yield of a tax of £1 on Somalis and 10/- on other natives. The Secretary of State requested that the tax might be reduced to a flat rate of 10/- a head on all communities. In No. 9 on 16043/30 the Governor promised a further despatch as to whether it would be possible on this basis to provide the services previously contemplated. This despatch has not yet been received. The point must be considered separately on 16043/30. *A separate*

Veterinary services - 17009/31

Head IV

AA
Refer to the
in the report on the
of the
standing with
we will also require
in the 1930s. included
in Kikuyu
the (1930) for
arrivals of 1930 tax
is the cause of the
arrears which are then
granted for remission

over Wood T.S.

Head IV. Reimbursements.

See separate note as to reimbursements by the railway in respect of loach charges.

Item 37. Lumbwa and Maraboi Levy Forces. The cost of these extra police is estimated at £3,143. This is on the basis of a Force of 2 Europeans, 50 native ranks, and the necessary etceteras. In No. 8 on 16095/30^x the Acting Governor said that it is proposed that the Force should be reduced to 2 Europeans and 12 native ranks from the 1st January. He also said that it might be possible to dispense with the Force altogether before the end of six months. Some reduction in cost will be required before possible.

x S.O. Cells, so we cannot refer to it but we can place in minute - i.e. C
S. O. Cells, so we cannot refer to it but we can place in minute - i.e. C
S. O. Cells, so we cannot refer to it but we can place in minute - i.e. C
S. O. Cells, so we cannot refer to it but we can place in minute - i.e. C

(Note: This memorandum does not deal with minor changes in the emoluments, titles, etc. of certain posts. These changes are dealt with in a separate memorandum on 17011/31).

Head I. Governor.

The Elected Members did not oppose the total vote of £18,000, but wished to place on record their hope for submission to Sir Joseph Byrne that in view of the financial position of the Colony and its taxpayers he would give a lead to other Government ~~by~~^{d/c} by reducing his expenditure. ("R", p.6.)

Head II. Administration.

(A) General Staff.

Item 1. The number of Provincial Commissioners has been reduced by one, but an extra post, which will be filled by an officer of Provincial Commissioner's rank, has been created in the Secretariat, see under Head XXVIII.

Items 4 and 5. In No.7 on 15302/28 the Secretary of State approved the proposal that the officers performing the duties of District Commissioner, Nairobi, and Resident Commissioner, Mombasa, should draw in addition to their

No need for us to comment. *see*

See head XXXIII

substantive salaries a non-pensionable allowance bringing the total up to £1,000 a year. This proposal has now been put into effect, See also 17008/31. See also "R", p.7.

This is interesting!
T.S.

Item 7. The provision for the salary of the Consul at Maji is at the rate of £840 a year and not £1,000 a year. There has been separate correspondence as to this, and further provision may prove necessary. ("L", p.11.)
~~£840 a year~~. The net should in any case be £842. 6s 8d/30.

Reference of note made to this - E.F. [unclear]

Item 9. An addition of ten is shown to the number of District Officers. Two of these have previously been shown separately as District Commissioners, Mombasa and Nairobi. One new officer is to be appointed as Native Affairs Officer, Mombasa ("L", p.12), and the remaining seven will be available as additional reliefs so as to keep the establishment up to proper strength ("L" p.11).

Reference also made to this - i.e. separate with satisfaction att.?

Semi-official correspondence has passed regarding this on 25512/30 E.A. The need of a larger provision for reliefs has been fully recognised here. In Tanganyika the provision is 1/4; in Kenya it has in the past been 1/7. The Governor gave the Select Committee an assurance that until a further opportunity had been given to Elected Members to consider the question of a permanent increase in the cadre of District Officers in the light of the recommendations of the Committee which it is proposed to appoint on provincial administration, the eight new appointments would be regarded as supernumerary to the establishment. The Elected Members again expressed the opinion that local candidates should be preferred for selection to fill vacancies. (R. 1-6-7)

No obj. to their being shown as supernumerary so long as they are taken on as such?

We need not refer to this now - see?

We should keep an eye on this. Who are to be the local candidates? Settlers some? T.S.

A note has been sent to the Appointments Branch to the effect that in view of this assurance there is unlikely

Dec. 16/28/30.
A professional estimate requires to be telegraphed before 16/25 March.

likely that there will be many Administrative vacancies in Kenya to be filled this year. *A note should also be made on the Kenya papers.*

Items 14 and 18. The Wade-Mayer Report recommended that every Senior Commissioner should have a competent stenographer and also that extra clerical assistance should be provided at certain stations. To carry out these recommendations the draft estimates calculated for provision for two European clerks and five native clerks ("M" pp.12 and 13; ~~Select Committee Report~~, p.44), but the Select Committee cut out this provision pending the report of the proposed Commission on Provincial Re-organisation, or for reasons of economy.

(B) Native Affairs Department.

No change has been made which calls for comment, but the Select Committee discussed provisions for marketing in natives reserves, the training of African artisans and natives on Crown lands ("R" p.8). *A note regarding an extract is to be made on the papers regarding Mr.*

marketing has been ~~made~~ on the papers regarding Mr. Strickland's visit.

(C) Local Government.

No comment.

(D) Provincial Administration.

Items 154 and 314. An item of £1,250 for civil transport in the Turkana and another of £5,000 for civil transport in the Northern Frontier Province appear ~~with~~ for the first ~~time~~. The work is carried out by the military, and similar expenditure has in previous years been shown in the Military Estimates. For fuller explanations see "M", pp.13, 37, and 38.

Item 316. The Superintendent of Kabete Reformatory is coming on leave. Provision for his relief is shown as a separate item ("M", p.14).

Ref. to the former - see p. 8 of Dec. 16/28/30.

Ref. to the note to O. W. with list of names. See p. 8 of Dec. 16/28/30. Item 58 of Revenue. Head IV - £2000 from Native Councils in receipt of leading N.A.C. see why in L.N.C. have to pay? (see M. p. 27) *see*

Head II (a) Administration Extraordinary.

This decision was made reasonable and no other could. Surely, make this unnecessary. I am sure this is the best.

Item 1. The Select Committee has deleted provision ^{which had been inserted} of £500 in the draft Estimates to give effect to a recommendation of the Wade-Mayer Report that every Senior Commissioner should be provided with reasonable office equipment. They consider that such provision should await the report of the Committee on Provincial Re-organisation. ("M", p.15; "R", p.10).

Item 3. ^{Revised estimate of Kawani Reserve} When the provision of £1,250 in the 1930 Supplementary Estimates was approved (see No.2 on 16323/30) it was realised that further provision would be necessary during 1931. Details of the figure of £1,080 are given in "M", p.15.

GC

Head III: Agricultural Department.

The Estimates have been remodelled in accordance with the recommendation of the Agricultural Commission, and divided into three sections, (A) Administrative and General, (B) Division of Plant Industry, and (C) Division of Animal Industry.

(A.) Administration.

Item 4. The estimates as passed contain provision for the salary of an Agricultural Economist. Mr. Liversage (40296/E.A) has been appointed to this post. This provision is in spite of the recommendation of the Select Committee that the appointment should be cancelled as "in their opinion the interests of the individual should in this case give way to the interests of the Colony." (R. pp.11, & 12).

2 16401130.

AH

*x deleted
x It's not in the interest of the Colony because it's better to re-organise the individuals to the best advantage
has seen
M. J. Lee to see
(with has already)*

Item 6. Superintendent of Fencing. No provision has been included for this post. (see R. p.11).

Items 28 and 30. No increase is made in the contributions to the ^{institute} ~~Board~~ of Entomology and Mycology. (See R. p.12), (also the O.A.G.'s despatch, p.20.) Increased contributions

contributions in future years are not ruled out.

Items 29, 31 & 34. Mr. Creasy and Mr. Lee have stated that these figures are correct.

Item 36. The provision for the Board of Agriculture is reduced by £1,000.

(B.) Plant Industry.

Items 40, 50, 64, 74. The title "Assistant Agricultural Officer" disappears, and they are all placed on the long grade. This is undoubtedly an improvement. It is discussed on 17001/30.

we can have a separate reply on 17001/30 & refer to it in the Sept. or Oct. see P.J.

Item 41. Provision for five Plant Inspectors has been transferred from the Extraordinary Expenditure. They are employed on stephanandores and striga control. The ^{also} transfer accounts for an increase of £2,460 under Item 46 (Transport and Travelling), (see M.p.17; R.p.13).

Item 48. Provision of £100 for special coffee and sisal services in place of £500 in last years Estimates. This is, ^{provisionally} in case it is desired to implement the the bills now under consideration.

we must enquire further - is present distribution of staff in various areas & what will be effect if these 2 posts not filled - further enquiry to be given when reply is received
Action required on this file -

Item 50. Two appointments for Agricultural Officers for native areas are on the recommendation of the Select Committee to be held in abeyance, with a consequent saving of £744. (R.p.13.)

No provision occurs for Coast Experimental Farm, (see M. p.17; see also 16339/30).

Items 80, & 93. Grain conditioning, etc. For details see R. p.13. The expenditure is covered by revenue.

I agree this seems a pretty serious matter of importance to native agriculture.

(C.) Division of the Animal Industry.

Item 94. Provision occurs for the first time for a Deputy Director of Agriculture (^{Animal} Industry). In his despatch, (pages 12 and 13) the O.A.G. states that he

proposes

proposes to discuss with Mr. Stockdale the disposal of existing personnel in conformity with the re-organisation. As soon as the appointment is made to this post the post of Chief Veterinary Officer under Item 100 will disappear. Item 144. The Draft Estimates included provision for a further Live Stock Officer (M. p.16). This was deleted by the Select Committee, (R. p.13.).

Reference to this will be necessary. Has the Department been asked about this? It looks doubtful to me. He should see I think Mr. Tomlinson. (155)

Head III (a).

Item 1. Veterinary Patrols on the Tanganyika border.

The Select Committee suggested the reconsideration of existing arrangements. This will be necessitated in any case as the result of the alteration in policy regarding rinderpest control suggested by the Secretary of State.

It is in circ. Reference to necessary to K's. a.c.c.

Item 2. £1,000 is included as a contribution towards expenditure on locust research, and no departmental provision is made.

Yes. £100 for the central fund £200 for local work. a.c.c.

Head IV.

The only point arising on this head is as regards provision for Examiners of Accounts rather than Assistant Auditors. This is discussed on 16335/30, on which a decision is required. This is circulating separately.

Paper sent to P.C.A. We can include ref. to that in our reply. a.c.c.

Head V. Coast Agency.

Provision for a motor service between Mombasa and Malindi has been included. It is expected to pay its own way. (R.p.14).

Head VI. Conference of East African Governors.

The Kenya contribution has been reduced by £500. (See M. p. 18-19; R.p.14).

Based on previous experience - so we do not let this stand. If more than £1250 about it. Kenya must find or call. a.c.c.

Head VII. Customs.

The introduction of the Hollerith machinery involves

additional

additional recurrent expenditure of £745, but a saving of £972. The new post under Item 8 has already been approved by the Secretary of State (M.p.19). 1644/30.

A new post recently established at Hajir has brought in more than it cost. (R. p.15). ~~1644/30~~

Head VIII. Education.

The total expenditure has increased by £6,590, divided as follows :-

^{Administration} European Education	decrease	£350.
Indian and Gban Education	increase	£4,020
Arab and African Education	increase	£2,765.

The new scales of salary for the Teaching Staff, although agreed with the Secretary of State (see 1643/30) were not reflected in the Estimates. Scales of salary and terms of service generally were discussed in Select Committee (See R. p.15; also O.A.G.'s despatch, p.11, 3-(5)). The Committee recommended that the whole question, including salary scales, should be left over for discussion by the proposed Commission of Enquiry on ^{terms of service generally}

The Select Committee recommended the institution of an Advisory Committee on the education of ^{girls} ~~boys~~ (R.p.15).

Item 4. The Government proposed a minimum of £600 for Inspectors of Schools (M. p.20). The proposal was negatived by the Select Committee pending the examination by the Commission of Enquiry. (R. p.16).

Item 5. Provision is included for ~~for~~ a new post of Inspectress of Schools, (see M.p.20). The salary and terms of engagement are however left vague pending the report by the Commission of Enquiry, (See R.p.16).

Item 19 (a). Share of cost of Colonial Office Advisory Committee. "Copies of the Monthly paper issued under the authority of the Advisory Committee were made available

The Education note side of page 15 contains a list of representatives had from Adhesian on or rather in the Native Services Statement add. T.S.S. This Commission of Enquiry a committee such obviously necessary to advise on the subject what has been said in telegrams about teachers app. has also T.S.S.

(in circ.)

This is interesting!
What has the Ministry
to say about the
judgment of the
officials?
T.B.

available for the inspection of Elected Members who after reading the paper proposed the deletion of the grant." (R.p.19)
It appears ~~unavailable~~ in the Estimates as passed!

European Education.

Item 20. There is a reduction of 4 in the number of teachers.

Indian and Goan Education.

Item 50. An increase of 7 in the teaching staff, due to provision for a new school for Girls in Nairobi, which is urgently needed. (See M.p.21; R. p.17).

Item 62 (a). A contribution of £250 has been inserted as an ex gratia grant for Goan education, (See R. p.17.). The O.A.G. promised a separate despatch on the point (p.11 of the despatch).

Arab and African Education.

Increases under various heads totalling £320 are in respect of a new ^{central} school at ~~in~~ Kavirondo. In 1932 the Government's share of the cost of this school will increase to £1,940. These projects are receiving separate consideration on 16305/30, and there is no need to comment on them here. (See M.p.22 and 23).

Full details of the grants paid to missions are given in the Memorandum, (pp.24, 25.) These are interesting and useful (See also Appendix J. of Estimates). The Select Committee raised the question of the Director's power to alter these grants, and suggested that alterations should only be made with the advice of a Special committee, and should be reported to the Legislative Council (R. p.18, 19)

Head VIII (a)

Details of this expenditure are given in the Memorandum, (pp. 25, 26).

See also supplementary note of ~~the~~ Head IX.

This must be counted
for righteousness!
T.B.

Note with
satisfaction on
a beginning.
with all
T.B.
Separate copy
sent on
9/24/12

File in circulation
Mar with D.P. with
D.P. files. Refs.
P.D. be made
We must see
to go on that file
all

can

Appendix
References necessary
to be made
to be made
all

Head IX. Forest Department.

There is a saving of £580 due to the fact that the appointment of Forest Adviser ^{has} terminated.

Item 26. The Select Committee recommended (R. p.20) that as a measure of economy no commitments should be entered into involving the necessity to appoint an additional Assistant Conservator of Forests in 1932. In page 14

of his despatch the O.A.G. agrees and asks that the future requirements of the Colony may therefore be taken to be one Assistant Conservator to fill a vacancy expected in 1932, and no other new appointments. The Appointments Branch have already been notified of this on 16/03/30. *see also despatch p. 14.*

A comprehensive survey of Forest policy is now awaited. The Select Committee suggested that a more definite policy regarding Forests in Native Reserves should be formulated as a matter of urgency. (R. p.20).

Refer to this. need ✓
BL

Can see in this view need what does it mean? P.S.

Head X. Game Department.

No comment.

Head XI. Interest.

The amount required has been calculated on the assumption that the Bank rate will be 4 per cent during 1931. It is at present 3 per cent. The net charge on the Colony under this head is £17,275 as compared with £17,983 in 1930 (M.p.28).

A separate memorandum is attached as to Railway reimbursements in respect of Loan Charges and interest.

Head XII. Judicial Department.

The Government informed the Committee that the question of the revisional jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme

Court was under consideration, and undertook to give the Elected Members an opportunity of discussing the matter before action was taken. (R. p.12).

Head XIII. Legal Department.

The post of Office Superintendent has been substituted for that of Clerk. (R. p.21).

Head XIV. Local Government.

Practically all provision under this head is in respect of ^{all} ~~the~~ grants under Section 87 of the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance. For the most part these grants are mandatory, but in some cases a grant may be made "in such proportion as the Governor in Council may determine" of the total expenditure on the object incurred by the Municipality. Full explanations are given in M.p.30., R. p.21.

The Select Committee recommend the appointment of a special committee to re-examine the basis upon which contributions to local authorities are calculated. This might involve legislation.

Item 18. All basic road grants are made under Section 104 of the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, and within narrow limits are fixed. This item is one of those to be considered in connection with Archdeacon Owen's representations as to expenditure on roads in native and non-native areas.

Copy attached

CP

Jawaas

Separate book. now sent with Owen's minutes. with a copy of the minutes. see p. 100

Head XIV (a)

Item 4. The description is misleading. This is also expenditure on district roads. Under Section 105 of the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, road-grants, in addition to the basic road grants included under Head XIV, Item 18, may also be paid from the general.

general revenue, of the Colony in respect of expenditure on:
~~EXPENDITURE~~

- (a) Construction and maintenance of new district roads.
 - (b) Improvement of existing district roads.
 - (c) New permanent bridges or other special works on district roads.
- Applications for such grants are made to the Commissioner for Local Government.

we might enquire whether contributions under § 105 could not be withheld in view of financial stringency - incidentally, that the remaining views of the Owen's conventions need to be taken into account as well as the views of the people. An article in the Head XV.
* Appendix B now attached

This item should also be taken into account in considering Archdeacon Owen's conventions.
→ Ask as to this: it certainly appears to be on the way becoming a Medical Department.
J. Acheson: T.S.

Mr. Acheson will attach a separate note regarding this.

One or two points may be noted here. Various posts are to be held in abeyance; provision for two extra Nursing Sisters for service in native hospitals (see M. p.33) ^(item 28) ~~posts~~ for the progress made with these hospitals.).

An additional grant of £750 is to be made for the Pumwani Maternity Centre (Item 114). This is all to the good. The Select Committee also considered special grants for the Maseno Maternity Home, and further grants for capital expenditure to Pumwani, (see M.p.35; R.p.34) & other ^{minor} hospitals.

Head XVI. Military

A. Northern Brigade: Kenya share.

Mr. Lee will attach a separate minute as to this.

(see M.pp.36 to 38; R.pp.34 to 37.)

The reorganisation has saved Kenya £10,000. A sub-committee appointed by the Select Committee agreed to a further reduction of £2,000, of which Kenya's share will be £1,272. Since the Estimates were passed we have heard that the Sudan

are to administer the Ilkabi Triangle at once. The I.G.

Suppose we cannot press these things are ^{need}
Perhaps the statement of costs ^{will}
reflect their point ^{of}
view ^{is}
Gled on are watching ^{is}
There is much to be done. ^{T.S.}
Appendix C
now attached

There was serious doubt as to the ^{immediacy} of their action ^{all}
W.2.31

general revenue of the Colony in respect of expenditure on:
~~EXPENDITURE ON~~

- (a) Construction and maintenance of new district roads.
- (b) Improvement of existing district roads.
- (c) New permanent bridges or other special works on district roads.

Applications for such grants are made to the Commissioner for Local Government.

This item should also be taken into account in considering Archdeacon Owen's intentions.

→ Ask as to this: A certainly appears to be on the way to becoming a resident in Jan. 1958.
J. A. S.

Head XV. Medical Department.

Mr. Acheson will attach a separate note regarding this.

One or two points may be noted here. Various posts are to be held in abeyance; provision ^{is made} for two extra Nursing Sisters for service in native hospitals (see M. p. 33) ^(Jan 28) for the progress made with these hospitals.)

An additional grant of £750 is to be made for the Pumwani Maternity Centre (Item 114). This is all to the good. The Select Committee also considered special grants for the Maseno Maternity Home, and further grants for capital expenditure to Pumwani, (see M.p.35; R.p.34) & other ^{minor} hospitals.

Head XVI. Military

A. Northern Brigade; Kenya share.

Mr. Lee will attach a separate minute as to this.

(see M. pp. 36 to 38; R. pp. 34 to 37.)

The reorganisation has saved Kenya £10,000. A sub-committee appointed by the Select Committee agreed ^{to} a further reduction of £2,000, of which Kenya's share will be £1,272. Since the Estimates were passed we have heard that the Sudan

are to administer the Ilmorog Triangle "at once." The I.G.

estimates.

He might enquire whether contributions under S.109 could not be withheld in view of financial stringency - incidentally, will the contribution in view of the Omani

Appendix B was attached

✓ act

[There was a cannot press these as things are. Perhaps the situation of matters...]

Appendix C was attached

[There was a view...]

estimates that this will save £17,000 in a full year. Presumably some part of this sum may be saved during 1931.

B. Band.

Despite lack of money, it will be a great help - a real handicap - to dispose with the band. need

This is shown separately for the first time; total cost £2,268.

C. Defence Force.

The Estimates for 1930 as presented to Council provided for recurrent expenditure of £8,115, and extraordinary expenditure of £4,500. The Select Committee increased the total figure to £21,479, but the Secretary of State asked that it should be reduced to the previous total of £12,615.

here
(i.e. 1930/31)

In forwarding the Estimates the Governor had said that it was his intention that more money should be made available for the training of the Defence Force when reductions had been effected in the cost of the K.A.R. (para. 2-2-29 on 1/27/29)

see DN

The Supplementary Estimates for 1930 contain increased provision of £1,000 for recurrent expenditure, it being understood that there would be an equivalent decrease in extraordinary expenditure. see 1629/30.

The Draft Estimates for 1931 proposed :-

Recurrent Expenditure £10,715; Extraordinary Expenditure £2,000.

The Estimates as passed provide :-

Recurrent Expenditure £11,015; Extraordinary Expenditure £1,600.

do not think it was ever intended by the Syle that the total should be as allocated. I do not suggest that the previous arrangements will be altered. I agree to the proposal.

The total is the same as for 1930, but the recurrent expenditure has been increased by £2,900 in the 1931 Estimates as passed. Besides the increases of £1,000 approved in the Supplementary Estimates, the main items are:

- Local transport and travelling £500, (against which must be a saving of £200 on the Commandant's salary.
- Up-keep of arms £100;
- Purchase of ammunition and equipment

equipment £600; Training £1,414.

(H. p.38, 39; R. p. 27, 28; despatch p. 14). In his despatch the OAS gives the assurance asked for in no. 16 of 16/29/30 as to camp equipment.

JW

Head XVII. Miscellaneous.

Item 1. and

Head XVII (a)

Item 4. The total provision made for civil aviation is as follows (M. H. 39-40):-

<u>Recurrent</u>		
Landing Grounds at Kisumu, Nairobi and Mombasa,	Maintenance	£275
Landing Grounds at Nakuru, Naivasha, Makindu, and Voi	...	210
Telephone rent	...	41
Contingencies	...	750

Non-recurrent.

Aviation, Wireless, Nairobi	...	750
Museum runways at Nairobi	...	1,375
Construction of landing grounds at Makindu and Voi.	...	600

This provision is in addition to the subsidy of £15,000 to Imperial Airways, all of which will not be required since the service will not be running for the whole year. ~~...~~ The Select Committee suggested the formation of a Standing Committee to examine the requirements of civil aviation (R.p.28).

has seen

Mr. Lee should see these figures.

Item 10. The figure for maintenance of distinguished visitors is reduced by £600.

Items 15 and 16. Provision is made for guarantees in respect

respect of Nanyuki and Thomson's Falls Railways, but no such provision is made for the Yala Extension. In the case of the Thomson's Falls guarantee, some revision may be necessary in the light of the decision recently taken as to the basis of calculation.

Head XVII (a). Item 2. Provision is made for a contribution of £375 for Sir Frederick Jackson's book on Birds.

If in view of the present financial situation it is ^{not} thought possible to sanction this, Lady ^{Jackson} must be told. (She must be told ^{at once})

Item 3. Contribution of £500 to Rural Libraries. The Carnegie Corporation are contributing to this (see 16342/30).

Item 5. Expenses of the demonetisation of the rupee and florin currency will amount to £1,400 (M. p.41).

Head XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities.

There is an increase of £11,140, but £5,200 has been transferred to the Miscellaneous head. (M. p.41)

Head XIX. Police

The Select Committee reduced the estimates by £2,389. In particular they cut out provision inserted in Draft Estimates for a long scale of salary for Assistant Superintendents of Police (Item 4), which had already been approved by the Secretary of State on 16209/30; and they also reduced the vote for travelling by 10 per cent (Item 65).

There is to be a reduction of 17 African Police in the Native Reserve Areas, and one European and six Africans in the Nairobi Traffic Squad, (M. p.42; R.p.29 and 30; despatch, p.15)

Mr. Spicer who is at present on leave has written protesting against these changes, particularly as regards Items 4 and 65. As, however, the O.A.G. is prepared to

accept the Estimates it does not seem possible for the Secretary

Refer to this
acc'd
This will be the
to decided before
will be sent
to the table
D.P. sent
will be sent
to the table
Callan
M.P.
Yes we cannot
now go
on this
acc'd
John
L.S.

Spicer
L.S.
Spicer
L.S.
Spicer
L.S.

I am not sure!
I would prefer to see the police strength and the
before any reduction. If the S.P. had approved a draft
before any reduction to have to put up with an explanation
of

Mr. Spicer had left before the meeting again in addition. J.P.P.

of State to intervene. Mr. Spicer should, however, be told what happens.

A new item of £2,300 appears for Civil Transport for the Northern Frontier Province. This has previously been included in the military vote. The figure, which is a tentative one, was reduced from £2,900 by the Select Committee (M. p. 43; R. p. 31).

Head XIX (a) Lumbwa Police Levy.

(See under Revenue, Head IV, Item 37).

Head XX Posts and Telegraphs.

The total revenue was £189,677; Expenditure £117,521. The Estimates embody the revision of salaries already approved, and also a change in the salary of a Chief Accountant. As to this see separate memo. on 17011/30.

The Estimates assume the taking over of the Mombasa Wireless Station by the Communications Company. This has, however, been delayed. (M. p. 45). It is not now expected to take place till 15th June at the earliest.

W.P. in case of this will be necessary J.P.P.

Head XXI. Printing.

The Select Committee entered a strong protest against the Native Affairs Department Report being printed in this country (R. p. 32). This should be noted on the relevant papers.

Refs to this (i.e. refer to P.C.'s sent - M.B.'s - say that Sgt. notes the C.O.'s view, but papers already stated in paper to continue printing till J.P.P.

Head XXII. Prisons

See regarding the changes, despatch, pp. 15 to 17.

Item 3. Draft Estimates proposed ~~for~~ the alteration of the salary of the Assistant Commissioner from £750 to £800. This has been deleted by the Select Committee.

Item 7. A new scale has been introduced for Warders. As to this see separate memo. on 17011/30.

Head XXIII. Public Debt.

See separate memo. as to this.

Too much the letter under transport was sent in the draft. J.P.P. or paper however by C.O. not staff an amount J.P.P.

Reference can be made to the discrepancies in the return table of with J.P.P. on the transport to J.P.P.

Head XXIV Public Works Department.

Little comment seems necessary. ^{Mr. Small} ~~It~~ does not include any changes due to the recent report on the Public Works Department. The Select Committee discussed the training of Africans, (p.35), and relations with local authorities, (p.35).

The Water Ordinance has not yet been brought into force, but the Select Committee ask that this should be done as soon as the ^{necessary amending} legislation had been passed (p.37).

The Committee also discussed Water Boring expenditure. (p.37)

An increase in the salary of the Chief Accountant (Item 20) is discussed in the memorandum on 17011/30.

Head XXV. P.W.D. Recurrent.

Item 1. Roads. Details are given in Appendix H, p. 134. This is one of the points to be discussed in connection with Archdeacon Owen's complaint as to expenditure on roads. The Select Committee noted that the average cost of maintenance on main roads was £23 a mile but that provision in the Machakos District and in Native Reserves in the Nairobi District appears to be much below this level.

We have now sent out by post the Archdeacon's memo. to ask if it can be made real

Head XXVI. Registrar General.

Item 2. One post of Assistant Registrar ~~has~~ to be held in abeyance. This is noted on 16119/30.

Gift

Head XXVII. Secretariat and Legislative Council.

Item 2. A new senior post of Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary has been inserted. It is to be held by a Provincial Commissioner, and there is a corresponding reduction in the number of Provincial Commissioners under Head B, Item 1. The necessity for the post is fully explained on pages 52 to 53 of the Memorandum; see also

p.10. It was agreed by the Select Committee (R.p.38 to 39), ~~that~~ ^{but} this agreement was only tentative ^{pending} the report of the Committee which is to be appointed to consider ^{Provincial} ~~provisional~~ organisation. Accordingly the Acting Governor proposes only to make an Acting appointment to the post (p.13). The effect of this alteration may be shown as follows :-

see note at end. *acc!*

Present position.

Chief Native Commissioner	Colonial Secretary Commissioner of Local Government	Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.
---------------------------	--	--------------------------------------

New proposals

??

Chief Native Commissioner	Colonial Secretary Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary.	Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.
---------------------------	---	--------------------------------------

This will *keep* *Carroll* *Carson* *1973*

This might be interpreted as ^{rather} a subordination of the Chief Native Commissioner.

Item 27. The Unofficial Members have reduced their allowances for attendance at the Legislative Council from £3 a day to £2 a day in view of the need for economy. (R. p.39) A laudable gesture.

Note this. *acc!*

Head XXIX. Statistical Department.

Native Registration Section. A special labour return ^{was} ~~is to be taken~~ ^{last} ~~in~~ November, (see R. p. 39). *see 17012/31*

Items 47 to 57. Provision for registration of births and deaths at Mombasa and Nairobi ^{was} ~~are~~ cut out by the Select Committee thereby saving £600 (R. p.40). (*±865-258*)

This point has been taken here previously. I am sure there are papers which I have looked up - ? We have had a copy with Carson. *acc!*

The Committee discussed the charge to natives for renewal of registration certificates, and suggested an increase ^{of} ~~in~~ the charge. ^{was} ~~is~~ ^{to be} ~~made~~ ^{made} from *105*

from 2/- to 4/- (R. p. 40.)

Head XXX. *Principal Regr 1 Vttho.*

Item 30. (See memo on 17011/30.

Head XXXi. Trade and Information Office.

The Select Committee reduced the local expenditure by £150 and suggested an ad hoc committee to examine the work of the office, (R. p. 40 - 41).

*No need for
CO. to comment
acc.*

Head XXXII. Treasury.

Item 5. The scale of salary for Assistant Treasurers should be £360 for two years then £425, etc. to £720 (see No. 6 on this file).

The Treasurer undertook to go into the present rate of exchange between East Africa and England, and to take the question up with the Currency Board in London, if steps to reduce the rate seemed possible (R. p. 41).

*Refer to
the E.A.S. regarding
a reduced rate
to currency
transfer. Head
the Board as order
to be in effect
to be on the 20th
exchange work
at a loss. No
comment needed
W.L.*

Head XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary.

The total provision is £49,722, of which £18,922 is revotes. In 1930 the provision was £11,073, of which £39,397 was revotes. The Select Committee cut down the expenditure on new works from £34,400 to £28,400. The chief items are :-

Item 13, Roads £10,000, of which apparently £2,300 is a revote of the balance of the £40,000 for emergency measures sanctioned last year (R. p. 41). This should be noted in connection with Archdeacon Owen's point.

Items 20 to 24. Miscellaneous £15,500.

Mr. Eastwood.

Appendix A.
140

Deal with separately
E.

As regards attached file 16305/30: I suggest deferring action until the Minutes of the last Meeting of the Advisory Committee have been confirmed on January 22nd. and until the extract therefrom relating to the Kenya Report has been attached to the file.

As regards the Estimates and your attached notes of the 15th., Mr. Mayhew and myself have discussed this together. With reference to the proposal to refer educational salaries to a Commission of Enquiry, we suggest that the ^{OR Gov.} (Department) might be told that the scale of salaries to which the Advisory Committee has agreed is the minimum that it approves and that it is hoped that the Department in its comments on the proposal will emphasise this and also the improbability of the Secretary of State consenting to recruit home candidates on any lower scale. The Appointments Department should of course see.

J. Amis Viscount
20. 1. 31.

Appointments Dept. accepted the present agreed salary scale for junior Educatⁿ officers as a reasonable compromise in existing circumstances. But it has been repeatedly pointed out that that scale, on a comparison with the normal scale in other E.A. Dependencies, may prove detrimental to recruitment for Kenya, & it would certainly be a v. serious matter if it was proposed to curtail it still further in any way.

168

W. Hasboll
31/1/31

We can also refer to Dept. on Kenya Educatⁿ Report wh. deals with salaries with salaries deal

KENYA ESTIMATES.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

yes. nothing
is in as to the
posts being in need
absolutely TAS.

Item 28. Two additional Nurses are asked for, and we should enquire when they will be appointed.

Item 66. An Assistant Government Analyst is provided for. The memorandum on the Estimates stated that it is proposed to appoint to this post one of the existing Laboratory Assistants, whose post will be suppressed. The Select Committee agreed to the new appointment on this understanding. But the question whether the Laboratory Assistant whom it is proposed to promote possesses the necessary qualifications is one on which the Secretary of State should be satisfied before the promotion is made.

Refer to the
yes. see
TAS.

Item 68. Of the three Entomologists provision is only made for two. The Government of Kenya is fortunate in that the officer selected to fill the third appointment has, though somewhat unwillingly, accepted the post in Malaya, instead of the post which he had previously accepted in Kenya.

Note of Mr. die on
Military Expenditure

Appendix C
142

NOTE.

(Part of
Kenya)

The total estimated expenditure on the Northern Brigade of the King's African Rifles in 1931 is £164,891, taking into account the estimated amount of reimbursements which will be paid to the military authorities by civil departments for the cost of civil transport carried out by the King's African Rifles in the Northern Frontier and Turkana areas. In the Estimates, this expenditure has been divided between Kenya and Uganda on the basis of the proportionate expenditure of the two territories in previous years. Under this arrangement, Kenya pays approximately 61 per cent and Uganda 39 per cent. In a despatch of the 24th September last, concerning the general arrangements for the reorganisation of the King's African Rifles, it was stated that the Secretary of State had come to the conclusion that the cost of maintaining the Northern Brigade should be shared between the two Governments in the proportions of Kenya-2 Uganda-1. In a telegram of the 7th November, the Acting Governor said that he proposed to submit the Estimates to the Select Committee in their original form (i.e. allocating only 61 per cent of the expenditure to Kenya, and not 66 per cent), any additional expenditure being provided for in Supplementary Estimates for 1931. The Secretary of State decided, after considering the further representations which were being made by despatch, that the allocation of two to one should be adhered to. The Acting Governor

After allowing for
reduction in certain
items made in
Schedule No. 2

Para. 5 of No. 66
in 15441/30.

J.S.

74 in 15441/30.

WAS

34
143

77 n 1344/30

was informed in a telegram of the 14th November that there was no objection to the procedure proposed. Our telegram added that the Secretary of State assumed that he had informed the Acting Governor of Uganda of his proposal, so that provision might be made in the Uganda Estimates for the balance of 39 per cent of the total expenditure. The despatch promised by the Acting Governor has not yet been received. It should be made clear, therefore, in any communication sent on the Estimates, that approval of the provision made for military expenditure is subject to further consideration being given by the Secretary of State to the question of the allocation as between Kenya and Uganda of the total expenditure of the Northern Brigade, in the light of the despatch to which the Acting Governor referred in his telegram of the 7th November.

Yes.
O.C.C.

2.

Adopting the basis that Kenya pays 61 per cent of the total expenditure, her share of the expenditure on the Northern Brigade becomes £101,128. This represents a saving of some £17,000 over the expenditure for 1930, and of over £20,000 as compared with expenditure in 1929, which can be taken as a normal pre-reorganisation year. Actually, it is anticipated that it will be possible to effect some further saving in 1932, which could be taken as a normal post-reorganisation year. Against this, however, must be set off the fact that Kenya will no longer receive the grant of £5,000 a year from Uganda in respect of the cost of maintaining two platoons

in

35
144

in Turkana. In addition, civil departments will have to pay over £9,000 in respect of the cost of civil transport carried out by the King's African Rifles in the Northern Frontier and Turkana areas, but this expenditure is, of course, in the nature of "back expenditure" only.

3.

I have no comment on details of the Estimates for the Brigade, but attention should be drawn to the following points:-

(a) As explained above, the sums to be paid by civil departments to military authorities in respect of the cost of civil transport carried out by the King's African Rifles has been shown as a reduction from the Estimates of expenditure (see Appendix M - Subhead 143). Reference is made to this arrangement at the bottom of page 37 of the memorandum on the Estimates. In the memorandum sent to the Governors of Kenya and Uganda on the 24th September regarding detailed arrangements for reorganisation, the following passage occurs:-

Paragraph n 1344/30.

"The Acting Governor of Uganda considers that revenue earned by the Corps for civil transport work should be credited to a separate sub-head, of which Uganda should receive a share apportioned on the same basis as the military expenditure. The correct procedure appears to be that such revenue should be placed to a separate revenue sub-head, the proceeds of which, in so far as they have not been required by the King's African Rifles to meet new or unforeseen charges during the year, should be set off ^{if the cost of the transport work} against the total cost of the

36
145

the Force, which will fall to be allocated between Kenya and Uganda in the correct proportion." A reference to this should ^{personally} ~~only~~ be included in the despatch sent to Kenya on the Estimates [↑]

have it seen to
suggested the, I
discuss the, with
proceeds summarise
also check to include
oed

77 of 1344/30.

(b) Reference is made in the Report of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates to the proposed removal of the headquarters of the 3rd Battalion, King's African Rifles, from Meru to Nanyuki. The position is that the Acting Governor was informed by the Secretary of State on the 14th November that, provided that he is satisfied that additional expenditure will not be involved, the Secretary of State approves the removal proposed. The Acting Governor proposed that the capital cost of erecting new buildings at Nanyuki should be met from Loan Funds. Our telegram suggested that consideration might be given to the possibility of meeting this expenditure from the amounts to be paid by civil departments in respect of the cost of civil transport. This suggestion was, of course, made before we knew that the Kenya Government proposed to show such receipts as a reduction from the expenditure.

(c) The Select Committee also recommended that, after the retirement of Brigadier Walker from the post of Inspector-General, a revised arrangement should come into force, under which either the services of an Inspector-General are dispensed with altogether, or an extension is made of the military command over which inspection is to take place, in order to distribute the cost of inspection over a wider field. The question of appointing one Inspector-General

for

36
(4)

the Force, which will fail to be all-located between Kenya and Uganda in the correct proportion." A reference to this should ^{personally} ~~only~~ be included in the despatch sent to Kenya on the Estimates ↑

how it should be suggested that the background items, etc. should be summarized. also refer to minutes. oed.

77 a 1344/30.

(b) Reference is made in the Report of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates to the proposed removal of the headquarters of the 3rd Battalion, King's African Rifles, from Maru to Nanyuki. The position is that the Acting Governor was informed by the Secretary of State on the 14th November that, provided that he is satisfied that additional expenditure will not be involved, the Secretary of State approves the removal proposed. The Acting Governor proposed that the capital cost of erecting new buildings at Nanyuki should be met from Loan Funds. Our telegram suggested that consideration might be given to the possibility of meeting this expenditure from the amounts to be paid by civil departments in respect of the cost of civil transport. This suggestion was, of course, made before we knew that the Kenya Government proposed to show such receipts as a reduction from the expenditure.

(c) The Select Committee also recommended that, after the retirement of Brigadier Walker from the post of Inspector-General, a revised arrangement should come into force, under which either the services of an Inspector-General are dispensed with altogether, or an extension is made of the military command over which inspection is to take place, in order to distribute the cost of inspection over a wider field. The question of appointing one Inspector-General

for

37
146

for both East and West Africa has been under consideration for some time, and it is possible that such an arrangement will be introduced when Brigadier Walker retires. There appears, however, no need to refer to this when writing to Kenya about the Estimates.

we shd say that
the 2nd of 1965
will be made for
inspection of head.
will be further
considered, when
d.f. returns from
S.A. all.

DECODE

15

197

TELEGRAM from the Officer Administering the Government of Kenya
to the Secretary of State for the Colonies,

Dated 26 January, 1931. Received 11.53 a.m. 26 January, 1931.

No.34.Reserved. Your telegram of the 19th January No.25
Reserved. Native Services and Local Native Council (s).
Statements accompany my despatch of the 25th January No.63
due to leave Mombasa today in the "Grandidier".

KENYA.

No. 767 *RESERVED.*



GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

11/148

RECEIVED
5 JAN 1931
COL. OFFICE

H 8 December, 1930.

My Lord,

I have the honour to forward for Your Lordship's consideration the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1931 as passed by the Legislative Council on the 28th November, 1930.

2. I also enclose for Your Lordship's information a memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1931, as presented to Legislative Council, and the report of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates for 1931, as adopted in the Legislative Council on the 28th November, 1930. I am transmitting under separate cover authenticated copies of the Appropriation Ordinance which passed its third reading on the same date.

3. The Draft Estimates, as laid before the Council on the 22nd October, provided for an expenditure of £3,464,045 against an estimated revenue of £3,516,023, leaving an estimated surplus of £51,978. They are fully explained in the memorandum and to the explanations there given I would only add one further statement. After the preliminary information regarding departmental and other

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD PASSFIELD, P.C.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

Copy (Witness) D.C.R. 19 APR 1931 C.O.
Estimates.
Memorandum.
Select Ctee Report.
18 MAR 1931
8 APR 1931
Further Memo 1931
228 (Amend)
23
Lo Gov. Tel No 25. Received. C.O. 9/1/31

requirements for 1931 had been received in July, it became evident that the fall in world market prices of many of the commodities produced in Kenya for export must be expected to affect very considerably the purchasing power of the Colony, not only during 1930, but for at least a part of 1931. This factor in the economic situation, which arose after the estimates for 1930 were passed, made it exceptionally difficult to frame accurate estimates of the revenue likely to accrue during 1931 and greatly complicated the preparation of estimates of expenditure. It was clear, however, that the expenditure estimates could not contain provision for expansion of services except in the most urgent instances and that, in order to avoid budgeting for a deficit, special steps would be necessary to curtail existing expenditure. Apart from the desirability of framing estimates which would aim at securing a substantial addition to the Colony's surplus balances, I was most anxious to avoid a sustained demand for a campaign of retrenchment in the public services such as occurred in 1922 when comprehensive reductions in establishments took place on what has since proved to be an uneconomic basis. I did, however, feel that I should be justified in holding in abeyance during 1931 certain posts in the approved establishment which were vacant, and in postponing the introduction of certain new services which had been sanctioned in the estimates for 1930; and a rigorous examination of existing commitments was accordingly made both for the purpose of reducing estimates of expenditure for 1931 and of decreasing actual expenditure

during 1930.

4. Examination on these lines, coupled with the ruthless elimination of items of non-recurrent expenditure, indicated the prospect, after making provision for necessary revotes in respect of works already approved, whether chargeable to revenue or surplus balances, of budgeting for a surplus of approximately £50,000 in 1931 and I am pleased to be able to record that the broad lines upon which the Draft Estimates for 1931 were prepared were generally endorsed by the Select Committee appointed to consider those estimates. No suggestion for a campaign of retrenchment was put forward by Elected Members and the reductions in estimates proposed by the Select Committee, which had the effect of increasing the estimated surplus to £73,051, were almost entirely confined to the methods adopted in Draft Estimates, namely, the postponement of certain approved services, the holding of certain vacant posts in abeyance during 1931, and a further reduction in the provision for non-recurrent expenditure.

5. By motion passed in the Legislative Council on the 1st November, Draft Estimates were referred to a Select Committee, consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Treasurer, all the Elected Members, the Nominated Unofficial Member representing the interests of the African Community, and the Official Members of Council ad hoc in respect of the votes of their particular Departments. Draft Estimates were subjected to close scrutiny in Select Committee and the various points dealt with are referred to in the report now transmitted.

6. It has been customary during the past three years for the Governor to preside over meetings of the Select Committee on Draft Estimates. This procedure was first adopted in 1927, following a year in which, at the request of Elected Members, Draft Estimates had been considered in Committee of the whole Council. The Governor's presence in the chair when important matters of policy are under discussion in Select Committee has given opportunity for authoritative pronouncements to be made in the Select Committee itself and has been welcomed by elected members on this account. At the same time this practice makes great inroads into the Governor's time and in my view, and, I believe, in that of Sir Edward Grigg, is open to objection, both on general and constitutional grounds. It is clearly anomalous that the President of the Council should be Chairman of one of its Select Committees; still more so that, if Chairman, he should not be able for obvious reasons to sign the Select Committee's Report. On this occasion I was not present at any of the meetings of the Select Committee; the chair was taken by the Acting Colonial Secretary throughout; and I desire to take this opportunity of paying a tribute to the admirable manner in which Mr. Martin presided over the deliberations of the Committee. I was kept informed of the attitude adopted by Elected members on the various items of Estimates under discussion and was thus able to indicate to the Acting Colonial Secretary

those items on which Government felt unable to accept recommendations which Elected Members were inclined to put forward. My instructions in this respect were confined to the limited number of items on which, owing to the importance and urgency of the points at issue, I was prepared, if necessary, to over-ride unofficial opinion in Legislative Council by the use of the official majority. In each case, however, Mr. Martin succeeded in obtaining a modification of the terms of the Committee's report to meet in whole or in large measure the Government's view, and the report, as finally presented to Legislative Council, was adopted without a dissentient voice.

7. The Estimates for 1931 as passed by the Legislative Council show an estimated revenue of £3,515,983 and an estimated expenditure of £3,442,932, leaving an estimated surplus of £73,051.

8. The gross revenue estimates exceed the sanctioned revenue estimates for 1930 by £54,371. After deducting reimbursements and cross-entries, as shown in the table on page 6 of the volume of Estimates, the net increase in estimated net revenue from 1930 to 1931 is £29,696. No new taxation is contemplated and the revenue estimates for 1931 are based upon the information obtained in 1930 and previous years of anticipated receipts from existing sources. I would, however, invite Your Lordship's attention to paragraph 16 of the Budget memorandum, which made it clear to the

Legislative Council that the revenue estimates for 1931 have not been framed on the assumption that the present degree of depression will necessarily continue throughout next year, and to the passage on page 3 of the report of the Select Committee which states that Elected Members agreed to these estimates of revenue "on the understanding that Government will take all necessary steps to ensure the maintenance and extension of agriculture on which these estimates are primarily based".

9. I do not propose in this despatch to deal in detail with various schemes for the promotion of agriculture which are at present under consideration, but I would mention that two motions proposed by Elected Members were adopted at the recent session of Legislative Council; one to the effect

"That this Council requests Government to extend the operation of the Agricultural Advances Ordinance into the year 1931 and for this purpose to revoke any balance remaining unexpended under this head at December 31st, 1930";

and the other

"That in view of the serious and urgent position and immediate prospects of the maize industry, this Council requests the Government to call a conference of the representatives of all parties interested in that industry with a view to co-operative action sufficient to tide over the present crisis".

10. These and other matters relative to the agricultural industry in the Colony will form the subject of separate correspondence. I have quoted the text of these resolutions here because they are indicative of the attitude adopted by elected Members during consideration of the Estimates for

1931. The main points of principle which they stressed were that sympathetic consideration should be given to measures, whether or not they involved the expenditure of public funds, designed to enable competent farmers to remain on the land and continue cultivation in the present period of depression and deflated prices; and that every endeavour should be made to conserve the Colony's economic assets, first by securing the utmost economy in the public services, and secondly by giving preference to local candidates for Government appointments in place of importing new recruits from overseas. Their view on this latter question is contained in the first paragraph on page 2 of the report of the Select Committee. In regard to the former point they expressed great satisfaction at the passing of the Land Bank Bill.

11. I would also refer at this stage to certain proposals for holding separate enquiries, which affected consideration of the Estimates under more than one Head during the Select Committee stage. In the first place Elected Members pressed strongly for the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry into the terms of service for Civil Servants in Kenya and for a chairman of that Commission to be deputed by the Colonial Office. I have referred to this request in my despatch No. 751 of the 29th November, 1930.

In the second place, the Government proposed, in placing Draft Estimates before the Legislative Council, that a Committee should be appointed to investigate certain transport and travelling

No. 1 on 16389/30

In view of Prof. Poyser
A.

questions. Reference to this matter is contained in paragraphs 31 to 33 of the Budget memorandum.

In the third place, a Committee is proposed to investigate the desirability of dividing the Colony and Protectorate into larger and fewer Provinces and to frame measures which will lead to a greater measure of decentralisation. Elected Members wished to await the results of this enquiry before expressing any definite opinion on the proposal to increase the establishment of District Officers or Administration clerks or on the suggested addition of a senior post to the establishment of the Secretariat.

Memorandum
p. 53.

Report pp. 6.
7. 33. 39.

12. The total estimated expenditure included in the Estimates for 1931 is £112,603 less than the total included in the sanctioned Estimates for 1930. The estimates of recurrent expenditure show an increase of £62,942 as compared with those approved for 1930; non-recurrent expenditure estimates show a decrease of £175,545.

13. The greater part of the decrease in non-recurrent expenditure appears under the Head Public Works Extraordinary, where the provision made is practically confined to revotes of the unexpended balances of approved votes for buildings, and water supplies and drainage, and for continuing approved works on roads. New provision is confined to small votes for minor works, for the purchase of mechanical plant, for furniture for new buildings, and other general items; to further provision for continuing administrative and other buildings at Kapenguria; and to the erection of additional accommodation at Kabete Reformatory.

questions. Reference to this matter is contained in paragraphs 31 to 33 of the Budget memorandum.

In the third place, a Committee is proposed to investigate the desirability of dividing the Colony and Protectorate into larger and fewer provinces and to frame measures which will lead to a greater measure of decentralisation. Elected Members wished to await the results of this enquiry before expressing any definite opinion on the proposal to increase the establishment of District Officers or Administration clerks or on the suggested addition of a senior post to the establishment of the Secretariat.

Memorandum

P.53.

Report pp. 6.

7, 38, 39.

12. The total estimated expenditure included in the Estimates for 1931 is £112,603 less than the total included in the sanctioned Estimates for 1930. The estimates of recurrent expenditure show an increase of £62,942 as compared with those approved for 1930; non-recurrent expenditure estimates show a decrease of £175,545.

13. The greater part of the decrease in non-recurrent expenditure appears under the Head Public Works Extraordinary, where the provision made is practically confined to revotes of the unexpended balances of approved votes for buildings, and water supplies and drainage, and for continuing approved works on roads. New provision is confined to small votes for minor works, for the purchase of mechanical plant, for furniture for new buildings, and other general items; to further provision for continuing administrative and other buildings at Kapenguria; and to the erection of additional accommodation at Kabete Reformatory.

14. Reductions have also been found possible in other non-recurrent Heads. All Departmental Extraordinary Heads show a decrease and no provision has been included for Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary.

15. The Estimates as passed by the Legislative Council provide for a recurrent expenditure of £3,344,231, or £62,942 gross more than the recurrent expenditure sanctioned in the Estimates for 1930. Of this gross increase, £54,310 is due to greater provision made in respect of Interest and Public Debt Funded (the greater part being reimbursed by the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration) and under the Head Pensions and Gratuities. Apart from these Heads, the principal increases occur under the following Heads: -

(1) Administration. An increase of £9,135.

(a) Two new items totalling £6,250 have been included, representing the cost of carriage of civil supplies performed by the Supply and Transport Corps of the Northern Brigade in the Turkana and Northern Frontier Provinces. This expenditure was previously borne on Military votes and was not shown separately in Estimates.

(b) Provision has been made for the addition of eight to the establishment of District Officers. In Kenya telegram No. 110 of the 1st April, this Government asked for the appointment of seven additional District Officers. Four of these were intended to fill vacancies in the present establishment likely to arise within the year and seven were intended as an addition to establishment. In subsequent correspondence ending with Kenya telegram

1930/30 Aff/16

sup. page "3"

After
and signed 'C'

No. 293 of 8th September Sir Edward Grigg agreed to one further appointment for Kenya, making an addition of eight to the present establishment. In connexion with these additional appointments, I would invite your Lordship's attention to the paragraphs headed "District Officers" on pages 6 and 7 of the Report of the Select Committee. Elected Members were inclined to the view that the present financial position of the Colony did not justify an increase in the permanent and pensionable staff and that, if some relief appeared to be essential, junior officers should be appointed on a temporary basis. They also expressed the opinion that, in the event of enquiry proving that some permanent addition to establishment was necessary, the new appointments should be reserved in the first instance for local applicants. On learning, however, that twelve candidates had, in fact, been selected, they withdrew their opposition to the necessary provision being included in Draft Estimates on the assurances which I authorised the Acting Colonial Secretary to give to the Committee on the lines mentioned in the report. In view of those assurances I have caused eight appointments of District Officers to be shown for next year as supernumerary to sanctioned establishment in the volume of Estimates.

(2) Public Works Recurrent. An increase of £9,049, due to an under-estimation when the Estimates for 1930 were prepared in the amount required for Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowances in lieu of Quarters. Sanction to supplementary provision for this purpose totalling £16,500 in 1930 was conveyed in your Lordship's despatch No. 819 (Reserved) of 17th October, 1930.

No. 4 on 16/29/30

signed "D"

(5) Education Department - an increase of £6,590.

(a) This increase is divided between Indian and Arab and African education. Provision has been made for opening an Indian Girls' School in Nairobi and for necessary developments in Arab and African education.

(b) Revised scales of salary for the teaching staff were discussed with the Select Committee but no definite expression of opinion on them was recorded. Elected Members expressed the view that the question of the salaries and conditions of service of the teaching staff should be referred for examination to the proposed Commission of Inquiry on Terms of Service, referred to in paragraph 11 of this despatch and that no definite steps should be taken pending the report of that Commission. I consider it reasonable that this question should be subjected to more comprehensive review than was possible in Select Committee this year, more particularly as the matter is one upon which Elected Members have expressed doubt for many years past and because an undertaking was given in Select Committee on the Draft Estimates for 1930 that full opportunity for discussing this question would be given when the Education Bill was before Council and that this and other points would be referred for detailed examination to a committee, including all Elected Members, after the second reading of that Bill.

(c) I am dealing in a separate despatch with the new item inserted in Estimates for the payment of grants-in-aid for Goan education, referred to on

pages 17 and 18 of the report of the Select Committee.

(4) Agricultural Department - an increase of £4,459.

(a) Practically the whole of this increase is due to the transfer to this Head from the non-recurrent Head, Agricultural Department Extraordinary, of provision for services connected with Stephanodores, coffee inspection, etc., the assisted importation of pedigree livestock, and expenses in connection with the control of Striga, pests and diseases, services which were originally approved as special services but which experience has shown to be necessary over a longer period than was originally contemplated.

(b) Increased provision has been made for Grading and Inspection Services against an equivalent increase in estimated revenue, in view of the larger quantities of grain expected to require handling at the Port during 1931.

(c) The Estimates of the Agricultural Department have been remodelled in order to give effect to the recommendations of the Agricultural Commission for the establishment of a Division of Plant Industry and a Division of Animal Industry. The new post of Deputy Director (Plant Industry) replaces the post of Deputy Director of Agriculture. Provision has been made in Estimates for a new post of Deputy Director (Animal Industry), at a salary of £1,200 per annum. For the reasons given on pages 10 and 11 of the report of the Select Committee it is proposed that, on the post of Deputy Director (Animal Industry) being filled, the post of Chief Veterinary Officer should be deleted from Estimates. I propose to discuss with Mr. Stockdale this month the best method

of disposing of our existing personnel in conformity with this reorganisation.

(5) Secretariat and Legislative Council - an increase of £2,429. Of the increase shown under this Head, £1,350 is due to the insertion of an additional senior post against a corresponding reduction in the number of Provincial Commissioners. The reasons underlying this proposal are given in detail on pages 52 and 55 of the Budget memorandum and it is not, I think, necessary to elaborate them further. Subject to Your Lordship's sanction of this additional post, which I am convinced is necessary, I propose, in deference to the views expressed by Elected Members as recorded on page 59 of the report of the Select Committee, to make an acting appointment only to this post pending the results of the enquiry into the Provincial organisation to which I have previously referred.

16. The above Heads of Estimates are those in which the principal increases occur. There are, however, certain other Heads of Estimates upon which some comment may be desirable.

(1) Coast Agency. The Estimates provide for the inauguration of a motor service operating between Mombasa and Malindi. This service will greatly facilitate the carrying of mails, which at present depend upon a runner service, and will assist in the expeditious transport of Government loads and passengers in addition to undertaking private transport. Revenue is anticipated in excess of the recurrent cost.

(2) Forest Department. In view of the present financial position of the Colony, I am inclined to agree with the recommendation made by Elected Members under the heading "Training Grants", on page 20 of the report of the Select Committee, regarding projected increases in the establishment of Assistant Conservators of Forests and I should be glad if the terms of Kenya telegram No. 179 of the 27th May could be varied so as to read "one for appointment in 1932", this appointment, required in 1932 to fill a vacancy in the existing establishment, being the only new appointment contemplated in the near future.

No. 3 on 16/10/30
Flagged "L"

(3) Military:

(a) The lines upon which the Estimates of the Northern Brigade have been prepared are forming the subject of separate correspondence. Examination by a sub-committee of the Select Committee, with the Officer Commanding Northern Brigade, of the details shown in Appendix M of the volume of Estimates, indicated that certain reductions in those Estimates were possible during 1931 and the Kenya share of the reductions so agreed to have been taken into account on the basis reflected in the Draft Estimates, namely 61.33 per cent of the whole.

(b) The Estimates of the Kenya Defence Force have been framed to a total, both recurrent and non-recurrent, of £12,615 which is the figure approved for Defence Force expenditure in 1930 in

No. 2 on 15/9/30/8/29
Flagged "F"

Your Lordship's telegram Reserved of the 26th

February, 1950. Your Lordship will observe, with reference to paragraph 5 of Your Lordship's despatch No. 819 (Reserved) of the 17th October, 1950, that no expenditure is proposed in respect of Camp Equipment in the Estimates for 1951.

No. 4 on 16291/30
Flagged 'D'

(4) Police.

(a) The Police Estimates, which had been carefully pruned before Draft Estimates were presented to Legislative Council, were subjected to particularly close scrutiny in Select Committee, Elected Members considering that the gross expenditure proposed for the Police in this Colony was too high. A reduction in establishment is proposed to the extent of seventeen African Police in the Native Reserve areas; and one European Police Constable and six African Police are being withdrawn from the Nairobi traffic squad. In addition, two vacant posts of European Police Constable are being held in abeyance during 1951.

No. 2 on 16209/30
Flagged B7P

(b) In accordance with the approval conveyed in Your Lordship's despatch No. 490 of the 28th June, Draft Estimates reflected the proposal to introduce a long grade for Assistant Superintendents and Superintendents of Police. In Select Committee, Elected Members pressed for the salary scales of these offices to remain unaltered pending the results of enquiry into the question of terms of service and in all the circumstances of the case I considered that the proposal could be deferred.

(5) Prisons.

(a) Proposals for revising scales of pay in the

Prisons service have been under consideration for some time. As Your Lordship is aware, existing scales have caused dissatisfaction and it has been evident that some improvement is necessary if the right type of candidate is to be attracted to the service. The Commissioner of Prisons submitted, in connection with the Draft Estimates for 1960, a scheme of reorganisation under which Chief Warders should never be able to look for promotion to the higher "commissioned" ranks, their scales of salary proceeding from £500 to £500; and under which the "commissioned" ranks would be recruited on a cadet system similar to that in force in the Police.

(b) I was not disposed to support proposals on these lines because I consider that there are grave disadvantages in introducing a hard and fast line between "commissioned" and "non-commissioned" ranks. Although it sometimes is the case that officers of the Chief Warden type may not be suitable for promotion, the knowledge that they are debarred from such promotion tends to make them discontented even though the maximum of the scale of salary attached to their posts is higher than the minimum on which "commissioned" officers are appointed. Furthermore, in the Kenya Prisons service, which is a small service, I consider that it would be a mistake at the present moment absolutely to debar Chief Warders from all prospects of promotion. In the Police, European Police Constables can look forward to promotion to senior ranks and I see no reason why an officer of similar status, if employed as a Chief Warden in the Prisons service,

should not also be able to look for advancement.

(c) A further difficulty arises in present circumstances on account of the fact that the post of Chief Warder is not pensionable. On being promoted to the pensionable office of Assistant Superintendent, previous non-pensionable service as Chief Warder counts for pension and the prospects of promotion to pensionable office is therefore an additional inducement to efficient service.

(d) After full consideration, I was of the opinion that an extension of the scale of salary of Chief Warders to £390 per annum was a reasonable improvement to propose in present circumstances and this proposal was reflected in Draft Estimates. Elected Members were inclined to dispute the necessity for any improvement in salary scales in the Prisons service but I caused them to be informed that Government was convinced as to the necessity for increasing the maximum of the scale laid down for Chief Warders and they did not press their opposition to the proposal.

(e) In regard to the revised rates of pay shown in Draft Estimates for the Assistant Commissioner and for the Carpentry and Masonry Instructors I did not feel, in view of the present financial stringency, that the moment was opportune for over-riding the objections of the Elected Members, based as they were primarily on considerations of economy.

(6) Public Works Department. Pending consideration of the Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Department the Estimates were considered and

passed without prejudice to any decisions that might be taken at a later stage of the enquiry.

17. Explanations of the various changes made in all Heads of Expenditure Estimates are given in the memorandum and in the report of the Select Committee. I attach to this despatch for convenience of reference a schedule of the principal new appointments proposed in the Estimates as they now stand and lists of all appointments deleted and of appointments proposed to be held in abeyance during 1931. Under separate cover I am forwarding a list of alterations proposed in the titles, emoluments or status of certain offices.

18.(1) With reference to the instructions conveyed in paragraph 3 of Your Lordship's despatch No. 200 (Reserved) of the 6th March, 1930, I am forwarding with a separate despatch a provisional statement showing the total revenue derived from the direct taxation of natives and the total amount expended upon services directly benefiting the native population.

(2) I am also sending separately a statement showing the amounts which it is expected to raise by way of contributions or cesses arranged through the Local Native Councils and the objects upon which it is proposed to expend these monies.

19. I would make one further observation which affects the Estimates under a number of Heads. During the course of the year I have received from Your Lordship a number of requests for consideration

Handwritten mark resembling a large 'E' or 'F' with a horizontal line through it.

No. 14. a. 15933/29
in case to be
available.

Flagged table
E

by this Government of proposals to make financial contributions to undertakings outside the Colony or to increase present grants. I have given careful consideration to each of these suggestions but Your Lordship will realise that, in a time of financial stringency such as the present, when proposals for developing the public services of which the Colony stands in urgent need have had to be abandoned owing to lack of funds, and when the utmost economy is necessary in all forms of expenditure, great difficulty must necessarily be experienced in making additional money available for institutions and other purposes outside the Colony.

20. New items have been inserted in Estimates for the following purposes of this kind :

XVIIa,
Item 1.

£375 as a contribution to the cost of publication of a Book on the Birds of Kenya and Uganda by the late Sir Frederick Jackson - Your Lordship's despatch No. 136 of 11th February, 1930, and Kenya telegram No. 297 of the 12th September.

NOS. A 9 12 on
16012/30
H
Flagged

XVIIa,
Item 6.

£90 - Guarantee to Central Films Board - Your Lordship's Circular despatch of 18th August, 1930.

Copy Flagged J

10611/30 Sen

21. In addition to these items, as reported in my despatch No. 696 of the 30th October, a sum of £1,000 has been inserted, as a revote, as a contribution towards expenditure on Locust Research, and provision for this Colony's contribution to the Colonial Agricultural Service has been increased from £350 to £420 as requested in Your Lordship's Circular despatch of the 10th September, 1930. I hope to take

IIIIa,
Item 2.

Copy Flagged J

advantage of Mr. Stockdale's visit to get him to explain to Elected Members the full implications of the scheme, and to obtain their support of the Government's adherence to the scheme for the next five years.

22. In some instances a decision has not yet been reached but in a number of cases I have had to inform Your Lordship with regret that provision could not in present circumstances be made for a new or increased contribution from this Colony.

No. 36 on 7/13/66/c2/30
S.H.

23. In Kenya telegram No. 274 of the 26th August Your Lordship was informed that the question of increasing Kenya's contribution to the Imperial Bureau of Mycology would be placed for discussion before the Select Committee on Draft Estimates. The recommendation of the Committee on the proposal to increase this grant and that for the Imperial Bureau of Entomology referred to in Your Lordship's despatch Miscellaneous of the 13th September, 1930, is contained on page 12 of the Committee's report and is in the following terms :

In circ. to def. available

"While prepared to agree that the Colony derives very considerable benefit from the work of these bureaux, the Committee considered that in view of the present financial position of the Colony and in view of the many departmental services which are limited in scope owing to lack of funds, it was unable to recommend an increase in the contributions to these bureaux in 1931."

In copy available

24. I would also refer to Kenya despatch No. 664 of the 14th October, 1930, regarding the memorial to Sir Patrick Manson; to Kenya despatch No. 699 of the 31st October, 1930, regarding the

70654/30 S.H.

25420/30 E.A.

In circ. to def. available

25478/30 F.A.
4. flagged L

meridian arc; and to Kenya telegram No. 533 of the 8th October, 1950, regarding the official history of the East African campaign; in which Your Lordship has been informed that this Colony is not in present circumstances able to make the contribution suggested.

25. The Estimates as now submitted for Your Lordship's approval are based on an estimate of revenue which presupposes that the present degree of depression will not necessarily continue throughout next year and that sympathetic consideration will be given to measures put forward for the promotion of agriculture. The estimates of expenditure have been prepared on the most conservative basis compatible with the maintenance of existing services but do not contemplate retrenchment of staff in any case except where abolition of office is justified on the facts of the case. It is proposed that certain vacant posts should be held in abeyance during 1951 where it appears possible by this means to secure economies without undue detriment to the public service, and I propose that in the case of any vacancy not at present foreseen arising during the year, the vacancy should remain unfilled unless there are exceptionally strong reasons for making a new appointment or unless the circumstances of the Colony show considerable improvement. I trust that Your Lordship will be able to approve the Estimates in their present form.

26. I must again express regret that the Estimates should not have been submitted for Your Lordship's approval until so late a date. The circumstances indicated in correspondence ending with Your

● 254/18/36 K.A.

Ans. flagged 'L'

meridian arc; and to Kenya telegram No. 535 of the 8th October, 1950, regarding the official history of the East African campaign; in which Your Lordship has been informed that this Colony is not in present circumstances able to make the contribution suggested.

25. The Estimates as now submitted for Your Lordship's approval are based on an estimate of revenue which presupposes that the present degree of depression will not necessarily continue throughout next year and that sympathetic consideration will be given to measures put forward for the promotion of agriculture. The estimates of expenditure have been prepared on the most conservative basis compatible with the maintenance of existing services but do not contemplate retrenchment of staff in any case except where abolition of office is justified on the facts of the case. It is proposed that certain vacant posts should be held in abeyance during 1951 where it appears possible by this means to secure economies without undue detriment to the public service, and I propose that in the case of any vacancy not at present foreseen arising during the year, the vacancy should remain unfilled unless there are exceptionally strong reasons for making a new appointment or unless the circumstances of the Colony show considerable improvement. I trust that Your Lordship will be able to approve the Estimates in their present form.

26. I must again express regret that the Estimates should not have been submitted for Your Lordship's approval until so late a date. The circumstances indicated in correspondence ending with Your

No. 2.

Lordship's despatch No. 792 of the 9th October made it desirable to postpone the introduction of the Draft Estimates to Legislative Council until the third week in October and the very full consideration given to them in Select Committee has necessarily delayed their transmission to Your Lordship in their present form.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble servant,

H. L. L. L.

ACTING GOVERNOR.



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.

Estimates

OF THE

Revenue and Expenditure

FOR THE

Year 1931.

(As passed by the Legislative Council,
28th November, 1930).

Index.

	PAGE
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	21
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE	11
ACCOUNT AND BALANCES FOR 1931, ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF	117
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATEMENT OF—	
December 31st, 1929	115
December 31st, 1930 (partly estimated)	116
EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES	
Abstract of	19-114
Administration	21
do. Extraordinary	24
Agricultural Department	39
do. Extraordinary	40
Audit Department	49
Coast Agency	50
do. do. Extraordinary	51
Conference of East African Governors	51
Customs Department	51,131
Education	52
do. Extraordinary	54
Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary	58
Forest Department	114
do. do. Extraordinary	59
Game Department	60
His Excellency the Governor	61
Interest	22
Judicial Department	61
Legal Department	62
Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	64
do. do. do. Extraordinary	65
Lumbwa Levy Force	65
Medical Department	134
do. do. Extraordinary	66
Military	71
do. Extraordinary	72,137
Miscellaneous Services	73,143
do. do. Extraordinary	74
Pensions and Gratuities	75
do. do. Details of	75
Police	118
Police Extraordinary	76
Post Office and Telegraphs	82
do. do. Contribution Payable by Uganda	83
do. do. Extraordinary	133
Printing and Stationery	87
do. do. Extraordinary	88
Prisons	89
Public Debt Funded	90
Public Works Department	92
Public Works Extraordinary	93
Public Works Recurrent	113
Registrar-General's Department	102
Rent and Interest to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	103
Secretariat and Legislative Council	104
Statistical Departments	104
Survey and Registration Department	109
do. do. do. Extraordinary	109
Trade and Information Office	110
Treasury	111
do. Extraordinary	111
do. do. do.	112
REVENUE ESTIMATES	
Abstract of	9-18
Customs	11
Earnings of Government Departments	12
Fees, Municipal Revenue and Payments for Specific Services	17
Fees, Municipal Revenue and Payments for Specific Services	14

Forest Department Revenue	18
Interest	18
Land Sales	13
Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc	19
Miscellaneous Receipts	16
Posts and Telegraphs	15
Reimbursements	17
Revenue from Government Property and Royalties	17
Sale of Government Property	17

EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF.

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES.

- GRADE A—£240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500
 GRADE B—£180 by 20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390.
 GRADE C—£180 by 20 to £240 by £18 to £300.
 LEARNERS—£120 first year; £144 second and subsequent years.

NON-EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF.

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES.

- 1st Grade—Sh. 380 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500.
 2nd Grade—Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360.
 3rd Grade—Sh. 210 by Sh. 10 to Sh. 270.
 4th Grade—Sh. 150 by Sh. 7/50 to Sh. 200.

Preface.

The Estimates deal with gross expenditure, the authority of the Legislature being necessary to the expenditure of the total amount required whether or not part of it is met by re-imbursements from other sources on whose behalf the expenditure is incurred.

Certain additions to both sides of the Kenya budget are also made for accounting purposes. The cost of services rendered by one Government department to another appear in some cases in the departmental Estimates of Expenditure and a similar amount is credited to Revenue.

The prefatory schedule shows that a sum of £944,229 appears for the above reason on both sides of the budget.

The Estimates for 1931 make the following net provision:—

Total Estimated Net Revenue	... ..	£2,571,754
Total Estimated Net Expenditure	...	
Recurrent	... ..	£2,408,145
Non-Recurrent	... ..	£95,558
		£2,498,703
Surplus	... ..	£73,051

REVENUE

	Total Estimate, 1931	Estimated Reimbursements and Cross-Entries	Net Local Revenue, 1931	Net Local Revenue, 1930	Increase	Decrease
I. Customs	£ 953,239	£ 13,500	£ 839,739	£ 949,857	..	£ 10,118
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc.	1,012,318	..	1,012,318	975,740	36,576	..
III. Fees, Municipal Revenue, etc.	145,223	..	145,228	129,534	15,694	..
IV. Reimbursements	839,646	839,646	..	..	..	..
V. Posts and Telegraphs	189,677	17,284	172,393	166,054	6,339	..
VI. Earnings of Government Depts.	98,482	..	98,482	94,223	4,259	..
VII. Revenue from Government Property and Royalties	81,059	10,000	71,059	66,125	4,934	..
VIII. Sale of Government Property	23,600	2,200	21,400	48,800	..	27,400
IX. Miscellaneous Receipts	10,450	..	10,450	10,150	300	..
X. Interest	64,784	59,899	4,885	4,800	85	..
XI. Forest Department Revenue	44,000	1,700	42,300	43,775	..	1,475
TOTAL RECURRENT REVENUE £	3,462,483	944,229	2,518,254	2,489,058		
XII. Land Sales	53,500	..	53,500	53,000	500	..
TOTAL REVENUE	3,515,983	944,229	2,571,754	2,542,058	68,689	38,992
NET INCREASE £	29,696					

EXPENDITURE

	Total Estimate, 1931	Estimated Reimbursements and Cross-Entries	Net Local Expenditure, 1931	Net Local Expenditure, 1930	Increase	Decrease
RECURRENT						
I. His Excellency the Governor	18,000	£ 120	£ 17,880	£ 17,880	..	..
II. Administration	287,413	4,759	282,654	273,627	9,027	..
III. Agricultural Department	172,957	831	172,126	167,337	4,789	..
IV. Audit Department	21,439	5,064	16,375	14,634	1,741	..
V. Coast Agency	6,744	4,417	2,327	3,958	..	1,631
VI. Conference of E.A. Governors	1,250	..	1,250	1,750	..	500
VII. Customs Department	49,948	15,828	34,120	32,883	1,237	..
VIII. Education Department	208,624	3,774	204,850	200,458	4,392	..
IX. Forest Department	40,666	1,564	39,122	39,876	..	754
X. Game Department	12,548	79	12,469	12,331	138	..
XI. Interest	72,880	57,524	15,356	6,598	8,758	..
XII. Judicial Department	36,482	246	36,234	35,424	810	..
XIII. Legal Department	9,597	78	9,519	9,983	..	464
XIV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	97,467	6,829	90,638	91,375	..	737
XV. Medical Department	252,061	18,551	233,510	229,222	4,288	..
XVI. Military	114,411	50	114,361	124,111	..	9,750
XVII. Miscellaneous Services	76,126	24,993	51,133	50,092	1,041	..
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities	124,800	702	124,098	117,273	6,825	..
XIX. Police	174,696	16,302	158,394	160,254	..	1,860
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs	177,521	49,459	128,062	128,703	..	641
XXI. Printing and Stationery	39,739	355	39,384	39,038	346	..
XXII. Prisons	51,895	150	51,745	50,920	825	..
XXIII. Public Debt Funded	815,000	726,930	89,070	84,575	4,495	..
XXIV. Public Works Department	155,352	832	154,520	158,281	..	3,761
XXV. Public Works Recurrent	183,450	..	183,450	174,401	9,049	..
XXVI. Registrar-General's Department	6,117	25	6,092	5,071	21	..
XXVII. Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000	..	16,000	16,000	..	..
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council	22,580	260	22,320	20,161	2,159	..
XXIX. Statistical Departments	26,306	1,139	25,167	24,176	991	..
XXX. Survey and Registration Dept.	39,765	140	39,625	40,265	..	640
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	4,850	..	4,850	5,000	..	150
XXXII. Treasury	27,257	2,173	25,084	25,078	6	..
Total Recurrent Expenditure £	3,344,231	941,066	2,403,165	2,361,735	60,667	19,257
Net Increase in net Recurrent Expenditure £	41,410					
NON-RECURRENT.						
IIa. Administration	1,500	..	1,500	4,121	..	2,621
IIIa. Agricultural Department	1,360	..	1,360	13,205	..	11,845
Va. Coast Agency	250	..	250	300	..	50
VIIIa. Education	6,733	..	6,733	12,317	..	5,584
IXa. Forest Department .. .. .	..	..	..	490	..	490
XIVa. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	13,165	..	13,165	21,172	..	8,007
XVa. Medical Department	1,638	..	1,638	6,581	..	4,943
XVIa. Military	1,600	..	1,600	4,500	..	2,900
XVIIa. Miscellaneous Services	7,840	..	7,840	18,173	..	10,333
XIXa. Police	3,143	3,143	..	2,720	..	2,720
XXa. Post Office and Telegraphs	11,750	..	11,750	26,855	..	15,105
XXIa. Printing and Stationery .. .. .	..	..	..	1,500	..	1,500
XXXa. Survey and Registration Dept. .. .. .	..	..	..	2,760	..	2,760
XXXIIa. Treasury .. .. .	..	..	..	200	..	200
XXXIIIa. Public Works Extraordinary	49,722	..	49,722	144,352	..	94,630
XXXIV. Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary .. .. .	..	..	..	15,000	..	15,000
Total Non-Recurrent Expenditure £	98,701	3,143	95,558	274,246	..	178,688
Net decrease in net non-recurrent Expenditure £	178,688					
TOTAL EXPENDITURE £	3,442,932	944,219	2,498,703	2,635,981	60,667	197,945
NET DECREASE IN NET EXPENDITURE £	137,270					

Revenue Estimates, 1931.

REVENUE

SUMMARY.

Total Revenue	£ 3,515,983	£
Total Expenditure—		
Recurrent	£ 3,344,231	3,442,932
Non-Recurrent	£ 98,701	
Surplus		73,051
TOTAL	£ 3,515,983	3,515,983
Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1929		£ 707,977
Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1930		3,403,351
Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1930		4,111,328
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930		561,599
Estimated Revenue, 1931		3,515,983
Estimated Expenditure, 1931—		4,077,582
Recurrent	£ 3,344,231	3,442,932
Non-Recurrent	£ 98,701	
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1931	£	634,650

COLONIAL ESTIMATES, COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA, JANUARY—DECEMBER, 1931

Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1931, showing also the Approved Estimate of Revenue for 1930 and the Actual Receipts for 1929

HEAD	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Approved Estimates, 1930.	Actual Receipts, January to April, 1930.	Estimated Receipts, May to December, 1930.	Revised Estimate for 1930. (Total of 2 and 3) (Cols. 2 and 3)	Amount by which Revised Estimate, 1930, exceeds or falls short of original Estimate. (Col. 4 and 5)	Actual Receipts, 1929.	Average of Receipts, 2 years. (Cols. 4 and 6)	Estimated Receipts, 1931.	Amount by which Estimate, 1930, exceeds or falls short of Estimate, 1931. (Cols. 7 and 8)	Amount by which Estimate, 1931, exceeds or falls short of Estimate, 1930. (Cols. 8 and 9)	Amount by which Estimate, 1931, exceeds or falls short of Estimate, 1930. (Cols. 7 and 8)
I. Customs	963,387	362,269	571,322	923,591	- 39,766	969,728	936,668	983,239	10,418	16,581	- 16,581
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc.	975,740	222,296	759,614	991,900	+ 16,180	702,850	947,233	1,012,318	36,578	20,418	+ 65,038
III. Fees, Municipal Revenue and Payments for Specific Services	129,534	43,454	91,947	135,401	+ 5,677	123,843	129,622	145,228	15,694	9,827	+ 15,606
IV. Reimbursements	607,600	308,137	487,332	795,469	- 12,131	770,843	793,156	839,646	32,046	44,177	+ 56,450
V. Posts and Telegraphs	182,021	72,353	109,668	182,041	+ 20	82,153	182,099	189,677	7,656	7,636	+ 7,578
VI. Earnings of Government Departments	94,223	27,476	65,820	93,296	- 927	96,988	95,142	98,482	4,259	5,186	+ 3,340
VII. Revenue from Government Property and Royalties	79,625	52,146	29,503	80,648	+ 1,023	74,657	77,653	81,059	4,411	4,111	+ 3,406
VIII. Sale of Government Property	51,000	12,081	24,785	36,836	- 14,164	60,046	48,441	23,600	27,400	13,226	+ 24,841
IX. Miscellaneous Receipts	10,150	5,774	7,294	13,068	+ 2,918	11,767	12,417	10,450	300	2,619	+ 1,967
X. Interest	70,162	16,724	34,537	51,261	- 18,901	66,400	58,831	64,784	5,378	13,523	+ 9,853
XI. Forest Department Revenue	45,200	13,420	26,420	41,840	- 3,360	39,461	40,650	44,000	1,200	2,160	+ 2,050
XII. Land Sales	3,008,612	1,126,119	2,219,232	3,345,351	- 63,281	3,278,454	3,311,902	3,462,483	53,871	117,132	+ 150,581
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE	£ 3,461,612	1,146,415	2,256,936	3,403,351	- 58,261	3,333,742	3,369,546	3,515,983	79,067	112,632	+ 147,437
										730,511	+ 100,000

REVENUE

I.

DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
I—CUSTOMS					
IMPORTS.					
CLASS 1.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO:—					
Grain and Flour	45,000	51,000		6,000	
Spirits	138,000	144,000		6,000	
Wines, Ale and Beer	25,000	24,000	1,000		
Other Food and Drink	93,000	110,000		17,000	
Tobacco	80,000	64,000	16,000		
CLASS 2—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED					
	10,000	10,000			
CLASS 3 ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED:—					
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures	125,000	124,000	1,000		
Other Textile Manufactures	30,000	20,000	1,000		
Oils, Fats and Bone Manufactures	110,000	90,000	20,000		
Vehicles	42,000	45,000		3,000	
Matchboxes	9,000	10,000		1,000	
Miscellaneous Goods	183,000	105,000		12,000	
CLASS 5—PARCEL POST					
	60,000	64,000		4,000	
	950,000	960,000			
SUNDRIES	3,239	3,357		118	
TOTAL	£ 953,239	963,357	39,000	49,118	a
NET DECREASE	£ 10,118				

a. 1931 Estimates are based on anticipated trade requirements.

REVENUE

II.

177

DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
II.—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.					
Native Registration	1,550	1,550			
Game Licences	13,300	14,000		700	a
Explosives, Gun and Ammunition Licences	3,300	3,000	300		b
Liquor Licences	12,250	11,000	1,250		b
Miscellaneous Licences	5,000	4,000	1,000		b
Coffee Licences	1,300	1,300			
Registration of Documents and Titles	4,000	4,000			
Licences under Traffic Ordinance	54,500	40,000	8,500		b
Stamp Duties, various Revenue purposes	72,000	76,000	1,000		c
Cattle Traders' Licences	5,000	5,000			
	177,900	165,850			
Hut and Poll Tax (Native):					
(1) Nyanza Province	240,000	232,690	7,310		e
(2) Nzoia Province	22,206	20,434	1,772		e
(3) Turkana Province	8,500	8,000	500		e
(4) Rift Valley Province	12,800	10,467	2,333		e
(5) Naivasha Province	5,000	5,832		832	c
(6) Masai Province	17,750	17,000		750	c
(7) Kikuyu Province	174,312	168,250	8,062		e, j
(8) Ukamba Province	79,700	100,950		21,250	d
(9) Coast Province	41,050	41,317		267	d
(10) Northern Frontier Province	8,000	5,000	3,000		
Total Hut and Poll Tax (Native)	609,318	607,940			
Non-Native Poll Tax	46,000	45,000	1,000		b, c
Fines and Forfeitures	36,000	34,000	2,000		b
Estate Duty	9,000	6,000	3,000		b
Traders' Licences	25,000	23,000	2,000		b
Petrol Tax	40,000	26,500	13,500		f
Cotton Tax	1,500	1,100	400		f
Beer Excise Duty	1,300	1,950		50	d
Wines and Spirits Consumption Tax	38,000	39,000		1,000	d
European Education Tax	12,500	11,000	1,500		b, c
Asiatic Education Tax	16,500	15,000	1,500		b, c
TOTAL	£ 1,012,818	975,740	60,677	24,099	
NET INCREASE	£ 36,578				

Based on actual collections in 1929. Normal increase over actual collection, 1929.

d. Previously overestimated. e. Normal increase. f. Increased production. g. More immigrants.

g. 1930 Estimates include arrears of 1929 tax. h. Revised estimate for 1930, 237,500. i. Revised estimate for 1930, 237,000. j. Includes 25,000 for arrears of 1930 tax.

REVENUE.

III

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates,	Sanctioned	Increase	Decrease	Notes.
		1931.	Estimates, 1930.	£	£	
III.—FEES, MUNICIPAL REVENUE AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.						
1.	Fees of Court	23,000	21,000	2,000		a
2.	Registrar-General's, Official Receiver's and Public Trustee's Fees	3,950	3,500	450		b
3.	Registration of Companies and Business Names	1,500	1,500			
4.	Registration of Inventions, Designs and Trade Marks and Bills of Sale Fees	500	600		100	c
5.	Survey Fees	4,200	5,000		800	d
6.	Conveyancing Fees on Crown Titles	1,721	1,450	271		e
7.	Market and Cattle Pound Fees	3,000	3,000			
8.	Veterinary Inoculation Fees, etc.	18,000	18,000			
9.	Hospital Fees	10,500	11,000		500	g
10.	Bills of Health	730	700	30		h
11.	Miscellaneous Fees (Cemetery, Marriage and Divorce; Translation and Copying; Testing Liquor; Weights and Measures; Legal Library; Fees under Ordinances for Doctors, Dentists and Druggists, Pawnbrokers, etc.)	3,000	3,000			
12.	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Nairobi Municipality	100	100			
13.	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Mombasa Municipality	134	134			
14.	Passport Fees	1,100	1,100			
15.	Tuition Fees, European Schools	5,466	3,208	2,248		i
16.	Tuition Fees, Indian Schools	5,412	5,042	370		j
17.	Boarding Fees, European Schools	15,400	12,700	2,700		k
18.	Boarding Fees, Indian Schools	1,300	1,300			
19.	Special Police Guards		230			
20.	Conservancy, Water Rates, etc. General	5,200	5,200			
21.	Laboratory Analytical Fees	1,750	1,200	550		
22.	Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning, and Cold Storage Fees, etc.	11,995	7,870	4,125		e
23.	Registration of Domestic Servants	1,750	2,500		750	g
24.	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions	24,000	21,500	2,500		f
25.	Aviation Housing and Landing Fees	1,000		1,000		t
26.	Fees for Licences to Exhibit Films	300		300		l
	TOTAL	£ 145,228	129,534	17,844	2,150	
	NET INCREASE	£ 15,694				

a. Normal increase. b. Administration of larger estates. c. Decrease of Trade Mark Registration and renewals. d. Normal falling off of collections of instalments of survey fees on Soldier Settlement Farms. e. Increased quantities of maize and wheat to be conditioned. f. Additional contributors. g. Previously overestimated. h. Based on actual collection, 1929. i. Increased rate as from 1st January 1931. j. Boarding house opened January 1930. k. New item.

REVENUE.

IV

DETAILS.	Estimates,	Sanctioned	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.	
	1931.	Estimates, 1930.	£	£		
IV.—REIMBURSEMENTS.						
Uganda Government on Account of:—						
Customs Department	15,598	17,087		1,489	a	
Post Office and Telegraphs	42,651	42,310		340	a	
Coast Agency	2,000					
Zanzibar Sanitary Station	425	425				
Military		5,000		5,000	b	
Audit, Customs Accounts	800	800				
Audit, Post Office and Telegraphs Accounts	175	175				
Pensions	451	1,336		885	c	
Maintenance Charges, Kabete	45	34		11	i	
Tanganyika Government on Account of:—						
Coast Agency	70	75		5	d	
Conference of East African Governors on Account of Rent of Conference Secretariat Offices						
	300	300				
Kenya and Uganda Railway on Account of:—						
Medical Services	12,500	13,752		1,252	g	
Dental Services	550	430		120	i	
Interest—£5,000,000 Loan, 1921	170,258	169,973		285		
" " " " 1927	84,465	84,750		285	p	
" " " " 1928	247,550	248,000		450	q	
Sinking Fund, £5,000,000 Loan, 1921	120,550	123,762		2,828	i	
" " " " 1927	36,890	36,628		62		
" " " " 1928	18,300	18,302		62		
" " " " 1927	25,000			25,000	u	
" " " " 1928	14,202			14,202	n	
Management Expenses of Loans	1,493	2,418		925	g	
Audit	4,000	4,000				
Police	10,492	10,300		192	e	
Port Police	3,260	3,350		90	e	
Housing Accommodation for High Commissioner of Transport						
	1,000	1,000				
Contributions in lieu of Rates—(a) Nairobi						
	2,666	5,000		2,334		
(b) Mombasa						
	4,163	5,000		837		
Nairobi Municipality on Account of Public Health Staff						
	842	1,700		858	h	
Mombasa Municipality on Account of Public Health Staff						
	2,820	4,000		1,180	h	
Nakuru Municipality on account of Administrative Staff						
		280		280	h	
Local Authorities on Account of Local Govt Audit						
	600	350		250	o	
Carnegie Trust Fund, Contribution to Jeanes School						
	1,200	1,200				
East Africa Currency Board, London, on Account of Clerical Services						
	903	884		19	f	
Repatriation Expenses						
		5		5		
Messing Expenses, European Hospital, Nairobi						
	600	625		25	g	
Ministry of Pensions on Account of Commission on Disbursements						
	1,085	1,138		53	g	
Pension Contributions—Governor's Conference						
	251	251				
East African Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals						
	300	300				
Contribution from Kenya Farmers Association in respect of Agricultural Research						
		400		400		
Lumbwa and Marakoi Levy Forces						
	3,143			3,143	j	
Native Councils in respect of Leading Artizans						
	2,000			2,000	j	
	TOTAL	£ 830,645	807,600	48,461	16,415	
	NET INCREASE	£ 32,046				

a. Portion of estimated expenditure. b. Previously overestimated. c. Charges in respect of the auditing of the 1930 accounts will be recovered in 1931. d. Reorganisation of King's Engagement by the Municipality of its own staff. e. Previously underestimated. f. New item. g. Re-allocation between Railway and Kenya's share of a pension charged by Crown Agents direct to Uganda. h. First instalment payable on 1st July, 1931. i. New item. j. First instalment payable on 15th November 1931. k. Based on 1931 Expenditure Estimates.

16
REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
V—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.						
POSTAL RECEIPTS.						
1.	Sale of Stamps	79,500	75,100	4,400		a
2.	Money Order Commission	5,700	5,700			
3.	Postal Order Commission	850	800	50		a
4.	Surcharge Collections	900	900			
5.	Share of Parcel Post	10,700	10,700			
6.	Sundry Collections	4,000	3,780	220		a
7.	Unclaimed Money Orders	5	32		27	
8.	Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank	2,750	2,000	750		a
		104,405	99,012			
TELEGRAPHS.						
9.	Telegraph Revenue, Kenya Section	50,750	50,500	250		b
10.	Telephone Revenue, Kenya Section	26,250	24,000	2,250		b
11.	Contribution from Railway for Maintenance of Railway Telegraph Lines	6,800	6,300	500		c
	Total Kenya Direct Revenue	188,205	179,812			
REVENUE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.						
	1931	1930				
	£	£				
	Sale of Stamps to Dealers and Collectors	500	500			
	Revenue from Coastal Wireless Stations		1,700			
	Miscellaneous	400	350			
	Mail Transit Dues	1,000	300			
		£ 1,900	2,850			
to be divided between Kenya and Uganda in proportion of direct revenue						
12.	Kenya's Share of Common Revenue	1,472	2,209		737	
	TOTAL	£ 189,677	182,021	8,420	764	
	NET INCREASE	£ 7,656				

a. Normal increments. b. Normal expansion. c. Increased mileage to be maintained.

17
REVENUE VI, VII, VIII

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
VI—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.						
	Gazette and Printing	19,000	21,000		2,000	a
	Prison Industries	8,000	5,550	2,450		b
	Sera, Vaccine and Laboratory Products	12,000	10,000	2,000		c
	Mombasa Water Supply	37,000	37,500		500	a
	Kisumu Water Supply	5,500	5,600			
	Eldoret Water Supply	2,700	2,500	200		e
	Machakos Water Supply	375	350	25		e
	Thika Water Supply	60	100		40	f
	Gilgil Water Supply	600	100	500		e
	Kitalo Water Supply	1,000	800	200		e
	Nyeri Water Supply	360	350	10		e
	Kakamega Water Supply	100	100			
	Kilifi Water Supply	115	200		85	d
	Kyambu Water Supply	200	100	100		e, p
	Kericho Water Supply	150	150			
	Kabete Reformatory Industries	1,000	1,000			
	Machakos Technical School	50	60		10	d
	Government Supervision Charges	120	80	40		
	Native Newspaper "Habari"	400	350	50		g
	Water Boring	6,500	5,900	600		g
	Timber Seasoning	2,500	2,100	400		h
	Ferry Fees, Nyanza	180	333		153	i
	Hire of Government Motor Vehicles	10		10		j
	Mombasa—Malindi Motor Service	462		462		j
	TOTAL	£ 98,482	94,223	7,047	2,788	
	NET INCREASE	£ 4,259				
VII—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES.						
	Rents of Lands	72,500	71,500	1,000		a
	Magadi Soda Royalties	6,000	7,000		1,000	k
	Mineral Royalties	1,134	200	934		l
	Royalties on Beche-de-Mer	400	500		100	d
	Sale of Trout Fry	250	200	50		m
	Rent of Buildings	175	125	50		n
	Royalties on Sansiviera Fibre	100	100			
	Rental for Mombasa Wireless Station	500		500		j
	TOTAL	£ 81,059	79,625	2,534	1,100	
	NET INCREASE	£ 1,434				
VIII—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.						
	Farm Produce and Stock	800	500	300		o
	Maps	500	500			
	Stores	5,500	5,500			
	Posho (other than Forest Department)	2,200	2,200			
	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	13,000	15,000		2,000	d
	Unclaimed and Confiscated Goods	900	600	300		o
	Kipandi containers	700	700			
	Foodstuffs (Famine Relief)		16,000		16,000	r
	Nakuru Water Supply		10,000		10,000	t
	TOTAL	£ 23,600	51,000	600	28,000	
	NET DECREASE	£ 27,400				

Curtailed of orders from Railway for greater number of machines in operation in 1931. o. Normal increase. p. Project under construction during

IX, X, XI, XII.

REVENUE.

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
IX.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.						
1.	Sundry	4,500	4,500	..	..
2.	Recoveries of overpayments relating to previous years	5,000	5,000	..	..
3.	Unclaimed Deposits	500	300	200	..	b
4.	Gain on Exchange	350	350	..	..
5.	Rebate on Crown Agents' Charges	100	..	100	..	a
	TOTAL	£ 10,450	10,150	300		
	INCREASE	£ 300				
X.—INTEREST.						
1.	Suitors' Funds	760	800	..	..
2.	Local Bank Balances	2,000	4,000	..	2,000	a
3.	Advances pending the raising of Loans — Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours ..	39,650	42,247	..	2,597	c
4.	Nairobi Municipality	9,325	9,280	45	..	d
5.	Mombasa Municipality	4,751	7,000	..	2,249	d
6.	Nakuru Municipality	1,443	500	943	..	d
7.	Eldoret Municipality	438	..	438	..	e
8.	Loans to Local Bodies	619	85	534	..	e
9.	Civil Service Building Scheme	2,125	..	2,125	..	f
10.	£5,000,000 Loan Balances	2,450	2,000	450	..	f
11.	£3,500,000 Loan Balances	1,225	4,250	..	3,025	f
	TOTAL	£ 64,784	70,162	4,533	9,911	
	NET DECREASE	£ 5,378				
XI—FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE.						
1.	Seed and Plant Sales	3,000	3,000	..	..
2.	Timber Sales and Royalties	21,000	26,000	..	5,000	g
3.	Fuel Sales and Royalties	10,000	12,500	2,500	..	h
4.	Miscellaneous Forest Receipts	2,500	2,500	..	..
5.	Sale of Posho	1,000	1,200	..	200	a
6.	Reimbursements from Local Native Councils ..	500	..	500	..	e
	TOTAL	£ 44,000	45,200	4,000	5,200	
	NET DECREASE	£ 1,200				
XII.—LAND SALES.						
1.	Stand Premia for Farms	20,000	..	..	..
2.	Stand Premia for Town Plots	33,500	53,000	500	..	
	TOTAL	£ 53,500	53,000	500		
	INCREASE	£ 500				

Expenditure Estimates, 1931.

760
2100
2000
4880
64784
39899

a. Previously overestimated.
 b. Previously underestimated.
 c. Low balance expected.
 d. Smaller advances and lower bank rate.
 e. New subhead.
 f. Assume 7% increase in funds provided.
 g. Non-inclusion of revenue collected from Native Reserve Forests which will be paid direct to Local Native Councils.
 h. Greater industrial development around Nairobi.
 i. Based on 1929 actual collection.

Detail of estimated receipts from local bodies:—
 Roman Catholic Mission, Yale 271
 District Councils 151
 Y.M.C.A. 109
 A. M. Jeevanjee & Co. 109

EXPENDITURE.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1931, showing also the approved Estimate of Expenditure for 1930, and the actual Expenditure in 1929.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1931	Approved Estimates, 1930	Actual Expenditure, 1929	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
Ia. His Excellency the Governor ..	18,000	18,000	17,465	..	..
II. Administration ..	287,413	278,276	259,777	9,135	..
IIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	1,500	4,121	12,995	..	2,621
III. Agricultural Department ..	172,957	168,518	147,257	4,439	..
IIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	1,360	13,205	74,583	..	11,845
IV. Audit Department ..	21,439	19,689	18,835	1,750	..
V. Coast Agency ..	6,744	6,293	5,585	451	..
Va. Do. Extraordinary ..	250	300	..	..	50
VI. Conference of E.A. Governors ..	1,250	1,750	1,193	..	500
VII. Customs Department ..	49,948	50,200	45,327	..	252
VIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	..	301	..	..
VIII. Education Department ..	208,624	202,034	165,087	6,590	..
VIIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	6,733	12,317	15,639	..	5,584
IX. Forest Department ..	40,686	41,153	38,914	..	467
IXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	490	100	..	490
X. Game Department ..	12,548	12,413	12,558	..	..
XI. Interest ..	72,880	67,010	9,095	5,870	..
XII. Judicial Department ..	36,432	35,707	30,285	775	..
XIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	..	357	..	..
XIII. Legal Department ..	9,577	10,061	9,924	..	464
XIV. Local Government : Contributions to Local Authorities ..	97,467	101,375	85,067	..	3,908
XIVa. Do. Extraordinary ..	13,165	21,172	31,507	..	8,007
XV. Medical Department ..	252,061	250,834	222,185	1,227	..
XVa. Do. Extraordinary ..	1,638	6,581	11,573	..	4,941
XVI. Military ..	114,111	129,508	123,896	..	15,627
XVIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	1,600	4,500	14,194	..	2,900
XVII. Miscellaneous Services ..	76,126	79,515	50,659	..	3,359
XVIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	7,640	18,173	131,916	..	10,333
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities ..	124,800	118,860	117,265	5,940	..
XIX. Police ..	174,656	176,004	160,872	..	1,308
XIXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	3,143	2,720	2,257	423	..
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs ..	177,521	177,313	159,054	208	..
XXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	11,750	26,855	14,277	..	15,105
XXI. Printing and Stationery ..	39,739	39,393	37,418	346	..
XXIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	1,500	..	..	1,500
XXII. Prisons ..	51,695	51,047	50,369	848	..
XXIII. Public Debt Funded ..	815,000	772,500	772,495	42,500	..
XXIV. Public Works Department ..	155,352	159,861	141,297	..	3,509
XXV. Public Works Recurrent ..	183,450	174,401	173,607	9,049	..
XXVI. Registrar General's Department ..	6,117	6,096	5,113	21	..
XXVIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	..	58	..	..
XXVII. Kent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar ..	16,000	16,000	16,000	..	..
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council ..	22,850	20,421	19,752	2,429	..
XXIX. Statistical Departments ..	26,306	25,380	20,176	926	..
XXX. Survey and Registration Dept. ..	39,765	40,408	39,516	..	640
XXXa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	2,760	..	..	2,760
XXXI. Trade and Information Office ..	4,850	5,000	4,955	..	150
XXXII. Treasury ..	27,257	27,270	26,726	..	13
XXXIIa. Do. Extraordinary ..	..	200	1,691	..	1,691
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary ..	49,722	144,252	205,849	..	94,630
XXXIV. Famine Relief Measures Extraor- dinary ..	..	15,000	..	..	15,000
Total Expenditure ..	3,442,932	3,555,535	3,505,072	93,062	205,665
Net Decrease in Gross Expendi- ture ..	..	..	..	..	£112,603

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS:					
1	1	1	*His Excellency the Governor	5,000	5,000			
2			Duty Allowance	2,500	2,500			
3	1	1	Aide-de-Camp	400	400			
4	1	1	Private Secretary	450	450			
			Personal Allowance to Major Dutton		150		150	
5	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
6	2	2	Clerks (Grade B and Grade C)	603	585	18		a
7	1	1	Chauffeur-Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	390	372	18		a, b
8	1	1	Superintendent, Government House Gardens (£300 by £18 to £390; by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	372	462		90	
9	1	1	Caretaker and Housekeeper, Nairobi	240	240			
10	1	1	Telephone Operator	120	120			
11			Allowance to Housekeeper, Mombasa	50	50			
12			Local Allowances	445	445			
13			Acting Allowances		300		300	
			Total European Personal Emoluments	11,150	11,634			
14			Doorkeepers and Telephone Boys	120	120			
15			Carpenter	156	150	6		a
16			Butler	156	156			
17			Motor-car Drivers	306	306			
18			Office boys, Sweepers, etc.	248	243	5		a
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	986	975			
			Total Personal Emoluments	12,136	12,609			
			Carried forward	12,136	12,609	67	540	

* Pensionable office.

a Normal increments.

b Revised scale of pay.

c Change in holder of post.

d Draws £1,000 as High Commissioner

e Draws £100 from Railway funds.

Leave

22
EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			1—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1	1	1	*His Excellency the Governor	5,000	5,000			i
2			Duty Allowance	2,500	2,500			
3	1	1	Aide-de-Camp	400	400			
4	1	1	Private Secretary	450	450			i
			<i>Personal Allowance to Major Dutton</i>		150		150	
5	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
6	2	2	Clerks (Grade B and Grade C)	603	585	18		a
7	1	1	Chauffeur-Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	390	372	18		a,b
8	1	1	Superintendent, Government House Gardens (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	372	462		90	c
9	1	1	Caretaker and Housekeeper, Nairobi	240	240			
10	1	1	Telephone Operator	120	120			
11			Allowance to Housekeeper, Mombasa	50	50			
12			Local Allowances	445	445			
13			Acting Allowances		300		300	
			Total European Personal Emoluments	11,150	11,634			
14			Doorkeepers and Telephone Boys	120	120			
15			Carpenter	156	150	6		a
16			Butler	156	156			
17			Motor-car Drivers	306	306			
18			Office boys, Sweepers, etc.	248	243	5		a
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	986	975			
			Total Personal Emoluments	12,136	12,609			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	12,136	12,609	67	540	

Pensionable office. Change in holder of post. Draws £100 from Railway funds.
 Normal increments. Draws £1,000 as High Commissioner. Draws £160 from Railway funds.
 Revised scale of salary, extending to £800 per annum for Transport.

23
EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			1—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	12,136	12,609	67	540	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi	750	750			
			Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa	150	150			
			Contingencies—					
			Library, periodicals, etc.	£60				
			Newspaper cuttings	£11				
			Advertising	£15	125	125		
			Incidentals	£34				
			Local Newspapers	£15				
			Uniform Allowance to Chauffeur-Mechanic and Uniforms for Drivers, Orderlies, etc.	60	60			
			Local Transport and Travelling and Upkeep of Motor-cars	2,650	2,186	464		A
			Travelling Allowances	300	300			
			Passages	359	400		41	
			Lighting	400	400			
			Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Nairobi	800	800			
			Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Mombasa	150	100	50		A
			Telegrams	120	120			
			Total Other Charges	5,864	5,391			
			Total—His Excellency the Governor	18,000	18,000	581	581	

Leave movements. Previous provision inadequate.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.								
GENERAL STAFF.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	5	4	*Provincial Commissioners—1st Class (£1,350)	5,400	6,750		1,350	
2	5	5	*Provincial Commissioners—2nd Class (£1,200)	6,000	6,000			
3			Entertainment Allowance to Senior Commissioner, Coast	100	100			
4	1		*District Commissioner, Mombasa Duty Allowance to Dist Commr., Mombasa	120	1,000	120	1,000	
5	1		*District Commissioner, Nairobi Duty Allowance to Dist Commr., Nairobi	120	1,000	120	1,000	
6	1	1	*H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	1,000	1,000			
7	1	1	Frontier Agent, Maji, Abyssinia (half payable by Sudan Government quarter by Uganda)	210	250		40	
8	1	1	*Liwali for the Coast (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	920	920			
9	103	113	*District Officers £400 for 2 years, £475 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	71,637	67,680	3,957		
10	3	3	*Labour Officers (£425 by £25 to £600, £30 to £720)	1,640	1,560	80		
11			Entertainment Allowance to District Commissioner, Mombasa	100	100			
12	5	5	*Office Assistants (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	3,309	3,245	64		
13	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	500	540	20		
14	5	5	Clerks (Grades A and C)	1,589	1,340	249		
15			Acting Allowances	460	460			
16			Duty Allowance to married Officers serving in Northern Frontier Province and Turkana	600	600			
Total General Staff, European Personal Emoluments				93,765	92,545			
CLERKS, NON-EUROPEAN. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
17	6	6	*Cashiers	2,160	2,160			
18	130	130	Clerks	28,944	27,840	1,104		
19			Acting Allowances	60	60			
20			Non-pensionable Allowances	50	90		40	
21			Shorthand Allowances	36	36			
Total General Staff, Non-European Personal Emoluments				31,250	30,186			
Total General Staff, European and Non-European Personal Emoluments				125,015	122,731			
OTHER CHARGES.								
22			Travelling Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	60	60			
23			Horse Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	50	50			
Carried forward				110	110			
				125,015	122,731	5,714	3,430	

Pensionable office. Members of District Commissioner, n. Two District Officers draw

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
GENERAL STAFF.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				125,015	122,731	5,714	3,430	
				110	110			
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)								
24			Expenses and Transport of H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	1,000	1,000			
25			Travelling Allowance at £60 and Horse Allowance at £50 for Frontier Agent, Maji (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	28	28			
26			Transport and Incidental Expenses of Frontier Agent, Maji £300 (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	350	350			
27			Passages	9,143	8,500	643		f
28			Expenses of the Liwali for the Coast	227	227			
29			Local Transport	4,175	4,175			
30			Medical Examination Fees	50	50			
31			African Tropical Services Course	2,000	1,000	1,000		f
Total Other Charges				17,083	15,440			
Total General Staff				142,098	138,171			
NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
HEADQUARTERS.								
32	1	1	*Chief Native Commissioner	1,450	1,450			
33			*Personal Allowance to Mr. Maxwell	200	200			
34	1	1	*Principal Assistant (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
35	1	1	*Secretary (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	720	720			
36	5	5	*European Clerks (1 Grade A; 1 Grade B; 2 Grade C; 1 at £120 consolidated)	1,468	1,394	74		a
37			Temporary Clerical Assistance Acting Allowance	225	175	50		f
Total Headquarters, Personal Emoluments				5,512	5,353			
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.								
38	1	1	Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)	264	252	12		a
39	1	1	African Learner	60	60			
40			Office boys and Sweeper	42	42			
41			Temporary Clerical Assistance	83			83	f
Total Headquarters, Personal Emoluments				5,512	5,353			
Carried forward				142,098	138,171	7,570	3,490	

* Pensionable office. f. Leave movements. i. Additional for new cadets.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward .. £	142,098	138,171	7,576	3,490	
				5,512	5,853			
			NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
			HEADQUARTERS—Contd.					
			OTHER CHARGES					
42			Printing and Library	25	25			
43			Expenses of Native Deportees .. .	150	150			
44			Local Transport and Travelling .. .	350	575		225	o
45			Travelling Allowances .. .	200	234		34	o
46			Conservancy .. .	12	12			
47			Uniforms .. .	2	2			
48			Contingencies .. .	100	90	10		h
49			Telephones, Telegrams and Postal Charges .. .	190	184	6		h
50			Passages .. .	432	350	82		h
			Total Other Charges .. .	1,461	1,622			
			Total Headquarters, Native Affairs Department .. .	6,973	6,975			
			LABOUR SECTION.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
51	1	1	* Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade) .. .	276	264	12		a
52			Native Interpreters and Clerks .. .	252	252			
53			Non-responsible Allowances .. .	6	6			
54			Labour Camp Staff Wages .. .	288	288			
			Total Personal Emoluments .. .	822	810			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
55			Labour Camps .. .	264	264			
56			Conservancy of Labour Camps .. .	42	42			
57			Repatriation .. .	100	100			
58			Local Transport and Travelling .. .	750	865		115	o
59			Travelling Allowances .. .	175	195		20	o
60			Contingencies .. .	60	60			
61			Printing and Library .. .	90	20		70	
62			Uniforms .. .	6	6			
			Total Other Charges .. .	1,417	1,552			
			Total Labour Section .. .	2,239	2,362			
			Carried forward .. £	151,310	147,508	7,686	3,884	

* Pensionable office. f. Leave movements.
 a. Normal increments.

Previous provision inadequate.
 Economy.

EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward .. £	151,310	147,508	7,686	3,884	
			LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
3	1	1	* Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement (£1,450) .. .	1,450	1,450			
4	1	1	* Principal Assistant (£1,000) .. .	1,000	1,000			
5	1	1	Municipal and Town Planning Engineer (£840 by £40 to £920) .. .	920	900	20		a
6	1	1	Local Government Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) .. .	920	917	3		a
7	2	2	* Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920) .. .	1,500	1,620		120	a, c
8	2	2	* European Clerks (1 Grade A, 1 Grade B) .. .	1,851	1,788	63		a
9	5	5	Clerks (Learners and Grade C) .. .					
10	1	1	Examiner of Accounts (£300 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) .. .	348	330	18		a
11			Office boys .. .	72	72			
			Total Personal Emoluments .. .	8,061	8,077			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
12			Local Travelling .. .	410	500		90	o
13			Travelling Allowances .. .	180	300		120	o
14			Telephones .. .	15	90		75	g
15			Passages .. .	748	720	28		f
16			Advertisements for Land Sales .. .	90	40	50		
17			Contingencies .. .	50	100		50	
			Total Other Charges .. .	1,493	1,750			
			Total Local Government, Lands and Settlement .. .	9,554	9,827			
			Carried forward .. £	160,864	157,395	7,668	4,330	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.
 f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.
 o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				160,864	157,335	7,868	4,339	
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.								
NYANZA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
78	1	1	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
	1		Conservancy Overseer (£300 by £18 to £390)		300		300	
79	1	1	Conservancy Clerk (2nd Grade)	208	196	12		
80	1	1	African Clerk	84	84			
81	1	1	Market Master	180	153	27		
82			Chiefs and Headmen	8,314	8,314			
83			Tribal Police	1,800	1,800			
84			Hut Counters	732	709	23		
85			Interpreters	667	603	64		
86			Office boys and Messengers	171	168	3		
87			Station Hands	1,000	1,087		87	
88			Conservancy Staff	2,732	2,881		149	
89			Road Foremen	354	354			
90			Process Servers	39	39			
91			Transport Staff	90	90			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				16,971	17,378			
OTHER CHARGES.								
92			Rewards and Rations to Natives, etc.	150	150			
93			Local Transport and Travelling	2,800	3,023		223	
94			Travelling Allowances	756	756			
95			Contingencies	210	258		48	
96			Tools and Implements	112	112			
97			Carts, Harness and Livestock	150	190		40	
98			Conservancy	1,500	1,595		95	
99			Uniforms	57	57			
100			Specie Boxes	126	126			
101			Expenses of Tribal Police	200	200			
102			Purchase of Forest Produce		32		32	
103			Telegrams	80	80			
104			Telephones	106	106			
105			Postal Charges	26	26			
106			Upkeep of Boats and Launches	270	270			
Total Other Charges ..				6,543	6,081			
Total Nyanza Province ..				23,514	24,359			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				160,864	157,335	7,997	5,313	

a. Normal increments
c. Change in holder of post

Deleted.

e. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)							
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £			160,864	157,335	7,997	5,313	
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £			23,514	24,359			
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION							
—(Contd.)							
NZOIA PROVINCE.							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.							
77	1	3	African Clerks	171	54	117	a, d
78			Chiefs and Headmen	1,060	1,060		
79			Tribal Police	480	480		
80			Hut Counters	280	280		
81			Interpreters	322	322		50
82			Office boys and Messengers	189	239		
83			Station Hands	775	775		
84			Conservancy Staff	180	180		
85			Road Foremen	100	60	40	h, n
86			Process Servers	50	50		
Total Personal Emoluments ..			3,607	3,450			
OTHER CHARGES.							
17			Rewards and Rations, etc.	50	40	10	h
18			Local Transport and Travelling	1,200	1,020	180	h
19			Travelling Allowances	230	230		
20			Contingencies	157	157		
21			Tools and Implements	30	16	14	h
22			Carts, Harness and Livestock	150	145	5	h
23			Conservancy	103	103		
24			Uniforms	29	23	6	
25			Specie Boxes	5	5		
26			Expenses of Tribal Police	115	115		
27			Purchase of Forest Produce	10	3	7	h
28			Telegrams	45	45		
29			Telephones	52	36	16	h
30			Postal Charges	26	6	20	h
Total Other Charges ..			2,202	1,944			
Total Nzoia Province ..			5,809	5,394			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £			29,923	29,753			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £			160,864	157,335	8,462	5,363	

* Denominable office.
a. Normal increments.
d. New appointment.

h. Previous provision inadequate.
i. Rearrangement between items 112 and 110.
For Elgyo, Marakwet and Nandi.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				160,864	157,335	3,462	5,363	
				29,323	29,753			
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)								
TURKANA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
131			Frontier Agents	144	144			
132			Chiefs and Headmen .. .	923	805	118		l
133			Tribal Police	600	1,020		420	m
134			Hut Counters	213	289		76	g
135			Interpreters	140	140			
136			Office boys and Messengers ..	60	55	5		a
137			Station Hands	720	720			
138			Conservancy Staff	73	69	4		a
139			Transport Staff	1,291	1,140	151		n
Total Personal Emoluments ..				4,164	4,382			
OTHER CHARGES.								
140			Rewards and Rations, etc. ..	80	70	10		
141			Local Transport and Travelling ..	1,800	1,200	600		ng
142			Travelling Allowances	702	702			
143			Contingencies	95	115		20	
144			Tools and Implements	68	118		50	
145			Carts, Harness and Livestock ..	721	1,285		564	p
146			Conservancy	22	22			
147			Uniforms	71	65	6		
148			Specie Boxes	23	23			
149			Expenses of Tribal Police	175	225		50	m
150			Purchase of Forest Produce ..	5	5			
151			Telegrams	40	40			
152			Postal Charges	29	29			
153			Rations to Staff	3,015	2,865	150		r
154			Civil Transport performed by Military ..	1,250		1,250		e
Total Other Charges				8,096	6,704			
Total Turkana Province				12,260	11,146			
<i>Carried forward</i>				41,583	40,899			
				160,864	157,335	10,756	6,543	

a. Normal increments.
b. Increased use of motor lorries.
c. Increased salaries.

v. Postponement of full scheme.
w. Increased use of motor lorries.
p. Less animal transport being used.

g. Purchase of new camp equipment.
h. Sales credited to revenue.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				160,864	157,335	10,756	6,543	
				41,583	40,899			
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1		Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy, (£800 by £18 to £390)	318	300	18		a
			Chiefs and Headmen	670	670			
			Tribal Police	435	435			
			Hut Counters	269	161	108		m
			Interpreters	260	185	75		m
			Office boys and Messengers ..	197	69	128		m
			Station Hands	1,200	797	403		m
			Conservancy Staff	367	148	219		m
			Transport Staff	60	60			
			Process Servers	84		84		m
Total Personal Emoluments ..				3,860	2,825			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Rations to Staff	260	250	10		m
			Rewards and Rations, etc. ..	50	30	20		h
			Local Transport and Travelling ..	1,000	665	335		m
			Travelling Allowances	255	213	42		m
			Contingencies	265	165	100		m
			Tools and Implements	82	31	51		m
			Carts, Harness and Livestock ..	245	165	80		m
			Conservancy	74	62	12		m
			Uniforms	75	55	20		h
			Specie Boxes	8	8			
			Expenses of Tribal Police	150	130	20		q
			Telegrams	117	25	44		h
			Telephones	8	8			m
			Postal Charges	25		25		m
			Purchase of Forest Produce ..					
Total Other Charges				2,606	1,847			
Total Rift Valley Province ..				6,466	4,672			
<i>Carried forward</i>				48,049	45,571			
				160,864	157,335	12,550	6,543	

Normal increments.
Additional for camp equipment.

m. Transferred from Nairobi Province Economy.
n. New tools required at all stations. For Eldama Ravine.

EXPENDITURE.

II

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)								
			Brought forward	£ { 160,864	157,335	12,550	6,543	
				{ 48,049	45,571			
NAIVASHA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
178			Hut Counters		108		108	
179			Interpreters		75		75	
180			Office boys and Messengers		38		38	
181			Station Hands		492		492	
182			Conservancy Staff		217		217	
183			Process Servers		84		84	
			Total Personal Emoluments		1,014			
OTHER CHARGES								
184			Local Transport and Travelling		470		470	
185			Travelling Allowances		55		55	
186			Contingencies		93		93	
187			Tools and Implements		20		20	
188			Carts, Harness and Livestock		80		80	
189			Conservancy		12		12	
190			Uniforms		25		25	
191			Purchase of Forest Produce		27		27	
192			Telegrams and Postal Charges					
193			Rations to Staff					
			Total Other Charges		782			
			Total Naivasha Province		1,796			
			Brought forward	£ { 48,049	47,367			
				{ 160,864	157,335	12,550	8,330	

1. Provision transferred to Rift Valley Province.

EXPENDITURE.

II

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION. (Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION. (Contd.)								
			Brought forward	£ { 160,864	157,335	12,550	8,330	
				{ 48,049	47,367			
MASAI PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
Allowance at the rate of Sh. 20 per mensem to African Police School Teacher performing duties of Store-keeper, District Commissioner's Office.								
			Narok	12	12			
			Masai Agents	114	114			
			Chiefs and Headmen	858	858			
			Tribal Police	1,103	1,103			
			Hut Counters	222	222			
			Interpreters	174	174			
			Office boys and Messengers	57	57			
			Station Hands	630	630			
			Conservancy Staff	66	66			
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,236	3,236			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Rewards and Rations, etc.	56	56			
			Local Transport and Travelling	1,600	1,952			
			Travelling Allowances	262	262			352
			Contingencies	138	138			
			Tools and Implements	49	49			
			Carts, Harness and Livestock	275	275			
			Uniforms	10	10			
			Specie Boxes	24	24			
			Expenses of Tribal Police	120	120			
			Telegrams	50	50			
			Telephones	42	42			
			Postal Charges	10	10			
			Total Other Charges	2,630	2,988			
			Total Masai Province	5,872	6,224			
			Brought forward	£ { 58,921	59,591			
				{ 160,864	157,335	12,550	8,691	

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930	Estimate, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward	160,864	157,335	12,550	8,691	
				53,921	53,591			
KIKUYU PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
215			African Clerks	396	256	140		a, d
			Contracts Clerk		37		37	i
216			Chiefs and Headmen	6,643	6,643			
217			Tribal Police	2,200	2,000	200		h
218			Hut Counters	947	877	70		i
219			Interpreters	770	770			
220			Office boys and Messengers	392	368	24		a, p
221			Station Hands	1,153	1,153			
222			Conservancy Staff	1,090	1,090			
223			Road Foremen	300	300			
224			Process Servers	196	148	48		g
225			Transport Staff	342	300	42		h
			Total Personal Emoluments	14,429	13,942			
OTHER CHARGES.								
226			Rewards and Rations, etc.	250	195	55		A
227			Local Transport and Travelling	3,000	3,150		150	o
228			Travelling Allowances	650	715		65	o
229			Contingencies	344	344			
230			Tools and Implements	300	253	47		A
231			Carts, Harness and Livestock	462	462			
232			Conservancy	490	490			
233			Uniforms	90	82	8		
234			Specie Boxes	130	130			
235			Expenses of Tribal Police	300	180	120		h
236			Purchase of Forest Produce	160	160			
237			Telegrams	190	190			
238			Telephones	240	240			
239			Postal Charges	60	65		5	
			Total Other Charges	6,666	6,666			
			Total Kikuyu Province	21,095	20,598			
			Carried forward	75,016	74,189			
				160,864	157,335	13,304	8,948	

d. New appointments.
h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Incorporated in item 215.
l. Additional for Kiambu.

m. Additional for Dagoretti.
n. Additional for Thika.
o. Transferred to item 215.
p. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930	Estimate, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward	160,864	157,335	13,304	8,948	
				75,016	74,189			
UKAMBA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
			African Clerks	234	238			
			Chiefs and Headmen	3,000	3,669	121		h
			Tribal Police	1,908	1,265	43		i
			Hut Counters	395	485		90	n, o
			Interpreters	395	330	5		a, n
			Office boys and Messengers	100	92	8		a
			Station Hands	700	700			
			Conservancy Staff	323	132	191		l, g
			Road Foremen	150	150			
			Transport Staff	90	80	60		p
			Total Personal Emoluments	7,625	7,291			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Rewards and Rations, etc.	90	115		25	
			Local Transport and Travelling	1,966	1,636		270	p
			Travelling Allowances	405	605		140	
			Contingencies	110	138		28	
			Tools and Implements	65	97		32	
			Carts, Harness and Livestock	100	119	41		n
			Conservancy	260	410		150	g
			Uniforms	24	33		9	
			Specie Boxes	53	59		6	
			Expenses of Tribal Police	280	160	130		n, o
			Telegrams	40	70		30	
			Postal Charges	12	15		3	
			Total Other Charges	2,925	3,447			
			Total Ukamba Province	10,550	10,738			
			Carried forward	85,566	84,927			
				160,864	157,335	13,903	9,735	

Additional for Mischakos.
Additional for Kitul.

o. Additional for Voi.

p. Adjustment between items.
q. Adjustment between items 247 and 250.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930	Estimate, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
		160,864	Brought forward	157,335		13,903	9,735	
		85,566		84,927				
COAST PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
262	1	1	Arab Assistant	343	343			
263			Liwalis, Kathis, Mudirs	3,445	3,495		50	
264			African Clerks	1,024	932	92		
265			Followers and Clerks	552	552			
266			Tembo Supervisors	405	450		45	
267			Market Master, Mariakani	50	50			
268			Chiefs and Headmen, etc.	2,398	2,398			
269			Tribal Police	1,608	1,608			
270			Hut Counters	526	526			
271			Interpreters	326	367		41	
272			Office boys and Messengers	405	398	7		
273			Station Hands	1,002	952	50		
274			Conservancy Staff	713	626	87		
275			Transport Staff	60	60			
276			Engineer, Crew, Boat Boys etc.	400	400			
			Total Personal Emoluments	13,257	12,697			
OTHER CHARGES.								
277			Allowance to Ex-slaves	321	327		6	
278			Rewards and Rations, etc.	282	282			
279			Local Transport and Travelling	1,950	2,035		85	
280			Travelling Allowances	760	977		217	
281			Contingencies	260	286		26	
282			Tools and Implements	39	39			
283			Conservancy and Water	452	370	82		
284			Uniforms	167	167			
285			Expenses of Tribal Police	230	230			
286			Telegrams	65	65			
287			Telephones	190	190			
288			Postal Charges	39	39			
289			Upkeep of Boats and Launches	270	670		400	
			Total Other Charges	5,015	5,677			
			Total Coast Province	18,272	18,374			
			Carried forward	103,838	103,301			
				160,864	157,335	14,681	10,615	

Normal increment.

New item.

Previously overestimated.

For Kwilo.

For Lamuru.

Additional for Kilifi.

Economy.

Adjustment between Items 270

280.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930	Estimate, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
		160,864	Brought forward	157,335		14,681	10,615	
		103,838		103,301				
NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
3			African Clerks	275		275		
			Frontier Agents	240	240			
			Chiefs and Headmen	1,000	1,000			
			Tribal Police	625	625			
			Hut Counters	251	360		109	
			Interpreters	453	432	21		
			Office boys and Messengers	69	69			
			Station Hands	562	562			
			Conservancy Staff	200	200			
			Transport Staff	1,085	1,296		211	
			Total Personal Emoluments	4,740	4,784			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Expenses of Collection of Revenue	200		200		
			Rations to Staff	1,800	2,000		200	
			Station Stores	500	530		30	
			Rewards and Rations, etc.	112	112			
			Local Transport and Travelling	3,500	3,750		250	
			Travelling Allowances	700	739		39	
			Contingencies	80	80			
			Carts, Harness and Livestock	122	122			
			Conservancy	25	25			
			Uniforms	73	73			
			Specie Boxes	24		24		
			Expenses of Tribal Administration		40		40	
			Expenses of Tribal Police	195	165	40		
			Telegrams	40	30	10		
			Postal Charges	10	10			
			Civil Transport performed by Military	5,000		5,000		
			Total Other Charges	12,381	7,672			
			Total Northern Frontier Province	17,121	13,456			
			Total Provincial Administration	120,959	115,757			
			Carried forward	281,823	273,092	20,251	11,520	

Normal increment.

Previously overestimated.

Provision for three African clerks.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 281,823	273,092	20,251	11,520	
KABETE REFORMATORY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
315	1	1	*Superintendent £500 by £20 to £600	600	600			
316	..	1	Relief Superintendent	200	..	200		f
317	3	3	Technical Instructors 2 £300 by £18 to £390, 1 £390 by £18 to £426	1,058	1,040	18		a
318	1	1	Clerk and Storekeeper (Grade B)	390	380	10		a
319	4	4	Native Technical Instructors	264	264			
320	1	1	Native Literary Instructor	46	46			
321	1	1	Senior Warder	44	44			
322	20	23	Junior Warders	450	384	66		d, l
323	10	10	Monitors	20	20			
Total Personal Emoluments				3,072	2,778			
OTHER CHARGES.								
324	..	..	Passages	158	158			
325	..	..	Transport	220	200	20		h, l
326	..	..	Clothing	300	300			
327	..	..	Materials	600	600			
328	..	..	Tools and Equipment	350	350			
329	..	..	Maintenance	800	650	150		l
330	..	..	Bonus and Rewards	70	130		60	n
331	..	..	Contingencies	20	20			
Total Other Charges				2,518	2,408			
Total Kabete Reformatory				5,590	5,186			
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION				£ 287,413	278,278	20,715	11,580	
NET INCREASE				£ 9,135				

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.

d. New appointment.
h. Previous provision inadequate.

l. Increased number of inmates.
n. Power discharges.

EXPENDITURE

190
IIa

Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY.							
NYANZA PROVINCE.							
..	..	Steel Filing Cabinets, Index Cabinet	152	..	152		
..	..	Fire-fighting Appliances	200	..	200		
NZOIA PROVINCE.							
..	..	Steel Filing and Index Cabinets	92	..	92		
TURKANA PROVINCE.							
..	420	Motor Lorry for Provincial Headquarters	420	..	420		
..	..	Motor Lorry for North Turkana	..	420	..	420	
..	..	Steel filing and Index Cabinets	59	..	59		
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.							
..	..	Motor Lorry for Baringo	420	..	420		
..	..	Steel Filing and Index Cabinets	89	..	89		
..	..	Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve	1,080	..	1,080		
NAIVAHSA PROVINCE.							
..	..	Steel Filing and Index Cabinets	37	..	37		
MASAI PROVINCE.							
..	..	Steel Filing and Index Cabinets	37	..	37		
KIKUYU PROVINCE.							
..	..	Motor Lorries for South Nyeri, Embu and Meru	900	..	900		
..	..	Steel Filing and Index Cabinets	203	..	203		
UKAMEA PROVINCE.							
..	..	Steel Filing and Index Cabinets	79	..	79		
COAST PROVINCE.							
..	..	Motor Lorries for Digo, Kilifi and Malindi	675	..	675		
..	..	Steel Filing and Index Cabinets	124	..	124		
NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.							
..	..	Purchase of Albion Lorry	500	..	500		
..	..	Steel Filing Cabinets	134	..	134		
TOTAL			£ 1,600	1,121	1,500	4,121	
NET DECREASE			£ 2,621				

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.								
A.—ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Director of Agriculture (£1,500)	1,500	1,500			
2	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Holm	100	100			
	1	1	*Deputy Director of Agriculture		1,100		1,100	c
	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Harrison		100		100	c
3	1	1	*Assistant to Director (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	848	818	30		a
2			Senior Agricultural Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)		300		300	p
1			Live Stock Officer (£480 by £20 to £500, by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)		638		638	g
2			*Agricultural Officers (£480 by £20 to £500, by £30 to £720)		1,200		1,200	p
2			Assistant Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)		900		900	p
4	1	1	Agricultural Economist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	607	200	407		a, y
5	1	1	*Statistical Officer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	720	713	7		a
6	1	1	Superintendent of Fencing	600	500		500	j
7	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	50	600			
8			*Personal Allowance to Mr. H. S. Land		50			
9	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
10	6	6	Clerks Grade A					
11	7	7	Clerks Grade B	5,861	5,559	302		a
12	7	7	Clerks (Learners and Grade C)					
13			Acting Allowance	150	70	80		
14	1	1	African Clerk 1st Grade	58	90		32	r
15			Messengers	175	126	49		k
Total Administrative and General Personal Emoluments				11,249	15,124			
OTHER CHARGES.								
16			Passages	1,060	1,480		3,420	p
17			Carriage of Goods	25	550		525	p
18			Travelling Allowances	110	700		590	p
19			Local Transport and Travelling	460	3,580		3,120	p
			Seeds, etc.		100		100	p
20			Stationery, Books and Periodicals	250	250			
21			Printing Illustrations, etc.	250	250			
22			Agricultural Development, Special Services	100	100			
Carried forward				2,255	10,010			
Total				11,249	15,124	895	12,525	

(1) Estimated Departmental Receipts, £400.
 (2) Provisional office.
 a. Normal increments.
 b. Change in holder of post.
 c. Previous provision inadequate.
 d. Appointments in abeyance.
 e. Transferred to Division of Plant Industry.
 f. Transferred to Division of Animal Husbandry (Item 344).
 g. Provision for (1931).

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)								
ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL.—(Contd.)								
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				11,249	15,124	895	12,525	
			Contingencies	180	180			
			Telephones	406	406			
			Telegrams	300	300			
			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	425	50	75		
			Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society	500	500			
			Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Entomology	300	300			
			Contribution to Amani Institute	2,028	2,028			
			Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Mycology	150	150			
			Contribution to Imperial Scheme for Agricultural Scholarships	647	647		300	g
			Contribution towards Veterinary Scholarships	395	395			
			Contribution to Colonial Agricultural Service	420	350	70		h
			Contribution to Imperial Agricultural Bureau	200	200			
			Fees and Expenses of Officers attending Courses of Instruction, etc.	200	200			
			Expenses of Board of Agriculture and Co. mittees	3,000	4,000		1,000	g
Total Other Charges				11,106	20,016			
Total Administrative and General				22,355	35,140			
B.—DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—								
1			*Deputy Director (Plant Industry) (£1,200)	1,200		1,200		b, g
1			*1 Senior Coffee Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £40 to £840)	920		920		a, i, t
1			*Senior Agricultural Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	607		607		a, g
6			*Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,970		2,970		a, b, c,
			Plant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £500)	1,644		1,644		g, v
			Acting Allowance	200		200		u
Total Personal Emoluments				7,641				
Carried forward				22,355	35,140	8,581	13,825	

Estimated Departmental Receipts, £400.
 (2) Provisional office.
 a. Normal increments.
 b. Previously overestimated.
 c. Previous provision inadequate.
 d. Scale extended by £40 to £920.
 e. Personal to present holder.
 f. Transferred from Administrative Services.
 g. Transferred from Coffee and Sisal Services.
 h. Transferred from Head IIIA.
 i. One transferred from Experiment

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Estimate, 1930	Sanctioned Estimate, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—Contd.								
DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.—Contd.								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £				22,355	35,140	8,581	13,825	
<i>OTHER CHARGES</i>				7,541				
43			Passages	2,820		2,820		f, g
44			Carriage of Goods	650		650		h, g
45			Travelling Allowances	1,210		1,210		g, w
46			Local Transport and Travelling	5,560		5,560		g, w
47			Co-Operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures etc.	600		600		w
48			Grant for special Coffee and Sisal Services	100		100		f
49			Expenses of Plant Protection	50		50		u
Total Other charges				10,980				
Total Administrative Division of Plant Industry				18,531				
SUB-DIVISION OF NATIVE AGRICULTURE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
50	5	11	16 *Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	6,399	2,228 4,613		440	a, b, c, d
51			Native Agricultural Instructors	1,800	1,800			
Total Personal Emoluments				8,199	8,639			
OTHER CHARGES.								
52			Upkeep of Agricultural Schools and Farms	1,400	1,400			
53			Grants to Native Agricultural Shows	250	150	100		h
54			Expenses of Demonstration Plots	500	500			
55			Seeds, etc. for issue	1,000	1,000			
56			Expenses of Instruction	1,000	1,000			
			<i>Travelling Allowances</i>		850		850	x
			<i>Local Transport and Travelling</i>		2,400		2,400	x
			<i>Improvement of Native Stock</i>		1,000		1,000	y
Total Other Charges				4,150	8,300			
Total Division of Native Agriculture				12,349	16,939			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				30,880	16,939			
				22,355	35,140	19,071	18,515	

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Estimate, 1930	Sanctioned Estimate, 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i> £				22,855	35,140	19,071	18,515	
EXPERIMENT STATION, COAST:				30,880	16,939			
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1			<i>Agricultural Officer (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)</i>		240		240	n
OTHER CHARGES.								
			<i>Development and Upkeep of Farm</i>		1,100		1,100	
			<i>Passages</i>		80		80	
			<i>Travelling Allowances</i>		20		20	
			<i>Local Transport and Travelling</i>		70		70	
Total Experiment Station, Coast					1,510			
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES AND COFFEE AND SISAL SERVICES.								
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
57	1	1	*Senior Entomologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	920			i
58	1	4	Entomologists (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	2,472	720	1,752		a, c, f
59	1	1	*Senior Mycologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	880	40		a, i
60	1	1	Mycologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	485	160	325		y
61	1	1	Senior Agricultural Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
62	1	1	Soil Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	615	300	315		a, y
63	1	1	Agricultural Chemist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	480	570		90	c
64	1	1	*Agricultural Officer (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	457	240	217		y, z
65	7	7	Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade) (£120 and £144; £180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £364)	1,405	1,518		21	a, c
66		1	Manager for Insectaries (£35 per mensm)	420		420		f
67		1	Clerk (Grade A)	363		363		t
Total Personal Emoluments				6,407	6,146			
<i>Carried forward</i> £				30,880	18,449			
				22,855	35,140	23,109	20,130	

1. Pensionable office.
2. Normal increments.
3. Revised scale of Salary.
4. Change in holder of post.
5. Leave movements.

6. Appointment in absence.
7. Transferred from Administrative and General.
8. Transferred from Coffee and Sisal.

9. Transferred to Division of Animal Husbandry, Items 150 and 161.
10. Amalgamation of roles.
11. Transferred to Item 45.

12. Pensionable office.
13. Normal increments.
14. Change in holder of post.
15. Leave movements.

16. Salary extended by £40 to £920, personal to present holder.
17. Transferred to Item 40.
18. Transferred from Coffee and Sisal.

19. Transferred to Item 45.
20. Provision for twelve months.
21. Transferred to Item 40.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	D. crease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	22,355	35,140	23,103	20,136	
				30,880	18,449			
				9,467	6,146			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
68			Upkeep of Laboratories	2,000	1,800	200		h
69			Labour	600	400	200		
70			Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour	1,000		1,000		h
			Upkeep of Co-operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures, etc.		600		600	l
71			Seeds, Manures, etc.	50		50		
			Total Other Charges	3,650	2,800			
			Total Scout Agricultural Laboratories	13,117	8,946			
			COFFEE AND SISAL SERVICES.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1			*Senior Coffee Officer, £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £810 by £30 to £920		910		910	n (38)
1			Entomologist, Temporary for Special Research		1,000		1,000	n (58)
2			Entomologist, £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720		1,210		1,210	n (58)
1			Manager for Insectaries, £35 per mensem		420		420	n (66)
1			Clerk, Grade A		345		345	n (67)
			Total Personal Emoluments		3,885			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour		1,260		1,260	n (70)
			Special Coffee and Sisal Services		500		500	n (48)
			Total Coffee and Sisal Services		5,645			
			PLANT BREEDING SERVICES.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
72	1	1	*Senior Plant Breeder, £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £810	920	880	40		a, i
73	1	1	Plant Breeder, £480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720	720	720			
74	1	1	*Agricultural Officer, £372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720	495	475	20		a
75	1	1	Clerk, 3rd Grade	104	123		19	c
76	1	1	Laboratory Assistant	144	120	24		a
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,383	2,318			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	43,997	33,040			
				22,355	35,140	24,637	26,400	

* Pensions office.
a. Normal increments.
c. Clungo, in holder of post.
Provision inadequate.

Salary extended by £40 to £620.
Personal to present holder.
Transferred to Bun 247.
Transferred to other sub-heads.
Transferred from Coffee and Sisal Services.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPT.—Contd.								
			PLANT BREEDING SERVICES.—Contd.	22,355	35,140	24,637	26,400	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	43,997	33,040			
				2,983	2,318			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
77			Labour	500	500			
78			Upkeep of Stations	400	400			
79			Seeds, Manures, etc.	50		50		
			Travelling Allowances		80		80	x
			Local Transport and Travelling		300		300	x
			Total Other Charges	950	1,280			
			Total Plant Breeding Services	3,333	3,598			
			GRADING AND INSPECTION (IMPORTS AND EXPORTS).					
			GRAIN CONDITIONING AND COOL STORES SERVICES.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
80	1	1	Chief Grader and Inspector, (£600 by £30 to £720)	651	600	51		a, c
81	1	1	Grader and Inspector (£480 by £20 to £600)	600	594	6		
82	1	1	Assistant Grader and Inspector (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480)	345	327	18		a
83	2	2	Temporary Graders (£35 per mensem consolidated)	840	420	420		
84	1	1	Superintendent of Maize Conditioning Plant and Cool Stores (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	537	517	20		a
85	1	1	Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)	363	345	18		a
86		1	Mechanic (Temporary) (£35 p.m. Consolidated)	420		420		
87	2	2	Mechanics (Sh 230 by Sh 15 to Sh 340 by Sh 25 to Sh 440)	444	407	37		a
88		2	Mechanics (Temporary) (Sh 360 p.m. Consolidated)	216		216		b
89	1	1	Clerk (Grade B)	480	500		20	c, q
90	1	1	Relief Clerk	180	275		95	
91			Overtime to Mechanics	150	150			p
			Total Personal Emoluments	5,226	4,135			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
92			Grading and Conditioning—Upkeep and Labour	4,800	2,250	2,550		h
93			Cool Stores—Upkeep and Labour	1,200	1,100	100		
			Passages		370		370	x
			Travelling Allowance		75		75	x
			Local Transport and Travelling		150		150	x
			Total Other Charges	6,000	3,945			
			Total Grading and Inspection (Imports and Exports)	11,220	8,080			
			Total Division of Plant Industry	58,550	44,718			
			<i>Total Carried forward</i>	80,911	79,858	28,543	27,490	

Normal increments.
Change in holder of post.
A. Previous provision inadequate.

B. Provision for six months.
C. Present holder in Grade A.

D. Transferred to item 45.
E. Transferred to item 46.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			III.—AGRIC. DEPT.—(Contd.) <i>Brought forward</i>	80,911	79,858	28,543	27,490	
			C.—DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. ADMINISTRATIVE:— PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					(3)
94	1		Depy. Director (Animal Industry) £1,200	100		100		d, l
			OTHER CHARGES.					
95			Passages	3,645		3,645		
96			Carriage of Goods	1,950		1,950		
97			Travelling Allowances	1,220		1,220		
98			Local Transport and Travelling	8,740		8,740		
99			Grant in aid of Importation of Pedigree Livestock	1,000		1,000		
			Total Administrative	16,655				
			(a) VETERINARY SERVICES (EXECUTIVE). PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
100	1	1	*Chief Veterinary Officer	1,100	1,100			
101	1	1	*Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer	1,000	1,000			
102	2	3	*Senior Veterinary Officers (£720 by £30 to £840)	2,760	1,680	1,080		a, i, n
103	11	13	*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	9,478	8,086	1,392		a, c, n
104	24	24	Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) <i>Acting Allowances</i>	9,171	6,872		701	a, c, n
105	1	1	*Vety. Inspector (£300 by £18 to £420)	420	408		12	a
106	5	4	*Veterinary Assistants (1 at Shs 500 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 600 per mensem; 3 at Shs. 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	982	1,090		108	a, b, j
			<i>Non-pensionable Allowance</i>		10		10	
107	2	2	Clerks	528	501	27		a
108	8	8	African Clerks	573	550	23		a
			Total Personal Emoluments	26,012	24,347			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
109			Labour	4,300	5,400		1,100	e, o
110			Medicines and Instruments	600	600			
111			Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations	1,700	1,900		200	o
112			Maintenance of Dips	600	800		200	o
113			Compensation Payable under Diseases of Animals Ordinance	50	150		100	
114			Incidentals					
			Conservancy, Water, etc.	£40				
			Advertising	£20				
			Uniforms	£240				
			Equipment	£320	830			
			Sundries	£210				
115			Purchase of Brands	170	170			
			<i>Passages</i>		1,550		1,550	p
			<i>Travelling Allowances</i>		1,500		1,500	p
			<i>Local Transport and Travelling</i>		9,370		9,370	p
			<i>Carriage of Goods</i>		750		750	
116			Library Books and Periodicals	200	200			
			Total Other Charges	8,450	23,220			
			Total Veterinary Services (Executive)	34,462	47,567			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	16,655				
				80,911	79,858	47,732	43,129	

(3) Estimated Departmental Receipts, g. Previously overestimated, £20,110.
 i. Previous provision inadequate.
 j. Scale of salary extended by £40 to £320; personal to present holders.
 k. One appointment deleted.
 l. On the basis of the estimate (item 100) will be deleted from Estimates.
 m. Transferred from "African Training Centres."
 n. Transferred to "Animal Husbandry."
 o. Pensionable office.
 p. Normal increments.
 q. Revised scale of salary.
 r. One post-pensionable.
 s. Salary personal to present holder.
 t. Normal increments.

EXPENDITURE

Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
£	£		£	£	£	£	
		III.—AGRIC. DEPT.—(Contd.) VETERINARY SERVICES—(Contd.) <i>Brought forward</i>	80,911	79,858	47,732	43,129	
			16,655				
			34,462	47,567			
		AFRICAN TRAINING CENTRES. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1		*Senior Veterinary Officer (£720 by £30 to £840)		840		840	g(102)
2		*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)		1,296		1,296	g(103)
1		Stock Instructor (£400)		400		400	g(145)
3		Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)		1,216		1,216	g(145)
		Total Personal Emoluments		3,752			
		OTHER CHARGES					
		Labour, including inoculators and Scouts		1,400		1,400	o
		Medicines and Instruments		100		100	o
		Expenses of Instruction, etc.		600		600	o
		Maintenance of Centres		1,200		1,200	o
		Purchase of Animals and Equipment		800		800	a
		Total Other Charges		4,100			
		Total African Training Depot		7,852			
		Total Veterinary Services	34,462	55,419			
		(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
7	1	*Chief Vety. Research Officer (£1,100)	1,100	1,100			
8	1	*Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer	1,000	1,000			
9	3	*Veterinary Research Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	2,339	2,345			6 a, c, i
10	1	Entomologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	555	1,000		445	b
11	1	*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
12	8	Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	3,690	3,570		111	a
13	1	Yard Foreman (£300 by £18 to £372)	336	318		18	a
14	3	*Clerks (Grade A)	1,478	1,850		372	a, c
15	2	Clerks (Learner and Grade C)					
16	1	*Overseer (£300 by £18 to £372)	372	372			
		Carried forward	11,470	12,164			
			16,655				
			80,911	79,858	47,861	43,804	

o. Transferred to "Animal Husbandry."
 p. Normal increments.
 q. Transferred to other items.
 r. Scale of salary extended by £40 to £320; personal to one present holder.
 s. Change in holder of post.
 t. Revised scale of salary.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)								
		80,911		79,858		47,861	51,804	
		16,655	<i>Brought forward</i>					
		34,462		55,419				
		11,470	(d) VETERINARY RESEARCH—(Contd.)	12,164				
		6	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—(Contd.)	6				
127	1		Personal and Non-pensionable Allowance					
128	1		Stockman (£240 by £18 to £300, by £18 to £372)					
129	1		Storekeeper (£390 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	270	252	18		a
130	1		Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by £18 to £372)	480	462	18		a
131	1		Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)	372	372			
132	1		Relief Mechanic (£35 p.m. consolidated)	426	426			
133	1		Librarian (£300 by £18 to £390)	280		280		a
134	1		Acting Allowance	332	314	18		a
135	2		Laboratory Students (£60 to £120)	50	100		50	a
136	4		Artisans	180	120	60		a, b
				600	575	25		a
		14,466	Total Personal Emoluments	14,791				
OTHER CHARGES.								
		2,500	Labour	2,500				
137		2,000	Apparatus, Machinery and Maintenance	2,000	1,750	250		h
138		2,800	upkeep of Kibete Laboratory	2,050			150	g
139		10,150	Purchase of Animals	4,800		1,350		u
140		800	Production of Sera and Vaccines	200		100		h
141			Library Books and Periodicals	450			450	p
142			Passages	100		100		p
			Travelling Allowance	600		600		p
			Local Transport and Travelling	1,000		1,000		p
			Carriage of Goods	25		25		p
			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	75		75		z
			Incidentals					
		17,825	Total Other Charges	18,450				
		32,291	Total Division of Veterinary Research	33,241				
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
144	1		Livestock Officer (£480 by £20 to £60)					
			by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)					
145	4		Instructors in Stock (£300 by £18 to £390)	668		668		a, n
			by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,570	1,570			a, n
		2,238	Total Personal Emoluments					
		32,291	<i>Carried forward</i>	33,241				
		34,462		55,419				
		16,655						
		80,911		79,858		52,218	54,179	

* Pensionable office.
 a Normal increments.
 b Revised scale of salary.
 c Leave movements.
 1. Previous provision inadequate.
 2. Transferred from "African Training Centres."
 3. Transferred to "Administrative."
 4. Transferred to 98.
 5. Provision for eight months.
 6. To provide for additional supply of anti-rinderpest serum.
 7. Transferred to item 20.

EXPENDITURE

IIIa

Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.	
		III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)	80,911	79,858	52,218	54,179		
		<i>Brought forward</i>	16,655					
			34,462	55,419				
			32,291	33,241				
			2,238					
		(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—(Contd.)						
OTHER CHARGES.								
		Labour	2,000		2,000		n, v	
		Medicines and Instrument	100		100		n	
		Expenses of Instructions, etc.	1,100		1,100		h, n	
		Maintenance of Centres	1,400		1,400		n, v	
		Purchase of Stock	1,400		1,400		n, v	
		Purchase of Equipment	400		400		n, v	
		Total Other Charges	6,400					
		Total Animal Husbandry	8,638					
		Total Division of Animal Industry	92,046	88,660				
		TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT	172,957	168,518	58,618	54,179		
		NET INCREASE	£4,439					
IIIa.—AGRICULTURAL DEPT. EXTRAORDINARY.								
		Veterinary Patrols on Tanganyika Border	360		360			
		Expenditure in connection with Stephanoderes, Coffee Inspection, etc.		2,500		2,500	l	
		Assisted Importation of Pedigree Livestock		1,500		1,500	m	
		Motor Lorry and Equipment		245		245	p	
		Locust Services—						
		(a) Contribution towards Expenditure on Locust Research	1,000	1,500		500	r	
		(b) Expenses on Control, Observation and Upkeep of Equipment		660		660	p	
		Expenses in connection with Control of "Striga", pests, disease, etc.		600		600	l	
		Expenses in connection with Cytological Research (East Coast Fever)		1,200		1,200	p	
		Expenses in connection with Sea Fisheries Investigations		5,000		5,000	p	
		Total Agricultural Departments Extraordinary	1,360	12,205	360	12,205		
		NET DECREASE	£11,845					

Previous provision inadequate.
 1. Head III, items 41, 45, 46 and 49.
 2. Transferred from sub-division of Head III, item 60.
 3. Transferred from "African Training Centres."
 4. Not required for 1931.
 5. Revote.
 6. Transferred from Veterinary Services.
 7. Transferred from sub-division of Native Agriculture.

195

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£		£	£	£	£	
IV.—AUDIT DEPARTMENT. (1)								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1		*Auditor (£1,150) ..	1,150	1,150			
2	1		*Deputy Auditor (£960) ..	960	960			
3	2		*Senior Assistant Auditors (£720 by £30 to £840) ..	1,620	1,560	60		
4	5		*Assistant Auditors (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600, £600 by £30 to £720) ..	2,893	2,736	157		
5	5		Examiners of Accounts (£300 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..	1,755	1,663	92		
6	3		Clerks (1 Grade B; 1 Grade C; 1 Learner) ..	722	660	62		
7			Acting Allowance ..	165	100	65		
Total European Personal Emoluments				9,265	8,829			
8	1		*Head Clerk ..	365	305			
9	40		Clerks ..	8,100	7,851	309		
10			Acting Allowance ..	20	20			
11	4		Messengers ..	83	78	5		
12	1		Sweeper ..	12	12			
13	1		Shamba boy ..	12	12			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				8,652	8,318			
Total Personal Emoluments				17,917	17,147			
OTHER CHARGES								
14			Passages ..	1,500	650	910		
15			Local Transport and Travelling ..	750	750			
16			Travelling Allowances ..	375	375			
17			Contingencies ..	150	150			
18			Telephones ..	74	65	9		
19			Telegrams ..	15	15			
Total Other Charges				2,924	2,005			
20			Share of Home Expenditure ..	598	537	61		
TOTAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT ..				£ 21,439	10,980	1,750		
NET INCREASE ..				£ 1,750				

1 Pensionable office.
2 Normal increments.
3 Leave movements.

4 Previous provision inadequate.
5 Previously designated Principal Assistant Auditor.

6 Non-pensionable allowance of £ paid to Auditor direct from way funds.

EXPENDITURE

V, Vg, VI

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£		£	£	£	£	
V.—COAST AGENCY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1		*Government Coast Agent (£600 by £20 to £720) ..	720	720			
1	1		*Assistant Government Coast Agent (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	584	504	30		a
1	1		*Clerk ..	444	444			
12	12		Clerks ..	2,509	2,384	125		a
3	3		Inferior Establishment, Motor Lorry and Motor Boat Drivers, Office boys, Boat boys, Markers and Porters ..	183	174	9		a
			Acting Allowance ..	766	702	64		m
				15	25		10	
Total Personal Emoluments ..				5,231	5,013			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Passages ..	336	290		46	
			Travelling Allowances ..	15	15			r
			Local Transport and Travelling ..	225	225			
			Packing Charges ..	15	15			
			Uniforms ..	50	50			
			Tools and Plant ..	50	50			
			Telegrams ..	200	200			
			Telephones ..	42	45			3 g
			Parcels and Registration ..	15	15			
			Upkeep of Motor Lorries ..	305	200	105		m
			Printing and Stationery ..	150	125	25		h
			Contingencies ..	50	50			
			Ferry Charges ..	60	60			m
Total Other Charges				1,513	1,280			
TOTAL COAST AGENCY				6,744	6,293	464	13	
NET INCREASE ..				£ 451				
Va.—COAST AGENCY EXTRAORDINARY.								
			One Motor Lorry ..	250	300		50	m
TOTAL ..				£ 250	300		50	
DECREASE ..				£ 50				
VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.								
			Kenya's share of Conference Secretariat ..	1,250	1,750		500	g, n
TOTAL ..				£ 1,250	1,750		500	

1 Pensionable office.
2 Normal increments.

3 Leave movements.
4 Previously overestimated.
5 Previous provision inadequate.

m For Mombasa-Malindi motor service.
n For details see Appendix E.

VII

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Revised Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT (1).								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS:								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Customs (£1,400) ..	1,400	1,400			
2	1	1	*Deputy Commissioner of Customs (£1,000) ..	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Senior Collector of Customs (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)					
4	2	2	*Collectors of Customs (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	3,766	4,405		639	
5	4	4	*Assistants (£360 for two years; £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)					
6	1	1	*Accountant and Statistical Officer (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
7	1	1	Assistant Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	597	577	20		
8	1	1	Operator, Statistical Dept. (£300 by £18 to £390)	375		375		
9	1	1	*Inspector, Preventive Service (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, and by £20 to £500)	500	500			
10	8	9	*Examining Officers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, and by £20 to £500)	3,485	3,045	440		
11	1	1	Cadet (£240 p.a. for two years) ..		240		240	
12			Uniform Allowances at £12 p.a.	120	108	12		
			Acting Allowances ..	200	225		25	
Total European Personal Emoluments				12,183	12,220			
13	1	1	*Confidential and Correspondence Clerk	360	360			
14	1	1	*Cashier, Headquarters	360	360			
15	119	116	Clerks	23,350	23,100	190		
16	3	3	Junior Clerks	180	179	1		
17			Acting Allowances ..	50	50			
18	1	1	*Assistant Inspector		219		219	
19	2	2	Sergeant Majors (£90 by £74 to £120)	240	240			
20	3	3	Sergeants	188	188			
21	8	8	1st Class Corporals	350	350			
22	6	6	2nd Class Corporals	216	216			
23	9	9	1st Class Lance Corporals	298	298			
24	12	12	2nd Class Lance Corporals	360	360			
25	40	40	1st Class Watchmen	1,155	1,155			
26	20	20	2nd Class Watchmen	529	529			
27	20	20	3rd Class Watchmen	504	504			
28	19	19	4th Class Watchmen	456	456			
29	6	6	Head Watchmen in Uganda	130	130			
30	21	21	Watchmen in Uganda	364	364			
31			Boatmen, Lampmen, Sweepers, etc.	710	710			
32			Non-pensionable Allowances	180	195	45		
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				29,980	29,960			
Total Personal Emoluments								
Carried forward				£ 42,143	42,180	1,083	1,120	

a. Pensionable offices.
b. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointments.
e. Leave movements.
f. Previous provision inadequate.
g. One post in abeyance.

h. For Hollerith machines.
i. Promotion of Cadet.
j. Appointment deleted.

EXPENDITURE

VII, VIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Revised Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1930.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1929.	Increase	Decrease	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT								
—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i> ..				£ 42,143	42,180	1,083	1,120	
OTHER CHARGES.								
Upkeep of Boats and Station Plant ..				270	350		80	o
Uniforms for Clerks and Watchmen, etc.				575	700		125	o
Contingencies —								
Equipment and Stores ..				£180				
Conservancy, Water, etc. ..				£120				
Upkeep of Furniture, etc. ..				£20				
Parcel Post and Letter Registration ..				£30				
Subscription to various Publications ..				£20				
Advertising ..				£20				
Removal Charges ..				£10				
Incidentals ..				£50				
Statistical Machinery (Rent and Maintenance) ..				970	600	370		y
Lighting ..				130	130			
Passages ..				2,400	2,600		200	f
Local Transport and Travelling				1,100	1,200		100	o
Travelling Allowances ..				130	160		30	o
Printing and Stationery ..				1,500	1,400	100		h
Refunds of Customs Revenue (other than Import Duty) collected in previous years				50	150		100	
Telephones ..				180	180			
Telegrams ..				50	50			
Total Other Charges ..				7,805	8,020			
Total Customs Department ..				49,948	50,200	1,553	1,805	
NET DECREASE ..				£252				

Previous provision inadequate.

o Economy.

y Provision for full year

VIII EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
VIII.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.								
ADMINISTRATION.								
1	1	1	*Director of Education (£1,500)	1,500	1,500			
2	1	1	*Chief Inspector of Schools (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Supervisor of Technical Education (£960)	960	960			
4	5	5	*Inspectors of Schools (£400 for 2 years; £475 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	3,450	3,330	120		a
5	1	1	*Inspectress of Schools	120		120		d
6	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
7	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	560	510	20		
8	5	5	European Clerks (Grade A)	1,986	1,796	190		a, c
9	4	5	European Clerks (Grade B)	1,518	1,124	394		a, c
10	3	2	Clerks (Learners, Juniors and Grade C)	388	570		182	
11	1	1	African Clerk	264	252	12		
12			Reliefs and Acting Allowances	1,165	1,552		387	f
13			Office Boys, Messengers etc.	138	140		2	
Total Personal Emoluments.				13,629	13,324			
14			Contingencies	240	240			
15			Passages	1,065	1,310		245	f
16			Local Transport and Travelling	1,775	2,000		225	a
17			Travelling Allowance	350	350			
18			Telephones and Telegrams	160	120	40		h
19			Carriage of Goods	1,500	1,500			
19a			Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	280		280		m
Total Other Charges				5,370	5,520			
Total Administration				18,999	18,844			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—TUITION.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
20	69	65	*Teachers:					
			1 £840 by £40 to £920;					
			5 £720 by £30 to £840;					
			3 £600 by £30 to £720;					
			11 £400; £400; £475 by £25 to £600;					
			2 £475 by £25 to £600;					
			23 £354 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500;					
			7 £240 by £18 to £354;					
			3 £240 by £12 to £300;					
			9 £180 by £12 to £240	27,602	27,989		387	a
Carried forward				27,602	27,989			
				18,999	18,844	1,196	1,428	

Pensionable office.

Three appointments pensionable.

Normal increments.

Change in holder of post.

New appointment.

Leave movements.

Provision immediate.

Re-appointment.

Two schools closed—Rumuru and

Patm School.

Transferred from item 80.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				18,999	18,844			
				27,602	27,989	1,196	1,428	
EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—TUITION.—(Contd.)								
3	4	1	Clerks (Learners and Juniors and Grade C)	576	460	116		a, d, h
			Caretaker (£240 by £18 to £300)	240		240		d, h
			Personal Allowance for Teaching for Mr. E. Rose		180		180	j
			Reliefs and Acting Allowance	2,700	3,506		806	e
			African Domestic and Grounds Staff	749	1,784		1,035	l
			Part-time Teachers	45	45			
Total Personal Emoluments, Tuition				31,912	33,964			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	1,058	2,395		1,337	l
			Passages	2,220	3,195		975	f, l
			Local Transport and Travelling	265	389		124	l
			Travelling Allowance	42	55		13	l
			Contingencies	188	187		1	l
			Contributions to Schools	400	850		450	m
			Expenses of Committees	100	150		50	
			Books, Stationery and Equipment	2,063	3,730		1,667	l
			Grants to Libraries	50	100		50	
			Life Insurance Premium of Donation Governor, Christ's Hospital	21	21			
			Expenses of Examinations	15	15			
			Telephones and Telegrams	232	105	127		p
Total Other Charges, Tuition				6,654	11,192			
Total European Education, Tuition				38,566	45,156			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—BOARDING.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
11	12		*Matron Staff:					
			5. £240 x 18 to £300;					b
			1. £220 x 18 to £300;					
			4. £180 x 20 to £240;					
			2. £140 x 15 to £220	2,780	2,741	39		a, b, d
			Reliefs and Acting Allowance	745		745		l
			Duty (Boarding) Allowance	45	360		315	g
			African Domestic and Grounds Staff	1,381		1,381		h, l
			Medical Attendance	683	510	173		l
Total Personal Emoluments, European Education Boarding				5,634	3,611			
Carried forward				38,566	45,156			
				18,999	18,844	4,018	8,430	

Pensionable office.

Normal increments.

Change in holder of post.

For Kabeto School.

Separation of expenditure in respect of Boarding and Tuition.

Previously included.

Provision for

For Kabeto, Parklands and Mombasa.

One duty allowance at Nairobi School.

Based on Shs. 10 per boarder per term.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)	18,999	18,844	4,018	8,430	
			Brought forward .. £	38,566	45,156			
			EUROPEAN EDUCATION—BOARDING—(Contd.)	5,634	3,611			
			OTHER CHARGES					
43			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	1,499	..	1,499	..	
44			Passages	345	..	345	..	
45			Transport and Travelling	135	..	135	..	
46			Travelling Allowance	23	..	23	..	
47			Contingencies	65	..	65	..	
48			Equipment	600	..	600	..	
49			Boarding Expenses	8,875	7,325	1,550	..	
			Total Other Charges	11,542	7,325	..	..
			Total European Education—Boarding	17,176	10,936	..	..
			Total European Education ..	55,742	56,092	..	..
			INDIAN AND GOAN EDUCATION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
50	101	168	Teachers:					
			1* £840 by £40 to £920;					
			1* £600 by £30 to £720;					
			2* £400, £400, £475 by £20 to £600;					
			1* £405 by £15 to £600;					
			1* £250 by £15 to £400;					
			8* £300 by £18 to £420;					
			25* £180 by £12 to £300;					
			1 £180 by £12 to £300;					
			61* £120 by £9 to £180;					
			6 £120 by £9 to 180;					
			1 £90 by £6 to £120	22,437	20,518	1,919	..	
51	1	1	Clerk £120 by £9 to £180.	129	120	9	..	
52			Clerical Allowances	120	120	..	..
53			Non-pensionable Allowances	46	130	84	..	
54			Stipends of Pupil Teachers	120	120	..	..
55			Reliefs and Acting Allowances	2,137	1,368	769	..	
56			Duty Boarding Allowance	45	45	..	..
57			African Domestic and Grounds Staff	829	503	326	..	
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	25,863	22,924	..	..
			OTHER CHARGES.					
58			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	869	725	144	..	
59			Passages	1,471	895	576	..	
60			Local Transport and Travelling	228	215	13	..	
61			Travelling Allowance	50	42	8	..	
62			Grants in Aid (Indian Education)	5,497	5,418	79	..	
62			Grants in Aid (Goan Education)	250	250	..	..
63			Expenses of Committees	120	200	80	..	
64			Telephones and Telegrams	72	55	17	..	
65			Books, Stationery, and Equipment	2,403	2,150	253	..	
66			Evening Classes	170	250	80	..	
67			Contingencies	67	91	24	..	
68			Expenses of Examinations	15	15	..	..
69			Boarding Expenses	850	925	75	..	
			Total Other Charges	12,062	10,981	..	..
			Total Indian and Goan Education	37,925	33,905	..	..
			Carried forward .. £	112,686	108,841	12,598	8,773	

* Pensionable office.
 n Normal increments.
 † New appointment.
 ‡ New item.

Leaves movements.
 † Previous provision inadequate.
 ‡ Separation of expenditure in respect of New Girls' School, Nairobi of Boarding and Tuition.

u Additional for Lamu, Nairobi & ...
 v ...
 w ...

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.).					
			Brought forward .. £	112,166	108,841	12,598	8,773	
			ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
70	33	37	*European Teachers:					
			1 £840 by £40 to £920;					
			1 £720 by £30 to £840;					
			4 £600 by £30 to £720;					
			11 £400; £400; £475 by £25 to £600;					
			4 £500 by £20 to £600;					
			1 £354 by £18 to £500;					
			13 £300 by £10 to £420;					
			1 £300 by £10 to £400;					
			1 £240 by £18 to £354	17,190	16,352	838	..	a,d
71	..	1	Matron (£220 by £18 to £300)	60	..	60	..	d
72	10	20	Leading Artizans ..	4,500	3,000	1,500	..	w
73	2	2	European Clerk and Storekeeper (1 Grade B and 1 Grade C)	590	552	38	..	a,x
74	1	1	Non-European Draughtsman	225	216	9	..	a
75	..	..	Native Teachers and Instructors	7,199	6,998	201	..	a,h
76	..	..	Motor Drivers, Menials and Porters	1,663	1,225	438	..	z
77	..	..	Reliefs and Acting Allowances	2,721	2,725	..	..	4
78	..	..	Stipends of Teachers and Apprentices in Training	2,255	2,390	..	135	
79	..	..	Government Share (two-thirds) of Jeanes School Teachers' Salaries	1,334	816	518	..	l
80	..	..	Allowance to Business Manager, "Habari"	72	72	..	..
81	..	..	Clerk and Translator, "Habari"	96	84	12	..	a
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	37,925	34,430	..	..
			OTHER CHARGES.					
82	..	..	Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	3,337	3,985	..	648	z
83	..	..	Hut and Poll Tax	503	469	34	..	
84	..	..	Grants in Aid to Schools	32,637	31,732	905	..	m,n
85	..	..	Grant to Alliance High School	3,140	3,062	78	..	x
86	..	..	Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	..	280	..	280	p
87	..	..	Expenses of Committees ..	150	150	..	..
88	..	..	Evening Classes	236	336	..	100	
89	..	..	Passages	2,280	2,620	..	340	
90	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling	2,462	2,162	302	..	
				44,747	44,816	..	..
			Carried forward .. £	112,686	108,841	12,598	8,773	

* Pensionable office.
 n Normal increments.
 † New appointment.
 ‡ Leave movements.

l Larger number of Jeanes Teachers who have completed their training.
 m Details given in Appendix J.
 n Commitments in respect of increments

o Total expenditure £6,000 of which there is chargeable to Loan Funds £1,500. The remaining £4,500 is voted as final expenditure but is not available for the year 1930.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
VIII—EDUCATION—(Contd.)								
	112,666	108,841				17,531	10,280	
	37,925	34,430	Brought forward .. £					
	44,747	44,816						
OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)								
91	242	245	Travelling Allowance				3	
92	6,489	7,270	Boarding Expenses				781	
93	198	200	Contingencies				2	
94	1,260	1,200	Tools			60		
95	650	671	Native Newspaper, "Habari" ..				21	
96	2,000	2,200	Books, Stationery and Equipment ..				200	
97	2,272	2,000	Domestic Training of African Women ..			272		
98	110	98	Telephones and Telegrams			14		
99	65	65	Expenses of Examinations					
	58,033	58,763	Total Other Charges					
	95,958	93,193	Total Arab and African Education ..					
	208,624	202,034	TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT .. £			17,877	11,287	
			NET INCREASE .. £6,590					

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
VIIIa—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY								
1	387	738	Special Equipment and Materials (European) ..				351	m
2	755	1,494	Special Equipment and Materials (Indian) ..				739	m
3	2,600	5,000	Grants-in-Aid to Missions (Buildings) ..				2,400	m
4	335	605	Grant to Alliance High School, Kikuyu ..				270	m
5	450	500	Domestic Training of African Women ..				50	m
6	2,200	3,930	Special Equipment and Materials (African) ..				1,724	m
		50	Wireless Apparatus				50	
	6,733	12,317	TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, EXTRAORDINARY .. £				5,584	
			DECREASE .. £5,584					

m. Details given in Appendix J.

o. Economy.

p. Increased payment from Local Native Council Funds.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. (1)								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1,200	1,200	Conservator of Forests (£1,200) ..					
1	1,400	1,400	Forest Adviser (£1,400)					
2	720	730	Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests (£720 by £30 to £740) ..				10	
3	480	480	Assistant Conservators of Forests (£480 by £20 to £500, by £30 to £720) ..					
4	18	18	Foresters (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..					
5	480	480	Accountant (£420 by £16 to £480, by £20 to £300)					
6			Acting Allowances					
	14,908	14,223	Total European Personal Emoluments ..					
7	120	120	Assistant Foresters, 1st Grade (£120 by £12 to £240)					
8	212	212	Assistant Foresters, 2nd Grade					
9	1,218	1,103	Clerks				115	
10	3,900	3,950	Forest Guards					
	7,176	7,025	Total Non-European Personal Emoluments ..					
	22,084	21,248	Total Personal Emoluments					
OTHER CHARGES.								
11	5,200	4,400	Reafforestation				800	n
12	2,850	2,450	Nurseries				400	h
13	960	1,900	Protection and Upkeep of Boundaries ..					940
14	320	250	Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation ..				70	l
15	400	400	Exploitation					l
16	890	500	Upkeep of Forest Stations and Roads ..				390	h
17	225	200	Upkeep of Nairobi Arboretum				25	h
18	200	250	Purchase and Upkeep of Uniforms					50
19	450	450	Purchase and Collection of Seeds					
20	100	100	Contingencies					
21	100	120	Purchase of Livestock					20
22	1,190	1,230	Passages					40
23	3,150	2,900	Local Travelling and Transport				250	n
24	1,020	870	Travelling Allowance				150	n
25		130	Contribution to Imperial Forestry Institute					130
	17,403	16,158	Carried forward					
	22,084	21,248				3,951	1,810	

1. Under Revenue Head XI, Forest Department, Revenue, £14,000.

2. Personal office.

3. Normal increments.

4. Change in holder of post.

5. New item.

6. Leave movements.

7. Previous provision inadequate.

8. Appointment terminated.

9. Rearrangement of items.

10. Transferred from Native Reserves Schedule.

11. One appointment in abeyance.

12. Provision for full year.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1931.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
IX.—FOREST DEPT.—(Contd.)						
		22,084	21,248	3,051	1,810	
	Brought forward	17,463	16,158			
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)						
26	Training Grants	75		75		e
27	Telephones	44	57		13	
28	Telegrams	20	20			
29	Purchase of Food for Labourers	1,000	1,200		200	g
	Total Other Charges	18,602	17,435			
	TOTAL	40,686	38,683			
NATIVE RESERVES.						
2	Foresters (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)		680		680	(4)
	Total European Personal Emoluments		680			
OTHER CHARGES.						
	Transport		300		300	(23)
	Travelling Allowance		70		70	(24)
	New series and Afforestation		1,380		1,380	(25)
	Upkeep of Forest Stations		40		40	(16)
	Total Other Charges		1,790			
	Total Native Reserves		2,470			
	TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT	40,686	41,153	4,026	4,493	
	NET DECREASE	£467				
IXa.—FOREST DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.						
	Seed Testing Incubator		40		40	
	Water Boring and Pump, Kikuyu		450		450	
	TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY		490		490	
	DECREASE	£490				

a Normal increments.

b Reduced price of foodstuffs.

c Transferred to different item.

Sanctioned Estimates 1931.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	
X.—GAME DEPARTMENT.					
1	1	840	840		
1	1	720	720		
4	4	2,308	2,251	57	a
2	2	1,000	1,000		
	Total European Personal Emoluments	4,868	4,811		
3	3	591	553	38	a
6	Native Scouts	1,200	1,200		
	Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,791	1,753		
	Total Personal Emoluments	6,659	6,564		
OTHER CHARGES.					
7	Consolidated Travelling Allowances (1 at £120, 4 at £90)	405	420		15 f
8	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	1,950	1,950		
9	Rewards	450	450		
10	Local Transport and Travelling	2,000	2,100		100 h
11	Passages	425	277	148	f
12	Conservation of Fish	200	200		
13	Contingencies	100	100		
14	Telephones	34	34		
15	Telegrams	45	48		3 g
16	Travelling Allowances	170	170		
17	Vermin Control, Ammunition and Poison.	110	100	10	i
	Total Other Charges	5,889	5,840		
	TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT	12,548	12,413	253	118
	NET INCREASE	£135			
XI.—INTEREST.					
	Interest on Advances by Crown Agents to meet Expenditure against Transport and Colonial Loans	72,880	67,010	5,870	
	INCREASE	£5,870			
Pensionable office. g. Previously overestimated. Three posts pensionable. h. Transfer between items 10 and 17. Normal increments. i. Economy. Advance movements. j. Reimbursements:—					
By K.U.R. & H. £30,650 By Nairobi Municipality 9,325 By Mombasa Municipality 4,751 By Nakuru Municipality 1,443 By Eldoret Municipality 436 Total Reimbursements £55,605					

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
XII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
1	1					
2	3					
3	8					
4	1					
5	2					
6	3					
7	1					
8						
9	1					
10	1					
11	1					
12	2					
13	14					
14	1					
15	24					
16	9					
17	5					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
22a						
CLERICAL INTERPRETERS.						
GENERAL CLERICAL STAFF.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
OTHER CHARGES.						
TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.						
NET INCREASE . . . £ 775						

* Pensionable office.
 a Normal provision.
 c Change in holder of post.

† New appointment.
 † Leave movements.
 † Re-grading.

‡ Abolished.
 ‡ Installation of electric fans.
 ‡ Provision for full year.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
XII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.						
—(Contd.)						
Brought forward						
OTHER CHARGES						
Legal Libraries						
Contingencies—						
Uniforms						
Conservancy, Water, etc.						
Equipment						
Incidentals						
Jurors, Assessors, Witnesses, etc.						
Fees to Counsel, etc.						
Passages						
Local Transport and Travelling						
Travelling Allowances						
Telephones						
Telegrams						
Parcel Post and Registered Letters						
Bicycles						
Total Other Charges						
TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT						
NET INCREASE . . . £ 775						

† Leave movements.
 † Economy.
 † Previous provision inadequate.

‡ Installation of electric fans at Mombasa, Nakuru and Kisumu.
 ‡ Additional for Nakuru and Eldoret.
 ‡ Detention charges by Railway Administration.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XIII.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Attorney-General ..	1,800	1,800			
2	1	1	*Solicitor-General ..	1,200	1,200			
3	4	4	*Crown Counsel (£720 by £30 to £840)	3,336	3,320	16		a, c
4	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	500		500		d
	1		*Clerk (Grade A)		369		369	j
5			Acting Allowances	40	115		35	f
Total European Personal Emoluments..				6,916	6,804			
6	7	6	Clerks ..	1,591	1,669		78	a, j
7			Shorthand Allowance	12	12			
8			Messengers and Sweeper	85	83	2		
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				1,688	1,764			
Total Personal Emoluments.				8,604	8,568			
OTHER CHARGES.								
9			Fees to Crown Solicitors ..	50	50			
10			Contingencies ..	50	75		25	g
11			Passages ..	250	520		270	f
12			Local Transport and Travelling	300	450		150	o
13			Travelling Allowances ..	180	195		15	o
14			Law Books	65	75		10	g
15			Law Expenses in Government Actions	20	50		30	i
16			Telephones ..	68	68			
17			Telegrams ..	10	10			
Total Other Charges				993	1,493			
TOTAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT .. £				9,597	10,061	518	982	
NET DECREASE .. £464								

Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.
f. Leave movements.
g. Previously unauthorised.

i. One post abolished.
o. Economy.
r. Taken vote only.

DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.	
XIV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.						
CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.						
NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY.						
Contribution in lieu of Rates ..	13,908	13,500	408			
Contributions in respect of:—						
Main Roads ..	2,000	2,500		500		
Public Health Staff ..	2,650	2,644		6		
Public Health Services ..	1,300	1,166		184		
Traffic Revenue ..	10,834	10,884				
Municipal Staff ..	1,220	1,200		20		
Cleaning of Crown Lands ..	50	50				
Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health	1,480	2,857		1,377		
Total Nairobi Municipality ..	33,442	34,751				
MOMBASA MUNICIPALITY.						
Contribution in lieu of Rates ..	9,415	11,108		1,693		
Contributions in respect of:—						
Main Roads ..	1,300	1,500		200		
Public Health Staff ..	2,500	2,600		300		
Public Health Services ..	1,567	1,567				
Traffic Revenue ..	3,250	2,400		850		
Municipal Staff ..	640	656		16		
Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health	1,523	3,274		1,748		
Total Mombasa Municipality ..	20,198	23,305				
Consolidated Grant to Nakuru Municipality ..	3,000	3,000				
Consolidated Grant to Eldoret Municipality ..	3,000	3,000				
DISTRICT COUNCILS.						
Basic Road Grants ..	36,412	35,904		508		
Township Roads ..	755	755				
Vehicle Licence Fees ..	660	660				
Total District Councils ..	37,827	37,319				
Total Contributions to Local Authorities .. £	97,467	101,375	1,926	5,834		
NET DECREASE .. £3,908						
DETAILS.	Original Estimates. £	Revised Estimates. £	Actual Expenditure to 31-12-29. £	Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-30. £	Estimates 1931. £	Notes.
XIVa.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.						
CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXTRAORDINARY.						
Urban Development ..	5,000		4,000	4,000	1,000	r
Special Grant for Roads to Eldoret Municipality ..	6,000			750	500	
Grant to Nairobi Municipality on account of Road Construction ..					2,000	
Grants to District Councils under Section 105 (1), (6) of Ordinance No. XXI of 1928 ..					9,665	
Total Contributions to Local Authorities, Extraordinary ..					13,165	
TOTAL IN 1930 ESTIMATES .. £21,172						
DECREASE .. £8,007						

r. Revote.

EXPENDITURE

XV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
XV—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION								
1	1	1	*Director of Medical and Sanitary Services					
2	1	1	*Deputy Director of Medical Services	1,500	1,500			
3	1	1	*Deputy Director of Sanitary Services	1,200	1,200			
4	1	1	*Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	1,100			
5	1	1	*Senior Health Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	1,100			
6			Personal Allowance	100	100			
7	1	1	*Chief Sanitary Inspector £720 by £30 to £840	830	800	30		
8	1	1	*Medical Storekeeper £500 by £20 to £600	510	720		210	
9	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
10	1	1	*Accountant £500 by £20 to £600	600	600			
11	1	1	*Assistant Medical Storekeeper (£420 by £20 to £440)	430	420	10		
12	2	2	*Clerks Grade A	4,411	4,067		256	
13	6	6	Clerks Grade B					
14	8	7	Clerks Learners (Grade C)					
15			Acting Allowances	35	120		85	
Total European Personal Emoluments				13,616	14,127			
16	23	23	Clerks	4,833	4,846			
17	3	3	*Issuers of Medical Stores	725	648	77	13	
18	2	2	African Clerks (1 Grade III, 1 Grade II)	117	138			
19			Messengers, Packers, Office boys, etc.	380	380		21	
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				6,055	6,012			
Total Administrative Division Personal Emoluments				19,671	20,139			
MEDICAL DIVISION								
20			Dental Surgeons	2,025	2,025			
21	1	1	*Resident Surgical Officer (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
22	5	5	*Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	5,452	5,395	57		
23	47	46	*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £900, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	34,405	36,072		1,607	
24			District Surgeons	900	1,400		500	
Carried forward				44,042	46,092			
				19,671	20,139	174	2,692	

Pensionable office.
Leave increments.
Previously overestimated.

Surgical increments.
Previously overestimated.

Change in holder of post.
Reduction of one post.

EXPENDITURE

XV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes. £
XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				19,671	20,139	174	2,692	
				44,042	46,092			
2	2	2	Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £390, £390 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	1,000	1,000			
3	3	3	Dispensers (£300 by £18 to £390)	1,005	1,118		113	c
4	1	1	*Matron (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	359	341	18		
5	43	45	*Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)	12,432	11,414	1,018		a
6			Uniform Allowances	941	881	60		d
7	1	1	Male Nursing Orderly (£240 by £18 to £300, £300 by £18 to £372)	391	833			
8	2	3	Ward Masters (£300 by £18 to £426)	920	521		43	a, i, j
9	1	1	Chief Instructor (£300 by £18 to £426)	402	305	97		a, h
10	1	1	*Superintendent, Mental Hospital (£372 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	478	460	18		a
11	1	1	*Matron, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £372)	372	372			
12	1	1	Assistant Matron, Mental Hospital (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	294	6		a
13	2	2	2 Uniform Allowances	22	22			
14	2	2	Mental Hospital Warders (£240 by £18 to £300)	599	590	9		a
15			Non-pensionable Allowances	60	60			
Total European Personal Emoluments				63,323	64,303			
16	3	3	*Assistant Surgeons (£360 by £18 to £420)	1,229	1,193	36		a
17	27	28	*Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	7,802	7,691	111		a, d
18			Outfit Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D.	10	20		10	g
19	11	11	Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216)	1,993	2,120		127	a, c
20			Motor Car Drivers	750	771		21	g
21			Non-pensionable Allowances	382	632		250	g
22			Native Attendants of Hospitals and Mental Hospital	14,922	12,590	2,332		a, h, i
23			Native Attendants, etc., Medical Training Depot, Nairobi	700		700		e, n
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				27,788	25,017			
Total Medical Division Personal Emoluments				91,111	89,320			
Carried forward				110,782	109,459	4,579	3,256	

Pensionable office.
New Nursing Sisters pensionable.
New item.
Normal increments.
Change.

Previously overestimated.

Reduction of one post.
Opening of new hospitals and salary adjustments.

EXPENDITURE

XV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XV—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 110,782	109,459	4,579	3,256	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
SANITATION DIVISION								
47	2	2	*Senior Health Officers £1,000 by £50 to £1,100	2,200	2,200			
48	11	11	*Health Officers £600 by £230 to £840. £840 by £40 to £920. Special Grade by £40 to £1,000	7,915	8,286		371	a
49			3 Personal Allowances at £100	300	300			
50	3	3	*Senior Sanitary Inspectors £540 by £20 to £600	1,805	1,785	20		a
51	20	18	*Sanitary Inspectors £372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £540	8,208	8,864		656	a, j
52	6	4	Sanitary Overseers £240 by £18 to £300	329	1,626		1,297	a, j
53	1	1	*Superintendent Infectious Diseases Hospital £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426	426	420	0		a
54			Uniform Allowance	12	12			
55	9	9	*Nursing Sisters £240 by £18 to £300	2,471	2,438	33		a
56			Uniform Allowance	183	183			
57			Duty Allowance	120	160		40	a
Total European Personal Emoluments				23,969	26,274			
58			African Sanitary Staff. Allowances and Settlements	1,200	1,000	200		
59			African Sanitary Staff. Native Reserves	600	800		200	
60			African Staff for I.D. Hospitals	1,000	1,600			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				3,400	3,400			
Total Sanitation Division Personal Emoluments				27,369	29,674			
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 138,151	139,133	4,838	5,820	

* Pensionable office.
 † Nine Nursing Sisters pensionable.
 ‡ Normal increments.

§ Previously overestimated.
 ¶ Reduction of two posts.
 † Post in abeyance.

h. Adjustment of staff to provide Nairobi and Kisumu Local Districts.

EXPENDITURE

XV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 138,151	139,133	4,838	5,820	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
LABORATORY DIVISION.								
1	1	1	*Deputy Director of Laboratory Services Personal Allowance	1,200	1,200			
2	1	1	*1st Assistant Bacteriologist (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	100	100			
3	3	3	*Assistant Bacteriologists (£600 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920; Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000)	1,100	1,084	16		a
4	1	1	*Government Analyst (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	2,307	2,207	100		a
5	1	1	Assistant Government Analyst (£500 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	840	826	14		a
6	1	1	Bio-Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	500		500		d
7	3	3	*Entomologists (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	690	660	30		a
8	1	1	*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,237	1,934		697	a, c, k
9	7	7	Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	600	600			
10	4	4	Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade)	2,254	2,772		518	a, c, k
11	2	2	Malaria Overseers	779	729	50		a
12	3	3	Total European Personal Emoluments	600	900		300	f
Total European Personal Emoluments				12,207	13,012			
13	2	2	Laboratory Assistants (One 2nd Grade and two 1st Grade)	870	846	24		a
14			Laboratory Assistants (3rd Grade)	284	297		13	a, c
15			African Laboratory Assistants (Learner Grade)	2,392	2,000	392		a, k
16			Native Laboratory Attendants	250	230	20		a
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				3,796	3,373			
Total Laboratory Division Personal Emoluments				10,003	10,385			
Total Personal Emoluments:				154,154	155,518			
OTHER CHARGES.								
Upkeep of Laboratory				1,200	1,000	200		h, g
Medical and Surgical Stores, Equipment etc.				29,000	24,500	4,500		h, l
Contingencies—								
Crown Agents' Charges				£300				
Office Equipment and Repairs				£100				
Incidentals				£100				
Maintenance of Government Officials in Private Hospitals				650	900		250	g
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 31,950	26,900			
				154,154	155,518	10,684	7,598	

* Pensionable office.
 † Normal increments.
 ‡ Change in holder of post.
 § New appointment.

h. Previously overestimated.
 i. Previous provision inadequate.
 j. One post abolished.
 k. Post in abeyance.

l. Opening of new hospitals.
 g. Expansion of Laboratory at Nairobi and extensions at Kisumu and Mombasa.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)	154,154	155,518	10,684	7,598	
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £					
			OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.).	31,350	26,900			
81			Training of Africans and Women ..	920	1,656		736	n
82			Medical and Nursing Attendance on Government Officials and others by Private Practitioners and Nurses ..	1,000	1,000			
83			Passages ..	10,359	10,420		61	j
84			Local Travelling ..	11,000	13,419		2,419	o
85			Motor Transport ..	1,327	1,100	227		h
86			Travelling Allowances ..	1,650	2,160		510	h
87			Carriage of Goods ..	3,900	3,200	700		h
88			Upkeep of European Hospitals ..	3,700	3,700			
89			Upkeep of Native Hospitals ..	9,000	8,345	655		l
90			Upkeep of Mental Hospital ..	1,390	1,390			
91			Horse Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D. ..		30			u
91a			Allowances to seconded Members of the I. M. D. ..	51				v
92			Ration Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D. ..		30			w
93			Uniforms for Medical Staff ..	1,650	1,500	150		x
94			Conspiracy Rates ..	400	470		70	y
95			Fees and Expenses of Medical Officers attending Courses of Instruction in England ..	1,390	1,600		210	z
96			Electric Lighting for Hospitals ..	890	960		70	aa
97			Water Supply for Hospitals ..	1,258	820	438		ab
98			Epidemics ..	300	300			
99			Sanitary Station, Zanzibar ..	1,700	1,700			
100			Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital and Leper Establishments ..	3,500	3,300	200		ac
101			Anti-Malarial Measures ..	1,000	1,000			
102			Rations for Hospital Attendants and Medical Subordinates including Native Hospital Attendants in Northern Frontier Province and Turkana ..	320	475		155	ad
103			Contributions to Tropical Diseases Research Fund ..	150	150			
104			Contribution to Tropical Diseases Bureau ..	300	300			
105			Contribution to Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee ..	55	50	5		ae
106			Repairs to Dispensaries and Hospitals in Native Reserves ..	250	250			
107			Medical Grants to Missions ..	3,795	3,795			
108			Telephones ..	619	500	59		af
109			Telegrams ..	120	120			
110			Grants to Private Hospitals ..	1,000	1,000			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	94,347	91,700			
				154,154	155,518	13,118	11,895	

f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.

h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. New provision.

j. Provision for personal emoluments.

k. Transferred to item 40.

l. Economy.

m. Includes uniforms of medical laboratory apprentices.

n. New leper settlement at Digo.

EXPENDITURE

Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note.
£	£		£	£	£	£	
		XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
		<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	154,154	155,518	13,118	11,895	
		Outfit Allowances ..	94,347	91,700			
		Parcel Post and Registered Letters ..	240	390		150	
		Contribution to Seamen's Hospital ..	75	75			
		Grants-in-Aid, Indian and African Child Welfare and Maternity Centres ..	20	20			
		Prevention of Disease—Routine Measures ..	2,250	1,500	750		
		Propaganda ..	100	176		76	
		Upkeep of Boats ..	500	1,000		500	
		Contribution to Government of Uganda in respect of Human Trypanosomiasis Research ..		80		80	
			375	375			
		Total Other Charges ..	97,907	95,316			
		TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT .. £	252,061	250,834	13,868	12,641	
		NET INCREASE .. £1,227					
		XVa.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.					
		<i>Leper Lazaretto and Accommodation</i> ..		500		500	
		Capital Contributions to Hospital and Maternity and Child Welfare Institutions ..	388	2,238		1,850	
		Anti-Malarial Measures ..		1,600		1,600	
		Cinema Camera, Projectors, Lanterns ..		200		200	
		Motor Lorries ..		1,600		1,600	
		Capital Grants to Missions (Medical) ..	1,250	543	707		y
		TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, EXTRAORDINARY .. £	1,638	6,581	707	5,650	
		NET DECREASE .. £4,043					

For Nakuru War Memorial Hospital, Additional for Pumwani.

z. Transferred to item 45.

y. First year payment for Tumu Tumu. Remaining £750 to be included in 1932 Estimates.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931, £.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930, £.	Increase.	Decrease. £.	Notes.
XVI.—MILITARY.								
1			Northern Brigade:					
			Kenya's share of expenditure	101,128	119,949		18,821	
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
2	1	1	Bandmaster (£450 by £10 triennially to £470,)	450	431	19		
3	1	1	Assistant Bandmaster					
4	2	2	Band Sergeants	763	763			
5	1	1	Band Corporal					
6			Bandsmen					
7			Proficiency, Staff and Good Conduct Pay.	240			240	
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,453	1,194			
OTHER CHARGES.								
8			Clothing, Equipment and Rations	500		500		
9			Local Transport and Travelling	150	150			
10			Passages	65			65	
11			Instruments and Music	100	100			
			Total Other Charges	815	250			
			Total King's African Rifles Band	2,268	1,444			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	103,396	121,393	824	18,821	

b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.

f. Previously included in item 1.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931, £.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930, £.	Increase. £.	Decrease. £.	Notes.
XVI.—MILITARY—(Contd.).								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	103,396	121,393	824	18,821	
DEFENCE FORCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
12	1	1	Commandant		200		200	
13	1	1	Staff Officer (£700)	700	700			
14	1	1	European Clerk and Storekeeper (Grade A)	500	500			
15	1	1	Armourer (£420 by £18 to £540)	540	537	3		a
16	1	1	Musketry Instructor	390	390			
17	1	1	Non-European Clerk	126	180		54	
18			Store boys and Orderlies	200	200			
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,455	2,707			
OTHER CHARGES.								
19			Telegrams	30	38		8	g
20			Telephones	20	20			
21			Travelling Allowance	250	200	50		h
22			Local Transport and Travelling	1,500	1,000	500		h
23			Construction and Upkeep of Rifle Ranges	500	800		300	o
24			Upkeep of Arms and Equipment	200	100	100		
			<i>Horse or Motor Allowance to the Staff Officer</i>		54		54	j
			<i>Outfit Allowance</i>		90		90	k
25			Purchase of Ammunition and Equipment	1,600	1,000	600		h
26			Training	3,000	1,586	1,414		h
27			Contingencies	244	120	124		h
28			Passages	215	400		185	l
29			Office and Clerical Allowance to District Organisations	900		900		e, s
30			Construction and Upkeep of Armouries	100		100		e, s
			Total Other Charges	8,559	5,408			
			Total Defence Force	11,015	8,115			
			TOTAL MILITARY	114,411	129,508	4,615	19,712	
			NET DECREASE	£15,097				
XVIa.—MILITARY—EXTRA-ORDINARY.								
DEFENCE FORCE.								
1			Purchase of Rifles and Lewis Gun Spares	800	2,000		1,200	
2			Purchase of Uniforms	800		800		
			<i>Camp Equipment</i>		2,500		2,500	
			TOTAL MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY	1,600	4,500	800	3,700	
			NET DECREASE	£2,900				

p. Pensionable office.

q. Normal increments.

r. New item.

s. Leave movements.

t. Previously overestimated.

u. Previous provision inadequate.

v. Not required.

w. Office to be unpaid, but additional money provided for travelling.

x. Reduction possible.

y. Approved in Estimates, 1930.

z. Supplementary

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XVII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.						
1	Civil Aviation— <i>a</i> . Maintenance of Landing Grounds, etc.					
	(<i>b</i>). Subsidy to Imperial Airways Africa, Ltd.	1,276				
2	Commission and Fees to Bombay Agents	15,000	15,000	1,276		<i>l</i>
3	Commission and Fees to Crown Agents	1,450	1,450			
4	Commissions of Inquiry, Committees etc.	200	200			
5	Contingencies	1,500	1,500			
6	Contribution to African Affairs Report	500	500			
7	Contribution to Naval Entertainment Fund	20	20			
8	Destitute Persons Maintenance of	150	150			
9	Discs, Purchase of	500	500			
10	Distinguished Visitors, Travelling Expenses	120	100	20		<i>h</i>
11	Duplicating Machines, Purchase and Repairs	750	1,350		600	
	<i>Expenses of Issue of New Currency</i>	50		50		<i>e</i>
12	Film Censorship, Expenses of Board		100		100	<i>n</i>
13	Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society	300		300		
14	Grant to Imperial Institute	700	700			
15	Guarantee in respect of Railway Extension to Nanyuki	300	300			
16	Guarantee in respect of Thomson's Falls Branch Railway	2,160	4,000		1,840	<i>g</i>
17	Insurance of Specie	6,630	5,500	1,130		<i>h</i>
18	Language Examinations Expenses	75	100		25	<i>g</i>
19	Contribution to International Institute of African Languages and Culture	680	680			
20	Contribution to Inter-Territorial Languages Committee	50	50			
21	Loans Management Expenses	635	635			
22	Mechanical Transport Committee, Contribution	1,700	2,700		1,000	<i>g</i>
23	Payment in respect of Burials of Destitute Persons	500	500			
24	Native Hut and Poll Tax Exemptions	300	50	250		<i>h</i>
25	Postages	25	25			
26	Preservation of Ancient Monuments	850	850			
27	Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes	250	250			
28	Refunds of Revenue	13,500	13,500			
29	Commissions, etc., on Remittances	10,000	8,450	1,550		<i>h</i>
30	Rent of Land, Mbaraki	2,000	2,000			
31	Rent of Land, Mwarazi Creek	140	140			
32	Repatriation	125	125			
33	Safes and Cash Boxes	750	750			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 63,186	62,925	4,576	4,315	

a. New item. *b*. Previous provision inadequate. *c*. Previously over-estimated. *d*. Previously met from Head XVII. *e*. Transferred to Head XVIII.

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XVII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—(Contd)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 63,186	62,925	4,576	4,315	
34	Salved Goods and Ambergris, Expenses	200	200			
35	Stand Premia and Rents—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	10,000	13,500		3,500	<i>g</i>
36	Telegrams	1,600	1,600			
37	Typewriters—Purchase and Repairs, etc.	1,000	1,200		200	<i>g</i>
38	Working Expenses of Beer Ordinance	125	75	50		<i>n</i>
39	Working Expenses of Traffic Ordinance	15	15			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	£ 76,126	79,515	4,626	8,015	
	NET DECREASE .. £3,389					
XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY.						
	<i>Archaeological Research</i>		500		500	<i>j</i>
	<i>Capital Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society</i>		1,000		1,000	<i>j</i>
1	Census, Expenses of	2,200		2,200		<i>s, t</i>
2	Contribution to cost of publication of Book on the Birds of Kenya and Uganda by the late Sir Frederick Jackson	375		375		
3	Contribution to Rural Libraries	500		500		
4	Development of Civil Aviation	2,125	3,175		1,050	
	<i>Expenses of Closer Settlement Scheme</i>		3,492		3,492	<i>j</i>
5	Expenses of Redemption of old Currency and Issue of new Currency in lieu thereof	1,300		1,400	100	
	<i>Geological Survey</i>		100			<i>j</i>
6	Guarantee to Central Films Board	90		90		
	<i>Nairobi Town Planning Scheme</i>		927		927	<i>j</i>
	<i>Nakuru Water Supply</i>		2,919		2,919	<i>j</i>
	<i>Payment to Hamu Khamis</i>		2,350		2,350	<i>j</i>
	<i>Payment to Nairobi Corporation in respect of Asiatic Residential Areas</i>		3,010		3,010	<i>j</i>
7	Safes and Cash Boxes	750		750		<i>r</i>
	<i>Survey of Waterless Areas</i>		400			
	<i>Trade Exhibition, Antwerp</i>		300		300	<i>j</i>
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY	£ 7,840	18,173	5,315	15,648	
	NET DECREASE .. £10,333					
	Sanctioned Expenditure, 1930					
	Estimates, 1931					
	DETAILS					
		£	£	£	£	
XVIII.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.						
1	Pensions and Miscellaneous Gratuities	112,000	116,500	7,500		<i>o</i>
1a	Commuted Pensions	12,000			1,560	<i>p</i>
2	Miscellaneous Gratuities		2,560			
	Cost of Administering Widows and Orphans' Pension Scheme	800	800			
	Total	£ 124,800	118,860	7,500	1,560	
	NET INCREASE	£ 45,940				

a. Previously over-estimated. *b*. Provision for new pensions and miscellaneous gratuities also for pensions. *c*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931. *d*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *e*. New brewery at Nakuru. *f*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *g*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *h*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *i*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *j*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *k*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *l*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *m*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *n*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure. *o*. Provision for new pensions and miscellaneous gratuities also for pensions. *p*. 2800 approved in Supplementary Estimates, 1931, for preliminary expenditure.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1931.	Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Police (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			
2	1	1	*Deputy Commissioner (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Assistant Commissioner (£920)	920	920			
4	11	11	*Superintendents (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	16,881	8,245	632		a,c
5	17	17	*Assistant Superintendents (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600)	8,004	8,004			
6			Duty Allowance, Headquarters' Staff Officer to Commissioner	50	50			
7	2	2	*Chief Inspectors (£480 by £20 to £540)	1,080	1,080			
8	10	10	*Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480)	4,748	4,473	275		a
9	1	1	Inspector of Weights and Measures	500	500			
10			Uniform Allowances	149	149			
11	37	37	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)	12,058	12,874	84		a
12			Uniform Allowances	415	415			
13	1	1	*Sergeant Instructor £372 by £18 to £480	440	422	18		a
14			Uniform Allowance	10	10			
15			Acting Allowances	70	50	20		f
Total European Staff				40,571	39,542			
16	42	42	*European Constables £246 by £18 to £300	11,021	11,549	528		a,b
17			Uniform Allowances	420	450	30		b
Total European Constables				11,441	11,999			
18	3	3	*Chief Sub-Inspectors Shs. 6,120 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 7,800	1,081	1,075	6		a,c
19	2	2	*Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 4,560 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 6,120)	544	519	25		a
20	3	3	*Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 4,200 each)	1,800	1,800			
21	13	13	Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 3,600 each)	2,340	2,340			
22	12	12	Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 3,000 each)	1,800	1,800			
23	4	4	Sergeants, 1st Grade (Shs. 1,176 each)	293	293			
24	2	2	Sergeants Asiatic, 2nd Grade (Shs. 1,200 each)	236	236			
25	27	27	Sergeants African, 2nd Grade (Shs. 936 each)	1,031	1,265	234		i
26	55	45	Sergeants African, 3rd Grade (Shs. 696 each)	1,560	1,014	548		i
27	124	104	Corporals Shs. 552 each	2,860	3,421	562		i
28	1	1	1st Grade Indian Constable (Shs. 960)	48	48			
29	237	233	1st Grade Constables (Shs. 480 each)	5,692	5,088	604		4t
Carried forward				£ 52,012	51,541	1,060	1,788	

* Pensionable office.
 a Normal increments.
 c Change in holder of post.

Leave movements.
 Adjustment in grades.
 Appointments in absence.

L. Posts abolished.
 Personal to Captain G. Prichard Brown.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				£ 52,012	51,541	1,060	1,788	
31	393	384	2nd Grade Constables (Shs. 456 each)	8,757	8,962		205	a
32	318	843	3rd Grade Constables (Shs. 432 each)	18,185	17,667	518		a
33	202	200	African Recruits (Shs. 384 each)	3,843	3,881		38	a
34			Language Allowances	276	450		174	a
35			C.I.D./Plain Clothes Men; Highly Efficient Allowances; Depot Staff; Armourers; Cobblers; Mule Riders; Crime Branch; Traffic	600	500	100		
Total Indian and African Police				51,071	52,069			
36			Detective Staff	600	600			
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.								
<i>European.</i>								
37	1	1	*Chief Clerk (Grade A)	302	294	18		a
38	3	3	*Clerks (Grade A)	1,225	900		75	a,c
39	1	1	Clerk (Learner and Grade C)	318	200	18		
Total European Clerical Staff				1,845	1,384			
<i>Non-European.</i>								
40	1	1	*Confidential Stenographer	360	360			
41	53	52	Clerks	9,781	9,737	44		a,b
42	1	1	Clerk (African) 2nd Grade (Shs. 720 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 1,080)	54	51	3		a
43	1	1	Storekeeper (Shs. 2,520 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 3,240)	162	156	6		a
44			Sweepers	200	200			
45	1	1	Master Tailor (Shs. 3,360 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,920)	186	181	5		a
46	2	2	Tailors (Shs. 2,520 and Shs. 2,400)	261	246	15		a
47	2	2	Machinists (Shs. 720 each)	72	72			
48			Syces and Grass Cutters	350	400		50	o
49	3	3	Armourers (1 at Shs. 3,360 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,320, and 2 at Shs. 2,520 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 3,240)	444	440	4		a,g
50			Female Searchers	30	30			
51			Teachers, Police Schools	500	500			
52			Boys' Brigade	200	200			
Total Non-European Clerical Staff and Followers				12,600	12,573			
Total Personal Emoluments				£ 117,628	118,167	1,791	2,390	

Pensionable office.
 Normal increments.
 Change in holder of post.
 Previous provision inadequate.
 Adjustment in grades, vide items 20 to 23.

One post transferred to Head XXIX.
 Item 4.
 Economy.
 Half post of one Armourer borne by Prisons Department.
 An allowance of the rate of Sh. 20 per

Police School Teacher performing the duties of Storekeeper, District Commissioner's Office, Nairobi.
 Swahili allowances to be continued to present holders only.

XIX EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 117,628	118,167	1,791	2,330	
OTHER CHARGES.								
53			Outfit Allowance	40	30	10		
54			Rewards to N.C.O's. and Men	175	225		50	a
55			Police Officers' Mess (Upkeep)	50	50			
56			Uniforms	4,938	5,877		939	o
57			Contingencies:—					
			(a) Publications	£ 50				
			(b) Notice Boards, Graph Boards, Measuring Stands, Inventory Boards	£ 40	260	442	182	o
			(c) Crown Agents' Commission	£ 100				
			(d) Note Books	£ 35				
			(e) Card Index Cabinets	£ 35				
58			Expenses in connection with Criminal Investigation	400	550		150	o
59			Horse Allowances	252	363		111	o
60			Rations for persons in Police Custody	350	250	100		h
61			Arms and Equipment	891	1,890		999	o
62			Ammunition	92	290		198	o
63			Miscellaneous Stores	2,430	2,877		447	o
64			Bicycles, Pedal Accessories, Upkeep and Repair	230	230			
65			Local Travelling	5,803	7,870		2,067	o
66			Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet	1,775		1,775		o
67			Railway Warrants	4,161	4,646		485	o
68			Carriage of Goods	1,077	1,117		40	o
69			Musketry Prizes and Targets and Repairs	100	150		50	o
70			Finger Print Bureau	200	200			
71			Conservancy Fees and Water Rates	1,500	1,150	350		h
72			Electric Lighting	375	350	25		h
73			Animal Transport	600	932		332	o
74			Telephones	1,550	1,050	500		h
75			Telegrams	700	500	200		h
76			Rations	3,100	3,020	80		h
77			Rations to Clerks Northern Frontier and Turkana	249	166	83		h
78			Post Mortems and Medical Examinations	500	500			
79			Fees Expenses in connection with Officers Scotland Yard, Aldershot Hythe and Special Courses Expenses in connection with	110	250		140	o
80			Passages	6,227	5,817	410		o
81			Traveling Allowance	1,338	1,432		94	o
82			Fees to Medical Officers and Expenses in connection with Police Ambulance Brigade	40	40			
83			Kenya Police Schools Equipment	100	200		100	o
84			Transport N.F.P. and Turkana performed by King's African Rifles	2,300		2,300		o
			Total Other Charges	41,913	42,464			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 159,541	160,631	7,624	8,714	

New item
 Leave motion
 o Previously overestimated.
 h Previous provision inadequate.
 p Economy.
 f Rearrangement of sub-heads.

EXPENDITURE

XIX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	£
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 159,541	160,631	7,624	8,714	
IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.								
85			Allowance to Officer Acting as Immigration Officer	60	60			
86			Allowance to Officer Acting as Assistant Immigration Officer	40	40			
			Total European Emoluments	100	100			
87	6	4	Clerks and Overtime Allowances	934	1,200		266	a, b
88	4	4	Boat Crew (1 Corporal; 1 Constable 1st Grade; 1 Constable 2nd Grade; 1 Constable 3rd Grade)	96	96			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,030	1,296			
			Total Immigration Personal Emoluments	1,130	1,396			
89			Uniforms	43	43			
90			Contingencies	30	30			
91			Transport and payment to Railway for Upkeep of Boats, etc.	200	250		50	
			Total Other Charges	273	323			
			Total Immigration	1,403	1,719			
			TOTAL, KENYA POLICE	160,944	162,350			
KENYA AND UGANDA RAILWAY POLICE								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
92	1	1	*Superintendent (£100 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	694	664	30		a
93	1	1	*Railway Inspector (£480 by £20 to £540)	510	490	20		a
94			Uniform Allowance	10	10			
95	1	1	*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)	390	390			
96	4	4	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)	1,365	1,374		9	a, c
97			Uniform Allowances for Inspector and Assistant Inspectors	58	58			
			Total European Staff	3,027	2,986			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 160,944	162,350	7,674	8,089	

o Reasonable office.
 a Personal increments.
 b Reduction in establishment.
 c Change in holder of post.
 f Cost covered by reimbursement.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward .. £				160,944	162,350	7,674	9,039	
				3,027	2,986			
98	2	2	*Sub-Inspectors (2nd Grade) (Shs. 4,200)	420	420			
99	4	4	Assistant Sub-Inspector (1st Grade) (Shs. 3,600)	720	720			
100			Uniform Allowances for S.I. and A.S.I. at Shs. 150 each	45	45			
101	1	1	Sergeant, Asiatic (1st Grade) (Shs. 1,400 per annum)	70	72		2	g
102	1	1	Sergeant, African (1st Grade) (Shs. 1,176)	59	59			
103	1	1	Sergeant, African (2nd Grade) (Shs. 936)	47	47			
104	5	5	Sergeants, African (3rd Grade) (Shs. 696 each)	174	174			
105	12	12	Corporals at Shs. 552 each	332	332			
106	22	22	Constables (1st Grade) (Shs. 480)	528	528			
107	38	38	Constables (2nd Grade) (Shs. 456)	866	866			
108	72	72	3rd Constables (3rd Grade) Shs 432	1,555	1,555			
109			Language and Highly Efficient Allowances	50	50			
Total Indian and African Police ..				4,866	4,868			
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.								
110	2	2	Clerks	402	372	30		a
111			Boys' Brigade	50	50			
Total Clerical Staff and Followers ..				452	422			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				8,345	8,276			
OTHER CHARGES								
112			Uniforms	562	674		112	
113			Contingencies	45	60		15	
114			Arms and Equipment	229	241		12	
115			Miscellaneous Stores	98	115		17	
116			Passages	599	351	248		f
117			Local Travelling	250	200	50		h
118			Travelling Allowance	250	200	50		h
119			Conservancy Fees and Water Rate ..	30	60		30	
120			Electric Lighting	20	30		10	
121			Carriage of Goods	20	40		20	
122			Telegrams	10	18		8	
123			Rations for Persons in Police Custody ..	10	20		10	
124			Ammunition	9	9			
125			Telephones	15	15			
Total Other Charges				2,147	2,023			
Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police ..				10,492	10,299			
Carried forward .. £				160,944	162,350	8,052	9,265	

* Pensionable office.
a Normal increment.

f Leave movements.
g Previously overestimated.

h Previous provision inadequate.

EXPENDITURE

XIX

Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
			£	£	£	£	£
XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)							
Brought forward .. £			160,944	162,350	8,052	9,265	
			10,492	10,299			
PORT POLICE.							
1		*Assistant Superintendent of Police (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600)	600	600			
3		*European Constables (£246 by £18 to £300)	900	900			
Uniform Allowances			35	35			
Total European Staff			1,535	1,535			
1	1	*1st Grade Sub-Inspector (Shs. 4,560 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 6,120)	291	291			
1	1	2nd Grade Assistant Sub-Inspector (Shs. 3,000)	150	150			
Uniform Allowances			15	15			
1	1	1st Grade Constable (Shs. 480)	24	24			
1	1	2nd Grade Constable (Shs. 456)	23	23			
23		3rd Grade Constables (Shs. 452)	497	497			
Language Allowances			8	8			
Total Indian and African Police			1,008	1,008			
1		Clerk	114	132		18	
Total Personal Emoluments			2,657	2,675			
OTHER CHARGES.							
Uniforms			95	112		17	
Contingencies			10	15		5	
Arms and Equipment			40	40			
Miscellaneous Stores			19	19			
Passages			250	250			
Local Travelling			85	100		15	
Travelling Allowances			65	85		20	
Conservancy Fees and Water Rates			10	20		10	
Electric Lighting			10	20		10	
Carriage of Goods			10	10			
Telegrams			2	2			
Rations for persons in Police Custody ..			5	5			
Ammunition			2	2			
Total Other Charges			603	680			
Total Port Police			3,260	3,355			
Total Kenya Police			160,944	162,350			
Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police ..			10,492	10,299			
Total Port Police			3,260	3,355			
TOTAL POLICE			174,696	170,004	8,052	9,360	
NET DECREASE .. £1,308							

Pensionable office.

c Change in holder of post.

f Cost covered by reimbursement.

XIXa

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XIXa—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.					
			<i>Steel Index Cabinets</i>		150		150	
			<i>Police Motor Fleet—10 cars</i>		1,920		1,920	
			<i>Motor Ambulance</i>		250		250	
			<i>246 Beds for Depot</i>		200		200	
			<i>Furniture for Police Station</i>		200		200	
			<i>Lumbwa Levy Force</i>	3,143		3,143		
			PORT POLICE.					
			<i>Motor Launch</i>					
			TOTAL POLICE EXTRAORDINARY £	3,143	2,720	3,143	2,720	
			NET INCREASE .. £423					

k. For details see Appendix F. r Carried by reimbursement.

EXPENDITURE

XX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS. (1).					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			GENERAL STAFF.					
			TRAFFIC BRANCH.					
2			*Assistant Postmasters General (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,560	1,440	120		a,b,m
			<i>Charge Allowance for Uganda</i>		60		60	
7			*Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)	4,160	4,160			
			<i>Charge Allowances for Nairobi, Mombasa and Kampala</i>		150		150	
			*Junior Postmasters					
31			*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	14,302			14,302	
			*Senior Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £720)	1,980		1,980		a,b,m
12			*Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)	6,698		6,698		
			*Junior Postmasters					
29			*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	10,062		10,062		
			*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists, (Junior) (£180 by £20 to £240, by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372)	1,566	1,220	336		a
7			Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (in training) (£120 1st year and £144 2nd and subsequent years)					
1			*Supervisor (Female) Telephones (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	444	426	18		a,b,m
2			*Postmistresses (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	871	835	36		a,b,m
10			*Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£240 by £18 to £372)	3,112	3,072	40		a
10			Junior Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists and Learners (£120; £144; £180 by £20 to £240)	2,293	2,226	67		a,c
			ENGINEERING BRANCH.					
1			Electrical Engineer and Inspector (£840 by £40 to £920)		850		850	k,l
			Allowance to Officer performing duties of Electrical Engineer and Inspector	150		150		
2			*Telegraph Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,560				
4			*Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720)	1,397	2,807	90		a,b,m
			<i>Charge Allowance for Uganda</i>		60		60	
6			*Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	3,442	3,308	134		a,c
1			Electrician (£500 by £20 to £600)	540	500	40		a,b,m
1			*Chief Electrical Mechanician (£500 by £20 to £600)	594	574	20		a
3			*Electrical Mechanicians (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,296	1,242	54		a
			European Personal Emoluments General Staff—Carried forward £	37,555	37,232	19,845	10,522	

Personable office.
Normal increments.
Revised scale of salary.
Change in holder of post.

b. Appointment held in abeyance.
l. Previously designated Electrical Inspector.

m. Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April 1930.

EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Subsidiary Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 37,555.	37,232	19,845	19,522	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS GENERAL STAFF.—Contd.								
20	21	22	Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	9,464	8,824	640		a, m, l
21	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	240		240		
22	4	4	European Learners (£120 1st year and £144 2nd year and Grade C)	761	650	111		a, c, d
23	1	1	Wireless Engineer Operator	500		500		du
24			Acting Allowances	100		100		
Total European Personal Emoluments, General Staff				48,620	46,806			
NON-EUROPEAN GENERAL STAFF. TRAFFIC BRANCH.								
25	2	2	Indian Postmasters					
26	1	1	Money Order Clerk, Nairobi	33,817	33,260	557		a, c, d
27	1	1	Insurance and Registration Clerk, Nairobi					
28	172	173	Clerks	10,590	9,880	710		a
29			Telegraph Learners at various rates					
30			Allowances to Post Office Agents and Contractors for Postal duties	2,800	2,800			
31			Allowances to Non-European Clerks serving in Uganda	160	250		90	n
32	1	1	Motor Cyclist Messenger	100	100			
33			Postmen	1,680	1,680			
34			Telegraph Messengers, Office, Mail and Boat boys	2,700	2,700			
35			Overtime Allowances	3,500	3,500			
36	4	4	3rd Class Telegraph Inspectors	1,020	1,006	14		c, d
37	6	7	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I	1,355	1,210	145		c, d, e
38	5	7	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade II	957	732	225		c, d
39	1	1	Blacksmith	144	144			
40	15	17	Linesmen, 1st Class	1,730	1,614	116		c, d
41			Linesmen at various rates	2,000	2,000			
42			Native Labour for construction and maintenance	2,550	2,550			
43			Telegraph Carpenters	800	800			
44			Bonus to Native Linesmen	20	20			
TRAFFIC AND ENGINEERING BRANCHES.								
45			Engine Boys	30		30		du
46			Non-pensionable Allowances	75	121		46	n
Total Non-European (General) Personal Emoluments				66,028	64,367			
Total Personal Emoluments, General Staff				114,648	111,173			
Less—Leave pay to Staff shown under Common Charges				12,050	14,400	2,350		
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 102,598	96,773	25,483	19,658	

a. Permanent office.
b. Normal increments.
c. Revised scale of salary.
d. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.
e. Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April, 1930.

f. Scope of allowances restricted, four allowances payable.
g. For Uganda.

EXPENDITURE.

Subsidiary Estimate 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)							
<i>Brought forward</i>			£ 102,598	96,773	25,483	19,658	
OTHER CHARGES.							
		Return Commission on Money Orders	1,200	1,200			
		Parcel Post	1,600	1,550	50		n
		Lighting and Conservancy Charges	900	900			
		Purchase and Upkeep of Motor Cycles	430	430			
		Maintenance of Telegraph and Telephone Lines	3,000	3,000			
		Workshop Tools and Plant	100	100			
		Office Equipment	1,000	1,000			
		New Huts for Native Telegraphists and Linesmen	500	300	200		p
		Conveyance of Mails in Kenya	3,300	3,000	300		n
		Local Travelling	500			350	i
		(a) Travelling Allowances	2,400	2,750			
		(b) Local Travelling and Transport	30	30			
		Losses and Depreciation of Stores					
Total Other Charges			14,460	14,260			
Grand Total Direct Expenditure			117,058	111,033			
EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.							
EMOLUMENTS OF HEADQUARTERS STAFF.							
1	1	*Postmaster General (£1,400)	1,400	1,400			
1	1	*Deputy Postmaster General (£1,000)	1,000	960	40		b, m
1	1	*Postmaster (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
1	1	*Personal and Confidential Stenographer	360	360			
4	4	Clerks	537	625		88	i
		Office boys	62	62			
ACCOUNTS BRANCH.							
1	1	*Chief Accountant (£840 by £40 to £920)	880	840	40		a, b
1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
			5,559	5,507			
<i>Carried forward</i>			£ 117,058	111,033	26,113	20,096	

a. Permanent office.
b. Revised scale of salary.
c. Change in holder of post.
d. New appointment.

e. Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April, 1930.
f. Expansion of business.

g. Previously called "New huts for Telegraphists." Provision for increased number of huts.
h. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)								
EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)								
58			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	117,058	111,033	26,113	20,096	
ACCOUNTS BRANCH.—(Contd.)								
(9)	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600) ..	600	590	10		a
(10)	2	2	*Accounts Clerks (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..	901	883	18		a
(11)	1	1	Book-keeper	360	360			
(12)	25	25	Clerks	5,514	5,252	262		a
(13)			Office boys	55	55			
CHIEF TELEGRAPH ENGINEER'S OFFICE.								
(14)	1	1	*Chief Telegraph Engineer (£1,000) ..	1,000	920	80		bu
(15)	1	1	*Assistant Telegraph Engineer (£600 by £30 to £720)	615	600	15		a
(16)	3	3	Clerks	469	473			c
(17)	1	1	Tracer	126	120	6		a
(18)			Office boys	24	24			
STORES.								
(19)	1	1	Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £500) ..	520	381	139		a,b
(20)	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by £12 to £360)	312	300	12		a
(21)	3	3	Clerks	515	476	39		a
(22)			Office boys	43	43			
MOMBASA WIRELESS STATION.								
5			*Wireless Engineer Operators (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)		2,256		2,256	w
1			Engineer		30		30	w
			Boys		40		40	w
(23)			Shorthand Allowances	40	40			
(24)			Acting Allowances	40	40			
(25)			Leave Pay of Staff	12,050	14,400		2,350	f
Total Personal Emoluments				28,743	32,850			
OTHER CHARGES.								
(26)			Passages	5,700	7,000		1,300	f
(27)			Local Travelling:— (a) Travelling Allowances .. 400 (b) Local Travelling and Transport 1,500	1,900	2,000		100	f
(28)			Postal and Telegraph Material (including Stationery)	4,750	4,750			
				12,350	13,750			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £				28,743	32,850			
				117,058	111,033	26,694	26,176	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

Approved by motion in Legislative Council, April, 1930.
w. Mombasa station leased to Imperial Communications Company, Ltd.

EXPENDITURE

XX, XXa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)								
EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	117,058	111,033	26,694	26,176	
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)								
			Conveyance of Mails by Sea and by Local Rail and Steamer Services	16,250	16,250			
			Cost of Printing Stamps	1,350	1,350			
Contingencies.—								
			(a) Compensation	£85				
			(b) Cables sent on International business	£30				
			(c) Contribution to International Bureau, Bern	£25				
			(d) Cost of Periodicals, Scientific Text Books, International Postal, Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Nomenclature and Annexes	£45	310	260	50	
			(e) Advertisements	£45				
			(f) Contribution to International Radio Telegraph Bureau	£50				
			(g) Incidentals	£30				
			Uniforms	1,200	1,200			
			Equipment and Maintenance of Telegraph Schools	50	50			
			Maintenance of Wireless Stations	360	360			w
			Carriage of Miscellaneous Goods	200	200			
			Refunds of Common Revenue	10	10			
Total Other Charges				31,720	33,430			
Total Common Expenditure				60,463	66,280			
GRAND TOTAL				£ 177,521	177,313	26,744	26,536	
NET INCREASE, £208								
Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimated Total Cost.	Revised Estimate.	Expenditure to 31st Dec. 1929.	Estimated to be spent up to 31st Dec. 1930.	Estimates, 1931.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	£
XXa.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.								
			Telephone and Telegraph Extension and Improvements					5,000
			Rural Telephone Development					2,500
			Nairobi Telephone Exchange	13,000	20,000	21	15,750	4,250
TOTAL				£				11,750
Provision in 1930 Estimates .. £26,855								
DECREASE .. £15,105								

New Item.

w. Mombasa Station leased to Imperial Communications Company, Ltd.

XXI

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY (1).								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
SUPERINTENDENCE.								
1	1	1	*†Government Printer	1,000	1,000			(1)
2	1	1	Assistant Government Printer (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	690	30		a
3	1	1	*Press Engineer (£600)	600	600			
4	2	2	European Readers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	762	726	36		a
5	2	2	European Copyholders	380	360	0		a
6	2	2	Clerks (Learners and Grade C)	476	438	38		a
7	1	1	*Clerk (Special Grade)	360	360			
8	3	3	Clerks	804	771	33		a
9			Overtime to Staff	400	400			
10			Non-pensionable Allowance	17	36		39	j
11			Office boys and Watchman	102	91		11	
Total Superintendence Personal Emoluments				5,621	5,492			
LINOTYPE AND MONOTYPE SECTIONS.								
12	4	4	Linotype Operators (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,962	1,904	58		a
13	1	1	*Assistant Linotype Operator	306	306			
14			*Personal Allowance to Mr. J. H. Jones	19	19			
15	1	1	Monotype Operator (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	462	444	18		a
16	1	1	Assistant Monotype Operator	90	90			
				2,839	2,673			
COMPOSING SECTION.								
17	1	1	Foreman (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	500	20		a
18	30	30	Compositors	4,455	4,479		24	a
19	2	2	Stereotypers	354	336	18		a
20			European Apprentices	500	567		67	a
21	2	3	Asian Apprentices	100	66	34		a
22	11	11	Altrian Apprentices	401	368	33		
				6,390	6,376			
MACHINE SECTION.								
23	1	1	Foreman (£390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
24	10	10	Machinists	1,659	1,659			
25	16	16	Machine Apprentices and Assistants	581	581			
26	1	1	Fitter (Shs 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs 360 p m)	195	182	13		a
				2,935	2,922			
Carried forward				£ 17,785	17,463	452	130	

(1) Estimated revenue, Gazette and Printing, £19,500.
* Pensionable office.
† Present holder not pensionable.

d. New appointments.
n. Normal increments.
j. Not required.

i. Previously designated Monotyper, item 20.
a. Resignation of apprentice.

EXPENDITURE

XXI, XXIa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XXI.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY—(Contd.).								
Brought forward				£ 17,785	17,463	452	130	
BOOKBINDING SECTION.								
27	1	1	*Head Bookbinder 2nd Grade (old)	306	306			
28	15	15	Bookbinders	2,664	2,547	117		a
29	1	1	Monotype Caster		60		60	p
30	18	18	Assistants and Apprentices	609	522	87		
				3,579	3,435			
RAILWAY TICKET PRINTING.								
31	1	1	Railway Ticket Printer	216	213	3		a
STATIONERY STORES AND PUBLICATIONS.								
32	2	2	Clerks	474	453	21		a
33	1	1	Storeman					
Total Personal Emoluments, Printing and Stationery				22,054	21,564			
OTHER CHARGES.								
34			Printing Paper and Sundries	7,250	7,250			
35			Purchase of Type	200	200			
36			Upkeep of Machinery	400	400			
37			Electric Power	600	600			
38			Transport and Travelling	250	250			
39			Passages	1,400	1,400			
40			Contingencies					
			Uniforms	£ 5				
			Conservancy and Water Rates	£ 90		180	180	
			Incidentals	£ 85				
41			Telegrams	10	10			
42			Telephone	20	20			
43			Parcel Post	100	100			
44			Postage on Official Gazettes	225	225			
45			Stationery, Books, etc.	6,750	6,750			
46			Contract Printing	300	300			
			Ration and Hostel Charges for Apprentices		144		144	
Total Other Charges				17,685	17,829			
Total Printing and Stationery				£ 39,739	39,393	880	334	
NET INCREASE				£ 346				
XXIa.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY EXTRAORDINARY.								
Rotary machine for duplicate and triplicate forms and books					1,500		1,500	
Total Printing and Stationery Extraordinary				£	1,500		1,500	
Decrease £1,500								

* Pensionable office.
n. Normal increments.

p. Now shown as Assistant Monotype Operator (item 16) with increase in salary.

q. Apprentices now housed by Government.

XXII EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXII—PRISONS.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
EUROPEAN STAFF.								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Prisons (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
2	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. C. E. Spencer	100	100			
3	1	1	*Assistant Commissioner of Prisons (£800)	750	750			
4	1	1	*Senior Superintendent of Prisons (£600 by £30 to £720)	660	630	30		a
5	2	2	*Superintendents of Prisons (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,120	1,100	20		a
6	4	4	*Assistant Superintendents of Prisons (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	1,380	1,470		90	a,c
7	7	7	Chief Warders (£246 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354 by £18 to £390)	1,995	1,922	73		a,b
8	4	4	Matron (£240 by £18 to £300)		300		300	f
9	1	1	Carpentry and Masonry Instructors (1 at £300 by £18 to £390 by 18 to £426; 3 at £300)	1,236	1,218	18		a
10			Uniform Allowances	116	128		12	
			Acting Allowances	90	90			
Total European Staff				8,447	8,708			
AFRICAN ESTABLISHMENT.								
11	5	5	Native Chief Warders Shs 1,272 each per annum	318	318			
12	9	9	Sergeant Warders Shs 912 each per annum	411	411			
13	47	47	Corporal Warders Shs 624 each per annum	1,466	1,466			
14	84	84	Lance Corporal Warders (Shs. 504 each per annum)	2,117	2,117			
15	246	251	Warders Shs 456 each per annum	5,723	5,609	114		t
16	40	40	Recruits Shs 400 each per annum	800	800			
			Total Allowances to 174 Warders at Nairobi and Mombasa Shs 4 per month each		418		418	t
17			Good Conduct Pr.	418		418		
18	3	4	Female Warders	92	69	23		
19			Detention Camp Overseers	500	500			
20	1	1	Attendant Schoolmaster (Sh 80 p m)	48		48		d
Total African Establishment				11,893	11,708			
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 20,340	20,416	744	820	

* Pensionable office
 † Normal increments
 ‡ Revised scale of salary.

§ Change in holder of post.
 ¶ New appointments.
 †† Revised basis of allowances.

‡‡ Post abolished.
 ††† For Thika Prison.

EXPENDITURE

XXII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXII.—PRISONS.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 20,340	20,416	744	820	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—(Contd.)								
MISCELLANEOUS STAFF.								
21	9	10	Clerks	2,242	2,003	239		a,d
22			Duty Allowance to Storekeeper to Quartermaster	12	12			
23	2	2	Master Tailors	372	377		5	e
24	1	1	Master Carpenter	156	156			
25	1	1	Master Mason	162	162			
26	1	1	Armourer	64	64			g
27			Non-pensionable Allowances	106	101	5		i
Total Miscellaneous Staff				3,114	2,975			
Total Personal Emoluments				23,454	23,291			
OTHER CHARGES.								
28			Warders' Uniforms	1,611	1,597	14		h
29			Prisoners' Food	12,000	12,000			
30			Prisoners' Clothing and Bedding	2,680	2,500	180		h
31			Local Travelling	2,000	1,990	10		h
32			Travelling Allowance	100	90	10		h
33			Passages	920	1,047		127	f
34			Stores	1,440	1,440			
35			Contingencies	340	340			
36			Water Rates	700	600	100		h
37			Gratuities to Discharged Prisoners	30	30			
38			Photographs	25	25			
39			Raw Materials, Prison Industries	5,895	5,450	445		h,r
40			Tools and Plant, Prison Industries	200	200			
41			Telephones	132	109	23		
42			Telegrams	18	18			
43			Electric Light	350	320	30		h
Total Other Charges				28,441	27,766			
TOTAL PRISONS				£ 51,895	51,047	1,800	952	
NET INCREASE				£848				

††† Normal increments.
 †††† Revised scale of salary.
 ††††† New appointment.

††††† Leave provisions.
 †††††† Previous provision inadequate.
 ††††††† Rearrangement between items 23 and r.

††††††† For new appointments.
 †††††††† Half salary borne by Police.
 ††††††††† Revenue producing service.

EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XXIII.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.					(1)
1			Interest—					
			a. £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.					
			Ordinance No. 39 of 1921. £5,000,000 at 6%:					
			Colony	£45,277				
			Kenya and Uganda Railway	170,258				
			Port	84,465				
				300,000	300,000			
			b. £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927. £5,000,000 at 5%:					
			Kenya and Uganda Railway	£221,562				
			Port	28,438				
				250,000	250,000			
			c. £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928.					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927. £3,500,000 at 4½%:					
			Colony	£29,685				
			Kenya and Uganda Railway	96,119				
			Port	31,696				
				157,500	157,500			
2			Sinking Fund					
			a. £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921					
			Ordinance No. 39 of 1921. £5,000,000 at Sh. 26 per cent:					
			Colony	£9,810				
			Kenya and Uganda Railway	36,890				
			Port	18,300				
				65,000	65,000			
			b. £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent:					
			Colony	£9,810				
			Kenya and Uganda Railway	36,890				
			Port	18,300				
				25,000	25,000			
			c. £3,500 LOAN OF 1928.					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent:					
			Colony	£3,298				
			Kenya and Uganda Railway	10,680				
			Port	3,922				
				17,500	17,500			
			Total Public Debt Funded	815,000	772,500	42,500		
			Increase £42,500					

(1) Vide Revenue Head IV, items 13 to 18—payment due on 1st July, 1931, g. First payment due on 1st November, 1931.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			HEADQUARTERS STAFF—GENERAL.					
1	1	1	*Director of Public Works (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			
2	1	1	*Assistant Director (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Superintending Engineer (Buildings) (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
4	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Stronach	300	300			
5	1	1	Road Engineer (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
6	1	1	Hydraulic Engineer (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
7	1	1	Assistant to Hydraulic Engineer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	500	480	20		a
8	1	1	*Architect (£720 by £30 to £840)	828	795	33		a
9	2	2	*Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyors (1 at £600 by £30 to £720; 1 at £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,224	1,440		216	c
10	1	1	Mechanical Plant Superintendent (£600 by £30 to £720)	681	651	30		a
11	2	2	*Draughtsmen (£480 by £20 to £600)	1,100	1,140		40	a
12	1	1	Apprentice	96	60	36		a
13	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
14	6	6	Clerks (4 Grade A; 1 Grade B; 1 Grade C)	2,049	2,167	74		a, f
15	7	7	Telephone Operator	19	600		581	f
16	1	1	Acting Allowances	550				
			<i>Non-European Staff.</i>					
17	1	1	*Senior Sub-Draughtsman (Shs. 500 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 600 per mensem)	360	348	12		a
18	6	6	Sub-Draughtsmen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 thence Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	1,287	1,206	81		a
			<i>Inferior Establishment.</i>					
19	1	1	Office boys	160	140	20		a
			Total Headquarters Staff—General	15,277	15,277			
			ACCOUNTS STAFF					
			<i>Headquarters</i>					
20	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£840 by £40 to £920)	840	840			b
21	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£600 by £30 to £720)	630	600	30		a
22	1	1	Assistant Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	457	430	18		a
23	1	1	Stock Verifier (£300 by £18 to £390)	361	344	18		a
24	1	1	*Chief Accounts Clerk	360	360			a
25	15	15	Clerks	2,992	2,770	222		a
			<i>Divisional.</i>					
26	5	5	Assistant Accountants (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	2,426	2,316	110		a, h
27	2	2	Clerks (Grade B)	690	672	18		a, c
28	8	8	Clerks	1,447	1,596			
			Total Accounts Staff	10,204	9,937			
			Carried forward	£25,481	25,214	722	455	

* Pensionable office.

h. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.

g. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Telephone operator previously shown as a clerk.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1931.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.								
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £ 25,481 25,214 722 455								
STORES STAFF.								
<i>Headquarters.</i>								
29	1	1	*Chief Storekeeper (£720 by £30 to £840)	750	720	30	..	a
30	1	1	*Senior Storekeeper (£390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	461	443	18	..	a
31	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	422	404	18	..	a
32	3	3	Clerks	426	407	19	..	a
33	2	2	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	159	638	12	..	a, i
34	2	2	Office boys, Watchmen, Store boys, etc.	491				
<i>Divisional.</i>								
35	5	5	†Assistant Storekeepers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	2,185	2,040	145	..	a, h
36	6	6	Clerks	1,140	1,124	16	..	a
37	2	2	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	171	1,059	41	..	a, i
38	2	2	Office boys, Watchmen, Store boys, etc.	929				
Total Stores Staff ..				7,134	6,835			
EXECUTIVE STAFF—DIVISIONAL.								
39	5	5	*Executive Engineers (£840 by £40 to £920)	4,600	4,556	44	..	a
40	2	2	*Senior Assistant Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,560	1,440	120	..	a, h
41	9	9	†Assistant Engineers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	4,791	5,085		294	a, j
42	1	1	Workshops Manager (£600 by £30 to £720)	670	640	30	..	a
43	2	2	*Senior Overseers (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,160	1,128	32	..	a
44	5	5	*Overseers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,269	2,195	74	..	a
45	2	2	Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	462	816		354	a, j
46	32	32	Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	11,405	11,039	366	..	a
47	1	1	Timekeeper, Nairobi (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	372	354	18	..	a
48	1	1	Leading Motor Mechanic (£372 by £18 to £426)	300	372	18	..	a
Temporary Works Staff ..				8,000	8,000			
50	5	5	Motor Mechanics (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	885	840	45	..	a
51	3	3	Sub-Surveyors (Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	841	822	19	..	a
52	12	12	Sub-Foremen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 thence by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	2,811	2,705	106	..	a
53	12	12	Clerks	2,059	2,052	7	..	a, c
54	4	4	Clerks, Arab and Africans Clerical Service	279	2,263	37	..	
55	4	4	Office boys, Watchmen, Timekeepers, etc.	2,021				
Total Executive Staff, Divisional ..				44,575	44,307			
Total Personal Emoluments ..				77,190	76,356	1,987	1,103	
<i>Carried forward</i> ..				77,190	76,356	1,987	1,103	

* Pensionable office.
† One post pensionable.
‡ Seven appointments pensionable.

a. Normal increments.
b. Change in holder of post.
c. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Posts in Arab and African clerical service shown separately.
j. One appointment in aboyazoo.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.								
<i>(Contd.)</i>								
<i>Brought forward</i> ..				77,190	76,356	1,937	1,103	
OTHER CHARGES.								
56		5,201	Passages	5,201	4,596	605		f
57		1,780	Travelling Allowances	1,780	2,280		500	o
58		7,500	Local Transport and Travelling and Camp Equipment	7,500	6,500		2,000	o
59		150	Stores Contingencies	150	390		240	o
60			Passages, Local Transfers, Sick Pay and Repatriation of Artisans		25		25	k
61		575	Drawing Office Material and Office Equipment	575	575			
62		890	Conservancy and Water Rates	890	890			
63		350	Contingencies	350	350			
64		90	Uniforms	90	90			
65		760	Telephones and Telegrams	760	520		230	h
66		60	Letters and Parcel Post and Registered Letters	60	60			
Total Other Charges ..				17,346	19,276			
				94,536	95,032			
MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
<i>European Staff.</i>								
67	1	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
68	1	1	Relief Inspector	260			260	f
69	1	1	*Mechanic for Boosting Plant (£300 by £18 to £390)		200		200	k
<i>Non-European Staff.</i>								
70	4	4	Clerks	918	882		36	a
71	1	1	Relief Clerk	60	60			f, i
72	1	1	Sub-Overseer (Shs. 375 by Shs. 25 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	375	375			o
73	2	2	Meter Readers, Clerical Staff	254	254			o
74	2	2	Office boys	42	42			a
75	34	34	Kiosk Attendants	785	766		20	a
76	2	2	African Supervisors	186	186			
<i>Inferior Establishment.</i>								
77		1,000	Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc.	1,000	1,097		97	
Total Personal Emoluments ..				4,383	4,300			
<i>Carried forward</i> ..				94,536	95,032	3,152	4,165	

o. Estimated Revenue, 57,000.
p. Pensionable office.
q. Normal increments.
r. Leave increments.

A. Previous provision inadequate.
B. Economy.
C. Not required.

f. For six months.
g. Salary extending to Sh. 625 p.m.
h. Personal to present holder.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	94,596	95,632	3,152	4,165	
			OTHER CHARGES.	4,383	4,300			
76			Passages	204	153	51		f
77			Travelling Allowances	20	50		30	g
78			Local Transport and Travelling	200	240		40	g
79			General Maintenance, Material and Casual Labour	4,000	4,000			g
80			Uniforms	60	80		20	g
81			Contingencies	20	14	6		h
82			Renewals Fund, Mombasa Water Works	10,000	10,000			
			Total Other Charges	14,504	14,537			
			Total Mombasa Water Supply	18,887	18,837			
			KISUMU WATER SUPPLY.					(2)
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			<i>European Staff.</i>					
83	1	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	390	372	18		a
84		1	Relief Inspector	260			260	f, n
			<i>Non-European Staff.</i>					
85	1	1	Sub-Foreman	195	180	9		a
86	1	1	Clerk	134	128	6		a
87	1	1	Office boy	15	15			
			Total Personal Emoluments..	994	701			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
88			Passages	165		165		f
89			Local Transport and Travelling	75	100		25	g
90			Travelling Allowance	3		3		f
91			General Maintenance	800	800			
92			Renewals Fund	400	400			
			Total Other Charges	1,443	1,300			
			Total Kisumu Water Supply	2,437	2,001			
			ELDORET WATER SUPPLY.					(3)
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			<i>European Staff.</i>					
93	1	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	462	444	18		a
		1	Relief Inspector		140		140	j
			<i>Non-European Staff.</i>					
94	1	1	Sub-Foreman Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	186	177	9		a
95	1	1	Clerk	132	126	6		
96	1	1	Office boy	15	15			
			Total Personal Emoluments	795	902			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	115,860	116,470	3,703	4,420	

(2) Estimated revenue, £5,600.
(3) Estimated revenue, £2,700.
a Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.
g. Previously overestimated.
h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Not required.
n. For eight months.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Estimates 1931	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	115,860	116,470	3,703	4,420	
			OTHER CHARGES.	795	902			
			Passages		30		30	j
			Travelling Allowance		3		3	j
			Local Transport and Travelling	120	153		33	h
			General Maintenance	400	200	200		
			Renewals Fund	450	450			
			Meters		240		240	j
			Total Other Charges	970	1,076			
			Total Eldoret Water Supply	1,765	1,978			(4)
			GILGIL WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1	1		Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	186	177	9		a
1	1		Kiosk Attendant	15	15			
1	1		Fitter	26	26			
			Total Personal Emoluments..	227	218			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			General Maintenance	150	180		30	o
			Contingencies		10		10	
			Total Other Charges	150	190			
			Total Gilgil Water Supply	377	408			(5)
			MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1	1		Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	186	177	9		a
			Total Personal Emoluments..	186	177			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			General Maintenance	100	100			
			Contingencies		10		10	e
			Renewals Fund	80		80		
			Total Other Charges	180	110			
			Total Machakos Water Supply	366	287			(6)
			THIKA WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)		168		168	
			Total Personal Emoluments..		168			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	118,368	119,143	4,001	4,944	

Normal increments.
New item.
Previous provision inadequate.
 economy.

f. Not required.
(4) Estimated revenue, £600.

(5) Estimated revenue, £375.
(6) Estimated revenue, £80.

XXIV

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward .. £	118,368	119,143	4,001	4,944	
			OTHER CHARGES.		168			
107			Operation Expenses ..	124		124		
			General Maintenance ..		60		80	
			Total Thika Water Supply ..	124	248			
108			KILIFI WATER SUPPLY.					(7)
			Operation Expenses ..	250	308		58	g
			NYERI WATER SUPPLY.					(8)
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
109			Clerical Assistance ..	120		120		"
			Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) ..		168		168	j,m
			Clerk ..		120		120	j,m
			Office boy ..		15		15	j,m
110			Kiosk Attendant ..	20	20			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	140	323			
			OTHER CHARGES					
111			General Maintenance ..	100	100			
			Contingencies ..		10		10	
			Total Other Charges ..	100	110			
			Total Nyeri Water Supply ..	240	433			
			KITALE WATER SUPPLY.					(9)
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
113			Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500) ..	426	408	18		a
114			Relief Inspector ..	140		140		j,m
115			Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem) ..		177	168	9	a
116			Clerk ..	132	120	12		a
117			Office boy ..	15	15			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	890	711			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
118			Local Transport and Travelling ..	75	50	25		y
119			General Maintenance ..	800	400	400		y
120			Contingencies ..		10		10	j
			Travelling Allowances ..	3		3		
			Total Other Charges ..	878	460			
			Total Kitale Water Supply ..	1,768	1,171			
Carried forward .. £				120,750	121,303	4,852	5,405	

* Pensionable office.
 (7) Estimated revenue, £115.
 (8) Estimated revenue, £360.
 (9) Estimated revenue, £1,000.
 a. Normal increments.
 f. Leave movements.
 g. Previously overestimated.
 h. Previous provision inadequate.
 i. Post abolished.
 j. Provision for six months.
 k. Reorganization.
 l. Provision for four months.
 m. Provision for twelve months.

EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1930.	Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward .. £	120,750	121,303	4,852	5,405	
			KAKAMEGA WATER SUPPLY.					(10)
			Operation Expenses ..	168	168			
			KERICHO WATER SUPPLY.					(11)
			Operation Expenses ..	208	208			
			KYAMBU WATER SUPPLY.					(12)
			Operation Expenses ..	240	240			
			GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			European Staff.					
			Transport Officer (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	690	30		a
			Non-European Staff.					
			Clerks	942	921	21		a
			Inferior Establishment ..	900	978		78	o
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	2,562	2,589			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			Passages ..	37	37			
			Travelling Allowances ..	10	30		20	o
			Local Transport and Travelling ..	120	125		5	o
			upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles and Depots, Purchase of Live-stock, and Fodder for Oxen and Mules	1,225	1,375		150	b
			Uniforms and Clothing ..	30	30			
			Conservancy and Water Rates ..	67				
			Office Equipment and Contingencies ..	11	108		8	o
			Telephones ..	22				
			Allowances to Station-masters acting as Local Transport Agents ..	66	90		24	j
			Total Other Charges ..	1,588	1,795			
			Total Government Transport ..	4,150	4,384			
			HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATION OF WATER LAW					
			Hydrographic Surveyor (£720 by £30 to £840)	765	735	30		
			Assistant Engineers, Water Control (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720) ..	720	720			
			Computer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)		120		120	a,s,i
			Clerks (Grade B) ..	521	406	115		a,y
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	2,006	1,981			
Carried forward .. £				125,516	120,303	5,048	5,810	

One appointment in abeyance.
 o. Economy.
 p. Provision for twelve months.
 s. Change of designation.
 a. Normal increments.
 f. Leave movements.
 j. One allowance discontinued.
 y. Provision for twelve months.
 z. Change of designation.

EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned, Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. —(Contd.).					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	125,516	126,303	5,048	5,810	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
139			Travelling Allowances ..	200	200			
140			Local Transport and Travelling ..	1,000	1,000		100	
141			Instruments and Tools ..	100	200			
142			Installation of Gauges ..	1,500	1,500			
143			General Expenses of Survey and Administration of Water Law, including Upkeep and Reading of Gauges and Allowances to Weir Readers and Water Wardens ..	1,700	1,000			
			Total Other Charges ..	3,800	3,900			
			Total Hydrographic Survey Administration of Water Law ..	5,806	5,881			
			WATER BORING BRANCH.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			<i>European Staff</i>					
144	1	1	Water Boring Superintendent (£700 ..	700	700			
145	1	1	Water Boring Inspector (£540 by £20 to £600) ..	570	550	20		a
146	15	15	Drill Foremen (£390 by £18 to £480) ..	7,200	7,200			
147	6	6	Assistant Drill Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480) ..	2,088	1,890	198		a, h
148	1	1	Clerk (Grade B) ..	276	258	18		a
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	10,834	10,598			
			OTHER CHARGES					
149			Labour ..	1,200	1,500		300	g
150			Passages ..	712	818		106	f
151			Travelling Allowances ..	200	300		100	g
152			Local Transport and Travelling ..	1,000	1,150		150	h
153			Transport of Machinery ..	750	650	100		h
154			Fuel and Oil ..	1,400	1,500		100	g
155			General Tools and Plant, Consumable Stores and Casings ..	2,500	3,250		750	g
156			Repairs ..	600	700		100	g
157			Bonuses to Foremen ..	700	850		150	g
158			Contingencies ..	100	250		150	g
159			Conservancy and Water Rates ..	24			24	
			Total Other Charges ..	9,186	10,968			
			Total Water Boring Branch ..	20,020	21,566			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	151,342	153,750	5,408	7,816	

Estimated revenue, £2,500
Not an increment.

f Leave movements.
g Previously overestimated.

h Previous provision inadequate
o Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned, Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. —(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	151,342	153,750	5,408	7,816	
			TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR AFRICANS. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
60	3		European Supervisors (£300 by £15 to £390) ..	1,026	915	111		a, h
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	1,026	915			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
61			Passages ..	155		155		f
62			Travelling Allowances ..	10	25		15	
63			Local Transport and Travelling ..	50	144		94	
64			Training Expenses ..	500	700		200	
			Total Other Charges ..	715	869			
			Total Technical Training for Africans ..	1,741	1,784			(14)
			TIMBER SEASONING BRANCH. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			<i>European Staff</i>					
65	1	1	Assistant Engineer (£480 by £20 to £600) ..	549	529	20		
66	1	1	Assistant Superintendent and Store-keeper (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500) ..	132	372		240	u
			<i>Non-European Clerk</i> ..		120		120	j
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	681	1,021			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
67			Travelling Allowances ..	3		3		f
68			Local Transport and Travelling ..	75	75			
69			Expenses of Seasoning Timber ..	600	600			
70			Experimental Work (Seasoning) ..	160	160			
71			Experimental Work (Preserving) ..	50	200		150	g
72			Maintenance and Renewal of Plant and Buildings ..	150	288		138	g
			Total Other Charges ..	1,038	1,323			
			Total Timber Seasoning Branch ..	1,719	2,344			
			GOVERNMENT ASIAN AND AFRICAN HOUSING.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
73	1	1	African Clerk ..	42	42			
74	2	2	African Headmen ..	32	30	2		a
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	74	72			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
75			Local Transport and Travelling ..	6	6			
76			Conservancy and Water Rates ..	425	560		135	g
77			Contingencies ..	45	45			
			Total Other Charges ..	476	611			
			Total Government Asian and African Housing ..	550	683			
			Total Public Works Department Net Decrease (£3,600) ..	155,352	158,864	5,408	5,208	

Estimated revenue, £2,500.
Not an increment.
Leave movements.

f Previously overestimated.
g Previous provision inadequate.

h Not required.
u Provision for four months.

EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.						
1	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	87,000	86,375	625		l
2	Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings	27,000	26,276	724		"
3	Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in lieu of Quarters	59,000	47,200	11,800		s
4	Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of, for Government Bungalows and Offices	2,100	2,100			
5	Tools and Small Plant	7,000	10,600		3,600	o
6	Running of Workshops, Fuel, etc.	350	350			
7	Loss and Depreciation of Stores	500	1,000		500	
8	Preliminary Investigation of New Works	500	500			
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT		183,450	174,401	13,149	4,100	
NET INCREASE		£9,049				

l. Additional for roads in South n. For new buildings recently erected, Economy. s. £10,600 voted in 1st Supplemental Estimates, 1930.

EXPENDITURE

XXVI, XXVIA

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XXVI.—REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Registrar-General (£1,050)	1,050	1,050			
2	2	2	*Assistants to Registrar-General (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	1,320		600	j
3	1	1	Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	498	426	12		a
4	3	5	Clerks (2 Grade A; 2 Grade B; 1 Grade C)	1,241	750	491		a,c,2a
5	8	7	Clerks	1,566	1,900		334	a,c,t
6			Temporary Clerical Assistance	60	30	30		f
7			Office boys and Messengers	72	70	2		a
8			Allowance to Deputy Official Receiver	60		60		
9			Acting Allowance	200		200		f
Total Personal Emoluments				5,407	5,546			
OTHER CHARGES.								
9			Passages	420	280	140		f
10			Local Transport and Travelling	120	120			
11			Travelling Allowances	60	50	10		h
12			Water and Conservancy	10				
13			Contingencies	50	100	10		h
14			Telegrams and Telephones	50				
Total Other Charges				710	550			
TOTAL REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT				£ 6,117	6,096	955	934	
NET INCREASE				£21				

Pensionable office. Normal increments.

Change in holder of post. Leave movements.

Previous provision inadequate. Post in abeyance in 1931. (C—post abolished.)

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Expenditure, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XXVII.—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.								
1	..	..	Rent of Coast Line	10,000	10,000			
2	..	..	Interest on £200,000 at 3% .. .	6,000	6,000			
			Total	£ 16,000	16,000			
XXVIII.—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.								
SECRETARIAT.								
1	1	1	*Colonial Secretary (£2,200) .. .	2,200	2,200			
2	1	1	*Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,350) .. .	1,350				
3	..	1	*Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,200) .. .	1,200	1,200	1,350		
4	2	2	*Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920) .. .	1,576	1,545	31		
5	1	1	*Establishment Officer (£720 by £30 to £840) .. .	804	774	30		
6	1	1	*Assistant Establishment Officer (£500 by £25 to £600) .. .	600	575	25		
7	10	10	*European Clerks (4 Grade A; 2 Grade B; 4 Grade C and Learners) .. .	2,742	2,774		32	
8			Allowance to Governor's Deputy at £1 per diem .. .	100	100			
9			Acting Allowance .. .	350	350			
			Total European Personal Emoluments ..	10,922	9,518			
ASIATIC STAFF.								
10	1	1	*Chief Establishment Clerk .. .	360	360			
11	13	13	Clerks .. .	3,085	2,935	150		
12	..	..	Shorthand Allowances .. .	36	36			
			Total Asiatic Staff Personal Emoluments	3,481	3,331			
			Carried forward	£ 14,403	12,849	1,586	32	

a. Pensionable office. Normal increments. j. One appointment to be deleted on retirement of present holder. k. New appointment transferred from Head II, item 1.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Expenditure, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1931. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XXVIII.—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward	£ 14,403	12,849	1,586	32	
AFRICAN STAFF.								
13	1	1	Clerk (Grade I) .. .	63	54	9		a
14	2	2	Clerk (Grade II and Learner) .. .	75	58	17		a
15	..	..	Office boys, Messengers and Sweepers .. .	158	158			a
			Total African Staff Personal Emoluments	296	270			
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
16	1	1	*Clerk of Legislative Council (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920) ..	880	840	40		a
17	2	2	Reporters (£400 by £20 to £600) .. .	882	842	40		a
18	1	1	Relief Reporter .. .	200				a
19	1	1	Clerk (Grade A) .. .	240	240			a
			Total Legislative Council Personal Emoluments	2,202	1,922			
			Total Secretariat and Legislative Council Personal Emoluments	16,901	15,041			
OTHER CHARGES.								
20	..	..	Passages .. .	1,189	800	689		
21	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling .. .	350	400		50	
22	..	..	Travelling Allowances .. .	100	120		20	
23	..	..	Advertisements, Communiqués, etc. ..	50	50			
24	..	..	Telegrams .. .	160	160			
25	..	..	Telephones .. .	100	100			
26	..	..	Office Equipment .. .	50	100		50	
27	..	..	Allowances, etc., to Unofficial Members of Executive and Legislative Councils	3,000	3,000			
28	..	..	Rent of Memorial Hall .. .	200	200			
29	..	..	Contingencies .. .					
			Library .. .	£100				
			Conservancy, Water, Light, etc. .. .	£75				
			Uniforms .. .	£15				
			Incidentals .. .	£160				
30	..	..	Expenses of Elections .. .	100	100			
			Total Other Charges .. .	5,949	5,380			
			GRAND TOTAL	£ 22,850	20,421	2,581	152	
			NET INCREASE	£ 2,429				

Pensionable office. Normal increments. k. Leave provisions. a. Previous provision inadequate.

XXIX

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.								
STATISTICAL SECTION.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	Assistant to Statistician					<i>j</i>
2	1	1	Stenographer (Grade B)	309	358		49	<i>c</i>
3	1	1	Mechanic, Statistical Machinery	240	300		60	<i>c</i>
4	..	..	Clerk, Migration Work	264		264		<i>b</i>
5	..	..	Temporary Clerical Assistance	700	700			
6	..	..	Office boy	15	15			
Total Personal Emoluments				1,528	1,373			
OTHER CHARGES.								
7	..	..	Telephones	10	54		44	<i>g</i>
8	..	..	Travelling and Office Contingencies and Carriage of Goods	200	100	100		<i>h</i>
9	..	..	Rent of Statistical Machines	654	654			
Total Other Charges				864	808			
Total Statistical Section				2,392	2,181			
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES.								
10	..	..	Contribution to Meteorological Service of East Africa	1,300	1,200	100		<i>m</i>
11	..	..	Meteorological Forecast Services	800	1,000		200	<i>g</i>
Total Meteorological Services				2,100	2,200			
NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.								
12	1	1	*Chief Registrar of Natives (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
13	1	1	*Assistant Registrar of Natives (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	580	20		<i>a, l</i>
14	1	1	*European Clerk (Grade B Acting Allowance)	258	462		204	<i>c, f</i>
15	..	..		70		70		
Total European Personal Emoluments				1,648	1,762			
16	21	21	Clerks	4,083	4,141		58	<i>c</i>
17	25	40	African Clerks	2,238	1,661	577		
18	35	20	Learners	689	1,152		463	<i>i</i>
19	..	..	Office Messengers	36	39		3	
20	..	..	Temporary Clerical Assistance	150		150		<i>f</i>
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				7,196	6,993			
Total Personal Emoluments				8,844	8,755			
OTHER CHARGES.								
21	..	..	Passages	418	353	63		<i>j</i>
22	..	..	Native Registration Material	1,553	1,435	118		<i>h</i>
23	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling	200	160	40		<i>h, f</i>
24	..	..	Travelling Allowance	60	120		60	<i>g</i>
25	..	..	Conservancy	20	16	4		
26	..	..	Uniforms	5		5		
Total Other Charges				2,254	2,088			
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 8,844	8,755			
				4,402	4,381	1,507	1,141	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post.
 l. Leave movements.

o. Previously overestimated.
 p. Previous provision inadequate.
 r. Regarding.

s. Previously designated Chief Registration Clerk.
 m. Increased contribution.
 n. Transferred from Police.

EXPENDITURE

XXIX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1930.	Estimate 1931	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)								
NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 8,844	8,755			
27	Carriage of Goods	2,254	2,088			
28	Contingencies	40	80		40	
29	Telephones	120	120			
30	Telegrams	80	27		53	
31	Postal Charges	20	25		5	
Total Other Charges				2,539	2,415			
Total Native Registration Section				11,383	11,170			
REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
32	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	480	245	235		<i>a, c</i>
33	3	3	Clerks	715	270	445		<i>c</i>
34	Temporary Clerical Assistance	200	200			
35	3	3	African Clerks	189	108	81		<i>c</i>
36	1	1	Office Messenger	12		12		<i>d</i>
Total Personal Emoluments				1,596	823			
OTHER CHARGES.								
37	Purchase of Pocket Registers and Materials	175	268		93	<i>n</i>
38	Local Transport and Travelling	35		35		
39	Travelling Allowance	15		15		
40	Conservancy and Water Rate	6		6		<i>o</i>
41	Uniforms	3		3		<i>o</i>
42	Carriage of Goods	5		5		
43	Contingencies, Forms, Stationery and Publicity	70	150		80	<i>n</i>
44	Telephones	20		20		
45	Telegrams	10		10		
46	Postage	100	100			
Total Other Charges				439	518			
Total Registration of Domestic Servants' Section				2,035	1,341			<i>g</i>
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 17,910	12,692	2,377	1,359	

* Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post.
 n. New appointment.

f. Leave movements.
 n. For material required in 1931.
 o. Share of total departmental cost.

g. Administrative section only.
 h. Print section shown under Finger Print Bureau.

XXIX

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	17,910	16,892	2,377	1,359	
			REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS SECTION.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
47			Statistical Clerk—European					
48			Statistical Clerk—Asiatic					
49			Statistical Clerk—Asiatic					
			Total Personal Emoluments					
			OTHER CHARGES					
50			Purchase of Births and Deaths Registers					
51			Local Transport and Travelling					
52			Conservancy and Water Rate					
53			Carriage of Goods					
54			Contingencies					
55			Telephone					
56			Telegrams					
57			Postage					
			Total Other Charges					
			Total Registration of Births and Deaths Section					
			FINGER PRINT BUREAU.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			<i>European Staff.</i>					
58	1	1	*Officer-in-Charge (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	840	810	30		a
59	1	1	*Assistant Finger Print Officer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	720	690	30		a
60			<i>Acting Allowances</i>		15		15	f
			<i>Non-European Staff.</i>					
61	32	32	Clerks	5,468	5,666		198	e
62			<i>Non-pensionable Allowances</i>		72		72	c
63			Technical Allowances	566	596		30	a
64			Office boys	39	33	6		a
			Total Personal Emoluments	7,633	7,882			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
65			Contingencies	50	50			
66			Passages	494	345	149		f
67			Local Transport and Travelling	90	88	2		f
68			Travelling Allowances	15	15			
69			Finger Print Material	70	70			
70			Conservancy	25	15	10		a
71			Telephones	14	18		4	a
72			Postage	5	5			
			Total Other Charges	763	606			
			Total Finger Print Bureau	8,396	8,488			
			TOTAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS	26,300	25,380	2,004	1,678	
			NET INCREASE	£920				

* Pensionable office.
 a Normal increments.
 c Change in holder of post.

e New service, to be held in abeyance during 1931.
 f Leave movements.
 g Previously overestimated.
 h Previous provision inadequate.

EXPENDITURE

XXX

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932.	Estimate 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXX.—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT					
			ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.					
1	1	1	*Surveyor General (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
1	1	1	*Office Superintendent and Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	538	518	20		a
3	3	2	*European Clerks (Grade A)	650	974		324	a,r
4	4	2	Clerks (Grade C)	507	1,015		508	a,2r
2	2	2	European Clerks (Learners) (120)	240		240		a
6	10	2	Clerks	474	2,251		1,817	a,6,r,2s
4	4	1	Arab and African Clerk	27	199		172	a,3r
2	2	2	Operators, Over-embossing Machine		312		312	r
2	2	2	African Assistant, Over-embossing Machine		71		71	r
			<i>Non-pensionable Allowances</i>		18		18	r
			Office boys and Messengers	243	272		29	r
			<i>Acting Allowances</i>		89		89	r
			<i>Special Allowances</i>		80		80	r
			<i>Local Allowances</i>		5		5	r
			Total Personal Emoluments, Administrative Division	3,679	6,844			
			SURVEY DIVISION.					
9	1	1	*Assistant Surveyor-General (£840 by £40 to £920)	917	920		3	c
10	7	7	*District Surveyors (£720 by £30 to £840)	5,653	5,690		37	a,c
11	3	3	Staff Surveyors (£480 by £20 to £500 by £30 to £720)	1,513	1,497	16		a
12	2	2	Forest Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	844	808	36		a
13	1	1	*Chief Computer and Examiner of Diagrams	840	840			
14	9	9	*Computers (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	4,214	5,566		1,352	a,c,2f
15	6	6	*Draughtsmen (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	2,836	3,271		435	f
16	1	1	*Survey Records Officer (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	587	567	20		a
17	1	1	Junior Computer	300	294	6		a
18	6	6	Survey Cadets	896	720	176		
19	1	1	†Indian Senior Draughtsman (Shs 500 by Shs 20 to Shs 600 per mensem)	324	312	12		a
20	10	10	†Indian Junior Draughtsmen	2,340	2,196	144		a
21	1	1	†Indian Tracer	177	162	15		a
22	1	1	Photo Map Printer (African)	90	84	6		a
23	1	1	Assistant Map Printer	23	23			x
24	1	1	Storekeeper	264	264			a,x
25	1	1	Clerk	149	149			a,x
26	1	1	Special Allowance	30	30			x
27	1	1	Non-pensionable Allowances	2	2			x
28	1	1	Local Allowances	5	5			x
29	1	1	Acting Allowances	35	35			x
			Total Personal Emoluments, Survey Division	22,030	23,927			
			Carried forward	£25,718	29,771	1,199	5,252	

* Pensionable office.
 † Present holder, Anis Bux, pensionable holder. B. L. Sharma, Inam Din, Fatah Mohamed, O. B. Amin, H. L. Ghandi, Shor Mohamed, A. B. Nunes, P. M. Mistry, M. Patel and Arur Singh, pensionable.

‡ Present holder pensionable.
 § Normal increments.
 c Change in holder of post.
 d New appointment.
 e Leave movements.
 f Post in abeyance.

g Transferred to Registration Division.
 h Transferred to Survey Division.
 i Transferred to Administrative Division.

XXX, XXXa

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
XXX.—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				25,718	29,771	1,199	5,252	
REGISTRATION DIVISION.								
30	1		*Principal Registrar of Titles (£ 720 by £30 to £840)	750	2,401	60	..	a, b
31	4	3	*Registrars of Titles (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,711				
32	1		*European Clerk (Grade A) (£240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	383		383	..	a, x
33	2		Clerks (Grade C) (£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300)	580		580	..	a, x
34	1		Clerk (Learner) (£120 first year, £144 second and subsequent years)	120		120	..	d
35	6		Clerks	1,499		1,499	..	a, x
36	2		Operators, Over-Embossing Machine	324		324	..	a, x
37	1		African Assistant Over-Embossing Machine	80		80	..	a, x
38	1		Arab and African Clerk, Special Grade	93		93	..	b, x
39	2		Arab and African Clerks	84		84	..	a, x
40			Special Allowances	50		50	..	x
41			Acting Allowances	27		27	..	f, x
Total Personal Emoluments, Registration Division				5,701	2,401			
Total Personal Emoluments, Survey and Registration Division				31,419	32,172			
OTHER CHARGES								
42			Contingencies	262	243	19		
43			Passages	2,302	2,000	302		f
44			Transport, Travelling and Travelling Allowances	4,142	4,300	..	158	o
45			Survey Equipment	500	550	..	50	
46			Telephones and Telegrams	140	140	..	..
47			Office Equipment and Printing	1,000	1,000	..	..
Total Other Charges				8,346	8,233			
TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT				39,765	40,405	4,820	5,460	
NET DECREASE .. £640								
XXXa—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.								
<i>Topographical Survey</i>								
<i>Allowance for Special Work to Mr. J. H. Williams, M.B.E.</i>				2,610		2,610		
				150		150		
TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY				2,760		2,760	150	
DECREASE .. £2,760								

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
b. Revised scale of salary.

d. New appointment.
e. Leave movements.
h. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.
x. Transferred from Administrative Division.

EXPENDITURE

XXXI-XXXII,

Item No.	Estimates, 1930.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
XXXI.—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.								
1			Trade, Information and Publicity Bureau:—					
			(a) Expenditure in London	4,500	4,500			
			(b) Expenditure in Kenya	350	500		150	g
			TOTAL	£ 4,850	5,000		150	
DECREASE .. £150								
XXXII.—TREASURY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Treasurer (£1,450)	1,450	1,450			
2	1	1	*Deputy Treasurer (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			n
3	1	1	*Principal Assistant Treasurer (£840 by £40 to £920)	878	920		42	c, h
4	3	3	*Senior Assistant Treasurers (£720 by £30 to £840)	2,289	2,402		113	c
5	6	6	*Assistant Treasurers (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	3,002	3,365		363	c
6	5	5	†Clerks (Grade A)	5,467	5,140	327	..	a, g
7	8	8	Clerks (Grade B)					
8	7	7	Clerks (Learners and Grade C)					
9			Allowance to Representative of Ministry of Pensions	50	50			
10			Allowance to Secretary to Estate Duty Commissioners	30	30			
11			Acting Allowances	150	150			
Total European Personal Emoluments Carried forward				14,316	14,507	327	518	

* Pensionable office.
† Four posts pensionable.
‡ Normal increments.
§ Change in holder of post.
|| Previously overestimated.

i. Receives £200 as Currency Officer.
n. Receives £75 as Senior Assistant Currency Officer and Controller of Currency Stocks and £23 as Representative of the Ministry of Pensions.

p. Receives £60 as Second Assistant Currency Officer.
q. Half salary and house allowance of one clerk reimbursed by East African Currency Board.

XXXII, XXXIIa

EXPENDITURE.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1930.	Estimates 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXXII.—TREASURY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> ..	14,318	14,507	327	518	
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			—(Contd.)					
12	1	1	* Cashier, Mombasa ..	414	414			
13	1	1	* Head Clerk, Principal Assistant's Division ..	360	360			
14	1	1	* Currency Clerk ..	360	360			
15	38	38	Clerks ..	8,729	8,338	396		d
16	2	2	African Clerks ..	161	151	10		a
17			Messengers and Office boys ..	300	300			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments ..	10,324	9,918			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	24,640	24,425			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
18			Passages ..	1,662	1,795		133	f
19			Local Transport and Travelling ..	400	450		50	o
20			Travelling Allowances ..	130	130			
21			Telegrams ..	50	50			
22			Telephones ..	135	120	15		k
23			Contingencies —					
			Uniforms .. £30					
			Conservancy, Light, Water, etc. £80					
			Equipment .. £50					
			Incidentals .. £80	240	300		60	o
			Total Other Charges ..	2,617	2,845			
			TOTAL TREASURY ..	27,257	27,270	748	701	
			NET DECREASE ..	£13				
			XXXIIa.—TREASURY EXTRAORDINARY.					
			<i>Accounting Machinery etc.</i> ..		200		200	
			TOTAL ..		200		200	
			DECREASE ..	£200				

a. Pensionable office.
b. Nominal increments.
c. Economy.
d. Reimbursed by East African Currency Board.

e. Previous provision inadequate.
f. Leave movements.
g. Reimbursed by East African Currency Board.

h. Salary of one Asian clerk reimbursed by East African Currency Board.

XXXIII

DETAILS.	Original Estimate.	Revised Estimate (if any).	Actual Expenditure to 31-12-29.	Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-30.	AMOUNT REQUIRED IN 1931.		Notes.
					Approved Works.	New Works.	
BUILDINGS.							
1. Kakamba—Prison ..	3,400	3,400	197	1,550	1,850		
2. Egitabu—Completion of Girls' Boarding House ..	1,415	1,415	515	900	900		
3. Kapiti—Police Station ..	1,600	1,600	50	1,550	1,550		
4. Kakamba—Prison ..	13,850	13,850	816	4,400	2,400		
5. Turkenya—Prison ..	3,600	3,600	816	2,337	2,337		
6. Nakuru—House for the Buildings ..	1,500	1,500	600	900	900		
7. Thomson's Falls—Police Station ..	1,500	1,500	700	800	800		
8. Nairobi—Extensions to Post Office ..	7,000	11,000	2,485	10,000	1,000		
9. Kabete Reformatory Buildings ..	1,000	1,900	1,000	1,000	900		
10. Prisons at Marsabit and Lodwar ..	600	700	600	300	300		
11. Labour Camps ..	700	700	700	700	700		
Total Buildings ..				11,037	2,400		
ROADS							
12. Sabaki River Bridge ..	7,000	8,000	1,159	7,500	500		
13. Miscellaneous ..							
Total Roads ..				7,500	500		
WATER SUPPLIES AND DRAINAGE.							
14. Kiakia Water Supply ..	13,000	15,000	7,504	12,000	2,000		
15. Kiakia Drain ..	2,000	2,000	16	600	1,400		
16. Thika Water Supply ..	3,600	3,600	16	3,585	15		
17. Mambepi Water Supply ..	3,600	3,600	2,556	1,400	400		
18. General Anti-malaria Measures ..	10,000	10,000		7,100	2,900		
19. Miscellaneous Water Supplies, Drainage Schemes, etc. ..							
Total Water Supplies and Drainage ..				7,385	2,000		
MISCELLANEOUS.							
20. Purchase of Mechanical Plant ..							
21. Furniture for New Buildings ..							
22. Town Pits, Roads and Drains ..							
23. New Works ..							
24. Reserve ..							
Total Miscellaneous ..				15,922	15,500		
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY ..				15,922	28,400		
Amount included in Appropriation Ordinance, 1930, £144,533.							
Decrease, £94,630.							

i. Continuation of building scheme on modified lines.
n. Provision for continuing approved works.

p. New meters to be bought from this vote.
q. To cover cost of construction of roads and drains on sale of town plots.

XXXIV

EXPENDITURE CHARGEABLE TO SURPLUS BALANCES.

DETAILS	Estimate 1931	Sanctioned Estimates 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes
XXXIV—FAMINE RELIEF MEASURES EXTRAORDINARY					
Famine Relief Measures		15,000		15,000	
DECREASE <u>£15,000</u>					

Appendices.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1929.
(Excluding Loan Accounts).

LIABILITIES			ASSETS		
£	Shs.	Cs.	£	Shs.	Cs.
LIABILITIES Dividends — Savings Bank Municipal Water Works, Renewals Fund .. Eastern Water Works, Renewals Fund .. Eastern Water Works, Renewals Fund .. Public Works, Renewals Fund Asiatic Widows' and Orphan's Pension Fund .. Mahari Slough Fund Miscellaneous Accrued Interest, Imperial Loan, 1928 .. Drafts Overdraft Excess of Assets over Liabilities			ASSETS Investments — Savings Bank Municipal Water Works, Renewals Fund .. Eastern Water Works, Renewals Fund .. Eastern Water Works, Renewals Fund .. Public Works, Renewals Fund Asiatic Widows' and Orphan's Pension Fund .. Mahari Slough Fund Colony's General Account C.A.R. Clothing Reserve Store, London .. Advances Miscellaneous Advances Pending Payment of Loans Advanced — Railways and Harbours Colonial Development Loans to Local Bodies — City of Mombasa City of Mombasa & Co. Unallocated Stocks: — Public Works Department Post Office T.A. R. Station The National Bank Receipts for Show Trade Cash — On Deposit (fixed) On Current Account with Banks or at District Treasuries .. In Transit between Cheques		
120,375	2	7	117,515	13	..
13,078	16	50	15,430	11	..
400	..	..	450	..	..
11,673	1	60	26,800	..	..
20	..	..	11,971	11	52
296,181	19	04	496	19	42
442,183	19	88	169,071	15	34
139,855	11	45	3,706	..	..
19,403	13	51	128,300	3	76
621,818	17	93	1,386,093	12	18
707,975	11	75	1,600	4	60
1,930,238	14	57	2,590	..	..
Total	£	1,930,238 14 57	Total	£	1,930,238 14 57

Examined
W. H. SMITH, Auditor.
7th June, 1930.

H. L. BAYLES,
Acting Treasurer,
Nairobi, 15th March, 1930.

APPENDIX B.

Statement partly Estimated of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1930.

LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.	ASSETS.	AMOUNT.
Revised Estimates of Expenditure, 1930 (partly estimated and partly actual)	£ 3,549,720	Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1929	£ 707,977
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1930	561,690	Revised Estimates of Revenue, 1930 (partly actual and partly estimated)	3,403,951
Total .. £	4,111,398	Total .. £	4,111,928

APPENDIX C.

Estimated Statement of Account and Balances for 1931.

Estimated opening balance (surplus) on 31st December, 1930, vide Appendix B	£	£
Proposed Expenditure 1931	3,442,932	561,599
{ Recurrent .. £3,344,231		
{ Non-Recurrent .. £98,701		
Estimated Revenue, 1931 .. .. .	.. .. .	3,515,983
Estimated closing balance (surplus) on 31st December, 1931	634,850	
TOTAL	£ 4,077,582	4,077,582

APPENDIX D.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.		
			£	s. d.	
COLONY'S STAFF PENSIONS.					
EUROPEAN STAFF.					
Capt. 129 Fallschirm Regt. Collector.	3rd Sept. 1902.	Capt. C. O. Tanner (Wound pension)	50	0	0
District Commissioner.	24th July, 1906.	Mr. J. J. Bull-Andersen	146	13	4
Provincial Commissioner.	27th Jan. 1908.	G. H. L. Murray	136	17	0
Commander, S.S. "Juba".	17th May, 1910.	T. T. Gilkinson	302	10	0
Assistant Auditor.	28th May, 1910.	S. S. Bagge, C.M.G.	225	12	6
Chief Engineer, S.S. "Juba".	16th July, 1910.	W. Wilson	220	8	0
Assr. Loch Superintendent, Uganda Railway.	29th Dec. 1910.	E. M. Knox	10	16	10
District Commissioner.	1st Nov. 1911.	F. M. A. Byrnes	207	10	0
Medical Officer.	24th Oct. 1913.	J. H. Penruddocke	168	15	0
Assistant Treasurer.	4th Nov. 1913.	N. E. F. Corbett	177	14	0
Matron, European Hospl.	29th Mar. 1914.	Dr. H. A. Bodeker	223	6	8
Assistant Auditor.	4th June, 1914.	Mr. C. E. Powter	291	13	4
Treasury Assistant.	2nd Dec. 1914.	Miss K. E. Stollard	34	9	8
Provincial Commissioner.	11th July, 1915.	Mr. H. T. Ingram	32	0	0
Medical Officer.	6th Dec. 1915.	H. T. Powell	12	12	4
District Commissioner.	22nd Feb. 1916.	S. L. Hinde	475	0	0
Female Accountant, Post Office.	27th Feb. 1916.	Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman	21	13	4
Senior Medical Officer.	16th Aug. 1916.	Mr. E. L. Pearson	266	13	4
Director of Transport and P.J. Officer.	29th Oct. 1916.	Miss E. E. Lyons (Mrs. Fitzgerald)	44	5	5
Asst. Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.	10th Jan. 1917.	Dr. L. D. Lawsley	187	18	5
District Commissioner.	19th Mar. 1917.	Mr. G. F. Isaacs	3	16	0
1st Puisne Judge.	13th Oct. 1917.	Mr. D. D. Waller	254	7	6
Chief Officer, S.S. "Juba".	14th Feb. 1918.	J. W. Heaton	8	11	1
Supervisor, Female Postal Clerks & Telegraphists.	15th Feb. 1918.	G. N. Crisford	164	17	9
Medical Officer.	20th May, 1918.	A. F. Ehrhardt	113	10	3
Accountant, G.P.O.	7th Oct. 1918.	Mr. E. K. D. May	98	0	0
1st Class Postmaster.	14th Oct. 1918.	Miss M. E. Francis	17	18	7
General Manager, Uganda Railway.	27th Oct. 1918.	Widow of R. W. Spence	122	10	0
Medical Officer.	4th Nov. 1918.	Mr. R. H. Long	72	4	5
Medical Officer.	4th Dec. 1918.	Widow of E. J. Letts	130	0	0
Asst. Transport Officer.	20th Jan. 1919.	Mr. B. Eastwood, C.M.G.	944	1	3
Widow of Cap. M. J. Gordon, 1st Bn Staff Corps.	1st Aug. 1919.	Dr. N. M. Leys	149	2	3
District Engineer, Uganda Railway.	1st June 1919.	R. Small	266	13	4
Superintendent of Police.	1st July, 1919.	Mr. H. C. G. Giles	205	6	8
District Loco-Superintdt., Uganda Railway.	9th July, 1919.	Mrs. A. M. Gordon	65	0	0
Senior Asst. Treasurer.	23rd July, 1919.	Mr. C. S. Hunter	458	19	9
Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway.	22nd Oct. 1919.	Major W. Rugby, D.S.O.	266	13	4
Veterinary Officer.	26th Nov. 1919.	Mr. B. L. Bremner	378	0	0
Quartermaster of Police.	28th Dec. 1919.	C. F. Hickie	229	1	5
District Commissioner.	7th Jan. 1920.	A. F. Church	595	19	5
District Commissioner.	19th Jan. 1920.	R. Edmondson	262	4	5
District Commissioner.	16th Feb. 1920.	J. B. Ellard	185	15	7
Land Officer.	16th Feb. 1920.	Mr. W. Pickford	225	1	4
Headmaster.	13th Mar. 1920.	Mr. J. M. Pearson	174	4	5
Asst. District Superdt. of Police.	1st April, 1920.	E. le Poer Power	169	11	4
		R. Barton-Wright	558	5	7
		Widow of A. J. Turner	74	12	2
		Widow of G. McLeod Tew	60	11	11
			61		
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	9,496	

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.		
			£	s. d.	
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.					
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	9,496	
Chief of Economic Plants Division.	6th June, 1920.	Widow of H. Powell	116	13	4
Deputy P.M.O.	19th June, 1920.	Dr. J. A. Haran, C.M.G.	632	10	0
Chief Justice.	1st Aug. 1920.	Sir R. W. Hamilton	1,265	0	0
3rd Gr. Police Constable.	16th Aug. 1920.	Mr. W. Follows	92	0	0
District Commissioner.	14th Sept. 1920.	R. R. F. H. Skene	394	13	4
District Commissioner.	29th Nov. 1920.	Widow of S. W. Schaeffeld	123	6	8
Senior Sanitation Officer.	9th Dec. 1920.	Dr. W. J. Radford	632	10	0
Forester.	30th Dec. 1920.	Mr. G. H. Minshall	129	16	0
Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	31st Dec. 1920.	J. W. Sweeney	392	10	11
District Commissioner.	1st Jan. 1921.	Widow of J. H. Thomson	86	6	6
Provincial Commissioner.	4th Feb. 1921.	Mr. C. W. Hobley, C.M.G.	686	3	4
Principal Medical Officer, Uganda Railway.	7th Feb. 1921.	Dr. A. D. Milne, C.M.G.	700	13	4
Superintendent of Police.	1st April, 1921.	Mr. L. J. P. Vereker, R.N.R.	207	0	0
Chief Veterinary Officer.	1st April, 1921.	Widow of R. M. Ewart	91	13	4
Collector of Customs.	1st April, 1921.	Mr. R. J. Storey	565	16	8
Asst. Chief Secretary.	6th April, 1921.	H. M. Tarrant	147	5	0
District Station Master, Uganda Railway.	27th April, 1921.	Mr. W. J. Monson	616	0	0
Deputy P.M.G. and Chief Telegraph Engineer.	28th April, 1921.	E. H. Biffen	61	6	5
District Commissioner.	5th June, 1921.	L. E. Caine	342	12	6
Senior Asst. Secretary, Dir. of Public Works.	19th June, 1921.	Capt. A. O. Luckman	293	5	0
Superintending Engineer, Uganda Rly. Marine.	4th Aug. 1921.	Mr. W. P. Martin	161	10	0
District Engineer, Ug. Ry.	17th Aug. 1921.	W. Blain	414	0	0
Chief Storekeeper, Ug. Railway.	14th Sept. 1921.	R. Grant	385	0	0
Chief Native Commissr., Assistant Engineer, Ug. Railway.	3rd Nov. 1921.	W. M. Griess	507	5	0
Postmaster, 3rd K.A.R. Coy. Tax Clerk.	3rd Nov. 1921.	A. W. Reid	500	0	0
Office Superintendent, Public Works.	23rd Nov. 1921.	Colonel J. Ainsworth, C.M.G.	1,121	5	0
European Clerk, Land Department.	5th Dec. 1921.	Mr. T. W. S. Wardle	382	18	4
Special Pension, K.A.R.	23rd Dec. 1921.	C. A. Armistead	213	15	0
Administrative Officer, 1st grade.	1st Jan. 1922.	J. S. Hall	166	5	5
2nd Class Tel. Inspector.	1st Feb. 1922.	G. B. W. Alexander	153	0	0
Superintdt. of Police.	1st April, 1922.	H. Vickerstaff	62	14	2
Asst. Commissioner of Police.	1st April, 1922.	Miss E. Pardoe Higgs	20	16	1
Senior Asst. Treasurer.	1st April, 1922.	Widow of Lt. A. I. Dawson Smith	90	0	0
Assistant Game Warden.	9th April, 1922.	Mr. S. Sanderson	375	0	0
Inspector General of Police.	21st April, 1922.	Mr. L. Talbot-Smith	396	10	0
Colonial Auditor, Exchequer Audit.	22nd Apr. 1922.	J. S. Bignell	17	8	5
	24th Apr. 1922.	C. S. Long-Innes	322	18	4
	12th May, 1922.	Lt.-Col. C. S. Riddick	29	6	8
	29th May, 1922.	Mr. A. Smith	337	10	0
	20th June, 1922.	Mrs. J. Wetheridge (in respect of Major C. J. Ross' 2 children under 15 years of age at £15 11s 1d each)	31	2	2
		Brig. Genl. W. F. S. Edwards, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	328	6	8
		Mr. J. A. P. Lambert	0	2	5
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	23,992	

(1) £147-5-00 is the Common share.

(2) £11-5-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924

(3) Children will attain the age of 15 years on the following dates:—John Percival on 16th September, 1933 and Mary Elizabeth on 5th June, 1935

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	£
		<i>Brought forward</i>		23,092
		<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>		
			£	s. d.
European Clerk.	20th Aug. 1922.	Mr. J. Mortimer	118	13 4
Agricultural Dept. Chief Accountant, G.P.O.	23rd Sept. 1922	.. A. Ayre	109	13 4
Asst. Land Officer.	30th Sept. 1922	.. C. H. Campbell	322	13 4
Office Supdt.—Medical Department.	12th Oct. 1922	.. R. Stanley	155	0 0
Asst. Postmaster General.	31st Oct. 1922	.. J. J. Killingbeck	286	0 0
Nursing Sister, Medical Department.	7th Nov. 1922	Miss H. M. Whitburn	77	10 0
Commissioner of Police.	18th Nov. 1922	.. Lt.-Col. W. K. Notley, D.S.O.	485	6 8
Director of Land Surveys.	29th Nov. 1922	.. Mr. A. E. Townsend	433	6 8
Supervisor of Telegraphs.	9th Dec. 1922	.. Miss M. B. Barr (Mrs Baker)	13	5 0
Superintendent of Police.	24th Dec. 1922	.. Mr. J. P. Moore	315	15 2
General Manager, Uganda Railway.	2nd Jan. 1923	.. S. Couper	899	16 8
Treasurer.	4th Jan. 1923	.. J. T. Gosling, C.B.E.	754	8 6
Electric Inspector, Postal Department.	7th Jan. 1923	.. W. J. Bramwell	66	9 0
Superintendent of Police, Government Printer.	17th Jan. 1923	.. R. W. H. Robertson-Eustace, D.S.O.	361	13 4
Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	19th Jan. 1923	.. F. W. Trim	252	0 0
Provincial Clerk.	2nd Feb. 1923	.. F. G. Wilson, C.B.E.	605	15 0
Forester.	4th Mar. 1923	.. G. M. Longmore	106	13 4
Superintendent, Busoga Railway Marine.	4th Mar. 1923	.. T. Hawking	119	8 2
Director of Public Works.	26th Mar. 1923	.. J. A. Wood	89	18 4
Senior Commissioner.	3rd April 1923	.. Commander C. C. Garrett, R.N.R.	81	3 4
Auditor.	2nd May 1923	.. Mr. W. McGregor Ross	869	6 8
Senior Medical Officer.	4th May 1923	.. J. W. T. McClellan, C.M.G.	826	13 4
Ist Gr. Adminstr. Officer.	22nd May 1923	.. H. C. F. Barnes, C.B.E.	830	4 9
Postmaster, Postal Dept.	25th May 1923	.. Dr. F. L. Henderson	490	10 0
Forester.	28th May 1923	.. Lt. Col. W. E. H. Barrett	352	0 0
Executive Engineer.	29th May 1923	.. Mr. S. C. Donovan	222	6 8
Permit Officer, Agricultural Department.	9th June 1923	.. W. Adams	98	18 4
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist.	10th June 1923	.. G. H. Cresswell	459	13 4
Senior Asst. Treasurer.	11th June 1923	.. J. B. Banks	187	16 8
Medical Officer.	12th June 1923	.. Miss V. Parker	90	13 4
Accountant, Public Works.	29th June 1923	.. Mr. G. A. Jones	375	0 0
Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	3rd July 1923	.. Dr. T. F. Lumb	308	0 0
Deputy Director, Public Works.	11th July 1923	.. Mr. J. S. McGraw	164	6 8
Headmistress.	13th July 1923	.. B. Lane	66	11 5
Government Architect.	20th July 1923	.. W. H. Tanner	331	0 0
Commissioner of Customs.	29th July 1923	.. Miss A. B. Keddie	158	13 4
Matron, European Hosp.	1st Aug. 1923	.. Mr. C. A. Wiggins, C.M.G.	100	16 8
Senior Commissioner.	1st Aug. 1923	.. Mrs. C. Rain-Overy	271	6 4
Dy. Principal Med. Officer.	27th Aug. 1923	.. Widow of F. W. Major	260	0 0
Senior Medical Officer.	14th Sept. 1923	.. Mrs. E. R. Barrett	180	0 0
Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department.	14th Sept. 1923	.. Mr. F. W. Isaac	783	0 0
Telegraph Engineer.	16th Sept. 1923	.. Dr. C. L. Chevallier	715	0 0
	24th Sept. 1923	.. W. O. Pritchard	366	11 8
		.. Mr. C. W. Gregory, M.B.E.	257	6 11
		.. G. K. Creighton	427	10 0
		<i>Carried forward</i>	£	37,826

- (1) £165-9-10 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924. (2) £36-8-4 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924. (3) £3-13-8 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924. (4) Common share of pension (£179-4-10).

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	£
		<i>Brought forward</i>		37,826
		<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>		
			£	s. d.
Ist Gr. Adminstr. Officer.	7th Oct. 1923..	Mr. C. S. Hemsted	513	6 8
Game Warden.	10th Oct. 1923..	.. A. B. Percival	442	0 0
Supervisor of Customs.	13th Oct. 1923..	.. E. W. Leakey	1	16 8
Chief Quarantine Officer, Agricultural Dept.	17th Oct. 1923..	.. Lt.-Col. C. A. Neave	225	18 5
Personal Assistant to Director of Agriculture and Tobacco Officer.	26th Oct. 1923..	.. Mr. C. J. Monson	225	0 0
Senior Commissioner.	26th Oct. 1923..	.. C. R. W. Lane	826	13 4
Registrar of Titles.	5th Nov. 1923..	.. L. Lea	227	6 8
Commissioner of Prisons.	6th Nov. 1923..	.. R. Donald	587	0 0
Chief Draughtsman, Land Department.	13th Nov. 1923..	.. C. J. B. Panting	258	6 8
Senior Commissioner.	2nd Dec. 1923..	.. H. R. Tate	753	13 4
Assistant Dist. Commr.	9th Dec. 1923..	.. H. Silberrad	43	10 0
Assistant Mistress.	19th Dec. 1923..	.. Miss E. A. Marshall	112	0 0
Manager, Kabete Farm.	20th Dec. 1923..	.. Mr. J. Johnston	276	0 0
Assistant Storekeeper.	21st Dec. 1923..	.. R. H. T. Blunt	204	3 4
Public Works Dept. Superintendent of Police.	21st Dec. 1923..	.. Capt. C. S. Cary	290	0 0
Senior Asst. Conservator of Forests.	29th Dec. 1923..	.. Mr. W. B. Jackson	425	0 0
Workshop Manager, Uganda Railway.	4th Jan. 1924..	.. P. C. Ford	171	0 0
Colonial Secretary.	1st Feb. 1924..	.. Sir C. C. Bowring, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	1,482	14 3
Senior Medical Officer.	5th Feb. 1924..	.. Dr. J. T. G. Johnson	253	3 4
Treasurer.	26th Feb. 1924..	.. Mr. H. A. Smallwood	68	18 1
Inspector of Police.	19th April 1924..	.. A. Madden	266	0 5
Local Auditor.	26th April 1924..	.. J. H. Sinclair, C.M.G., C.B.E.	33	0 0
Commander, Lake Stm., Uganda Railway.	28th April 1924..	.. G. W. Bruce, R.P., R.N.R.	162	10 0
Dist. Engineer, Ug. Ry.	1st June 1924..	.. W. J. McJannett	110	0 0
Ist Gr. Administrative Officer.	6th June 1924..	.. F. G. Hamilton	389	5 0
Magistrate.	8th June 1924..	.. Sir R. W. Morris-Carter	25	16 10
Chief Engineer, Ug. Ry.	9th June 1924..	.. Mr. C. Bennett	141	11 8
Headmaster.	17th Oct. 1924..	.. R. A. Low	127	10 0
Inspector of Police.	24th Oct. 1924..	.. A. Mackie	80	13 3
Superintendent of Police.	28th Oct. 1924..	.. Capt. G. E. Smith	216	13 4
Ist Gr. Administrative Officer.	19th Nov. 1924..	.. Mr. N. A. Kenyon-Slaney	439	3 4
Supdt. Lake Albert Marine.	26th Nov. 1924..	.. Comdr. G. F. Dugdale, R.D., R.N.R.	14	0 0
Senior Asst. Treasurer.	15th Dec. 1924..	.. Mr. J. Patterson, D.S.O.	350	8 4
Govener.	11th Feb. 1925	.. Widow of the late Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G., 3 sons at £200 and 1 daughter at £100	500	0 0
		.. Estimated Imperial Income Tax	700	0 0
		.. Mr. W. Henfrey	160	0 0
Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum.	18 h Feb. 1925	.. Mr. W. Henfrey	137	5 0
Matron, Lunatic Asylum.	16th Feb. 1925	.. Mrs. L. A. Henfrey	106	17 6
Sub-Engineer, Post and Telegraphs.	2th Feb. 1925	.. Mr. M. A. Black	215	8 9
Executive Engineer.	2th May 1925..	.. A. G. Bush	478	15 0
Inspector of Police.	7th May 1925..	.. J. MacLean	125	8 0
Commissioner of Police.	4th June 1925..	.. F. D. Tyssen	612	10 0
		<i>Carried forward</i>	£	50,598

- (1) £1-16-8 is the common share. (2) £53-7-0 per annum commuted for land grant from the 1st January, 1924; raised to £110-11-8 from 1st May, 1926. (3) Children will attain the ages of 21 years on the following dates: John on 11th January, 1931; Roger on 15th April, 1932; Peter on 25th August, 1934, and Honor on 19th July, 1938.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ..			50,598		
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.					
1st Grade Administrative Officer.	9th July, 1925.	Lt.-Col. F. W. Bell, V. C.	£ 5. d.	304	0 0
Headmaster.	1st Aug., 1925.	Mr. T. J. A. Salmon	201	17	6
Port Captain.	9th Sept., 1925.	" H. W. Turner	210	0	0
Town Magistrate.	18th Oct., 1925.	" G. F. M. Ennis	28	3	6
Asst. Commissioner of Police.	19th Oct., 1925.	" J. C. Bentley	459	16	8
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	8th Dec., 1925.	" R. Weeks	478	6	8
Staff Officer, Defence Force.	10th Dec., 1925.	" J. C. Ward, C.B.E.	470	0	0
Senr. Asst. Postmaster General.	11th Dec., 1925.	" W. Pearson	368	17	5
Marine Superintendent.	11th Dec., 1925.	" R. N. Reynolds	241	10	0
District Comm'r. in Charge.	15th Feb., 1926.	" G. A. Fuller Masland	305	0	0
Dist. Loco. Supdt., K. & U. Railway.	26th Feb., 1926.	" G. F. W. Hartnell	187	16	8
Port Officer.	10th Mar., 1926.	Widow of Capt. B. Pidcock	91	13	4
Sanitary Inspector.	1st May, 1926.	Mr. E. E. Williams	144	17	1
Veterinary Adviser.	2nd May, 1926.	" R. E. Montgomery	157	6	3
Assistant District Officer.	16th May, 1926.	Major F. W. H. Blake	29	0	0
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	1st July, 1926.	Mr. F. S. F. Traill	1,035	0	0
Conservator of Forests.	19th July, 1926.	" E. Battiscombe	885	10	0
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	16th Aug., 1926.	" H. H. Horne	520	4	0
Prison Warden.	22nd Aug., 1926.	Mr. A. R. Claiden	20	2	0
Assistant Superintendent of Police.	8th Sept., 1926.	Capt. W. J. Reilly	69	14	5
District Loco. Supdt.,	2nd Oct., 1926.	Widow of M. Gallagher	107	0	5
Asst. Supdt. of Police.	10th Oct., 1926.	Mr. H. G. Ruscoe	179	18	4
Quartermaster of Police.	16th Oct., 1926.	" Mr. G. W. Richardson	332	19	10
District Commissioner.	18th Oct., 1926.	Sir Geoffrey Archer, K.C.M.G.	109	13	4
Statistical Officer.	17th Dec., 1926.	Mr. L. D. Carpenter	405	0	0
Clerk.	10th Feb., 1927.	" R. H. Hampson	233	7	0
Assistant I and Officer.	15th Feb., 1927.	" Mark Solomons	123	15	0
Veterinary Officer.	1st April, 1927.	" A. W. Carter	284	8	6
Auditor.	3rd June, 1927.	Mr. M. A. M. Van de Velde	267	8	5
Town Magistrate.	26th June, 1927.	Sir Skinner Turner	20	4	0
Assistant P.M.G.	29th July, 1927.	Mr. G. P. Lewis	256	10	0
Supdt., Govt. Press.	3rd Sep., 1927.	" J. Leary	132	17	10
Printer, K. & U. R. & H.	7th Oct., 1927.	" R. Hill	43	2	11
Commoner Lake Steamer.	28th Oct., 1927.	E. C. Bosanquet	139	7	6
Telegraph Inspector.	16th Nov., 1927.	" H. W. Large	107	18	5
Headmistress.	19th Nov., 1927.	Mrs. G. Humphries	190	2	6
District Surveyor.	13th Dec., 1927.	Mr. I. C. Wright	259	4	5
Dy. Reg.-General of Titles.	16th Dec., 1927.	" W. A. B. Pailthorpe	375	7	6
1st Grade Admn. Officer.	11th Jan., 1928.	" W. A. F. Platts	523	19	4
Dist. Engineer K. & U. R. & H.	12th Jan., 1928.	C. Sec. Grant Davie	289	15	3
Asst. Supt. of Prisons.	22nd Jan., 1928.	" J. Finch	218	19	5
Pay & Q.M., 3rd K.A.R.	27th Jan., 1928.	Capt. V. Lambert	117	14	1
Admn. Officer.	30th Jan., 1928.	Mr. A. E. Chamier	530	4	11
Executive Engineer.	21st Feb., 1928.	" H. M. Birch	544	15	10
District Commissioner.	28th Feb., 1928.	" E. D. Browne, O.B.E.	125	10	0
Forest Surveyor.	5th Mar., 1928.	" E. H. Pickwell	192	3	2
Supdt. of Conservancy.	5th Mar., 1928.	" M. Wolf	105	8	8
Establishment Officer.	24th Mar., 1928.	" W. B. Acton	360	0	0
Telegraph Engineer.	25th Mar., 1928.	" C. W. Knapman	309	8	3
Asst. C. V. Officer.	10th April, 1928.	" J. T. Duffy	47	0	11
Ch. Eng. Lake Steamer.	15th April, 1928.	" W. Kearney	243	17	8
Regt. Qr. Sergt.	27th April, 1928.	" R. Mercer	52	0	5
	29th April, 1928.	" S. W. Rabie	66	5	0
<i>Carried forward</i> ..			64,078		

(1) Common share of pension £30.10.9.
(2) £107.18.5 into Kenya share of pension.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES FOR 1931.	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ..			64,078		
EUROPEAN STAFF—(Contd.).					
Matron, Educ. Dept.	30th April, 1928	Mrs. A. Guthin	89	7	6
District Officer.	28th May, 1928	Mr. H. W. Gray, O.B.E.	503	0	0
Director of Education.	28th May, 1928	" J. R. Orr	442	0	7
Executive Engineer.	1st July, 1928	" C. V. A. Espeut	111	4	11
Supdt. of Police.	8th Aug., 1928	" R. T. H. Anderson	407	6	11
Assistant Chief Engineer, K. & U. R. & H.	28th Sept., 1928.	" C. M. Bunbury	242	11	8
Nursing Sister.	31st Oct., 1928	Mrs. S. J. Harrison	128	6	8
Supdt. of Police.	15th Nov., 1928	Mr. E. Scott Higgins	289	14	8
1st Puisne Judge	27th Nov., 1928	Mr. T. D. Maxwell	337	6	1
Capt., Lake Steamer	2nd Dec., 1928	" C. B. Blencowe	395	5	4
Provincial Commissioner.	6th Dec., 1928	" A. J. MacLean	776	5	0
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist.	6th Dec., 1928	" L. A. B. Small	48	0	9
District Surveyor	4th Jan., 1929	" P. W. E. Flint	247	7	5
Headmistress	10th Jan., 1929	Miss W. D. Alcock	167	16	3
Postmaster	27th Feb., 1929	Mr. W. A. Flacke	92	17	1
Assistant Auditor	1st Mar., 1929	" R. H. Jebb	91	18	10
Senr. Asst. Game Warden	13th Mar., 1929	Capt. K. F. T. Caldwell	208	14	6
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	13th Mar., 1929	Mrs. M. M. White (née Smith)	125	8	3
Attorney General	25th Mar., 1929	Sir R. M. Combe	224	19	2
District Commissioner	10th April, 1929	Hon. C. C. F. Dundas	44	11	3
Jun. Technical Instructor.	20th May, 1929	Mr. J. Miles	119	19	10
Chief Veterinary Officer.	23rd June, 1929	" A. G. Doherty	773	10	0
District Officer	5th July, 1929	" J. A. G. Elliott	395	10	4
Provincial Commissioner	14th Aug., 1929	" G. H. Osborne	623	6	11
Headmaster	17th Oct., 1929	" F. W. Humphries	275	8	0
District Officer	2nd Nov., 1929	" C. E. Ward	525	3	7
Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	10th Nov., 1929	" H. O. Jones	435	9	9
Building Inspector	21st Nov., 1929	" H. O. Jones	224	12	11
Asst. Commr. of Police	18th Dec., 1929	Major P. F. Brown	167	17	10
Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	1st Jan., 1930	Mr. A. E. Johnstone	136	17	5
Treasurer	9th Jan., 1930	" R. C. Grannum, C.M.G.	440	15	9
Asst. Div. Cad. Survey	10th Jan., 1930	" T. C. Galbraith	333	0	0
Medical Officer	21st Jan., 1930	Dr J. Pugh	303	17	6
Surveyor General	13th Feb., 1930	Mr. A. G. Baker	644	9	7
Chief Computer	28th Feb., 1930	" J. H. Williams	493	1	3
Dy. Ch. Acct., K. U. R. & H.	9th April, 1930	" S. N. Faulkner	241	4	2
District Commissioner	15th April, 1930	" D. R. Crampton	505	0	5
Registrar of Titles	20th April, 1930	" P. E. Wolfe	425	5	0
Foster	22nd Aug., 1930	" A. Wye	222	10	10
Senior Commissioner	29th Aug., 1930	" R. W. Hemsted	747	17	4
Forester	21st Sept., 1930	" J. I. Moon	274	7	7
Medical Storekeeper	20th Oct., 1930	" J. S. Roberson, M.B.E.	325	5	4
District Officer	13th Nov., 1930	" P. R. Fildes	525	3	7
Senior/Asst. Treasurer	1st Jan., 1931	" J. H. N. Stuart	382	19	6
Local Allowance					190
TOTAL EUROPEAN STAFF					78,784
<i>Carried forward</i> ..					78,784

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931		
			£	₹	
<i>Brought forward</i>				78,784	
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.					
		<i>Rs.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>₹ s. d.</i>	
Chief Clerk, Post Office. Liwali of Takangu.	21st May, 1908	Syed Kassim.	624	00	46 16 0
Asst. Paymaster, K.A.R.	27th May, 1909	Sheikh Rashid bin Sahib	2,540	00	190 10 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	12th June, 1909	Cowasjee Khambatta	804	00	60 0 0
Engineer, S/L "Rose"	20th Oct., 1912	M. X. Dantas	331	32	24 17 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prisons.	14th Jan., 1913	Sheikh Alloo Sheikh Adam	308	00	23 2 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs.	15th June, 1913	A. M. Rodrigues	364	00	27 6 0
1st Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police.	25th Oct., 1913	Karsondas Haridas Nadrikhan Ahmed	570	00	42 15 0
Sub-Postmaster.	15th April, 1914		467	41	35 1 2
Compositor, Govt. Press.	3rd Nov., 1914	Domall	310	37	23 5 7
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	23rd May, 1915	J. M. Dias	288	00	21 12 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	22nd June, 1915	P. P. Quiterio	520	00	39 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial Dept.	7th Aug., 1915	A. P. Menezes	360	00	27 0 9
Armourer Sgt. 3rd K.A.R.	4th Dec., 1915	Keshavji V. Dwivedi	880	00	66 0 0
Head Clerk and Cashier, Port and Marine.	5th April, 1915	Inqolshah Ahmed Ali Shah	494	00	37 1 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	22nd July, 1916	G. L. Mankerny	864	00	64 16 0
Cashier, Transport Dept.	27th Oct., 1916	Siri Ram Nub	374	00	28 1 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	23rd Nov., 1916	A. P. Barros	891	32	66 17 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	22nd June, 1917	P. X. Cardinho	495	00	36 19 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	13th July, 1917	Beli Ram	341	00	25 11 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	28th Oct., 1917	P. C. Thaker	651	00	48 16 6
2nd Gr. Clerical Interpreter.	2nd April, 1918	N. J. Desai	636	20	47 14 4
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	9th May, 1918	Kirparam Nahra	480	00	36 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs.	12th May, 1918	M. J. Carvalho	1,320	00	99 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	13th July, 1918	N. D'Souza	920	00	69 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	24th Sept., 1918	P. C. A. Lobo	1,012	00	75 18 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs.	9th Oct., 1918	J. C. Pereira	558	00	41 17 0
Asst. Inspector of Police.	1st Nov., 1918	Quamar-ud-Din	275	00	20 12 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	12th Nov., 1918	E. A. D'Souza	372	00	27 18 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	9th April, 1919	C. T. D'Costa	792	00	59 8 0
Mail Runner, Provl. Administration.	16th April, 1919	Adiama bin Mabruki	60	00	4 10 0
Asst. Q.M., 3rd K.A.R.	1st June, 1919	Syad Merajuddin	855	00	64 2 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	9th July, 1919	S. X. Duto	341	00	25 11 6
Corporal, Customs Dept.	20th Sept., 1919	Abdulla Khan Gulam Khan	180	00	13 10 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	1st Oct., 1919	S. V. Panwaidya	600	00	45 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Adm.	1st Oct., 1919	J. L. Sequeira	1,058	00	79 7 0
Book-keeper, Treasury.	3rd Nov., 1919	S. R. Rodrigues	1,897	50	142 6 3
3rd Gr. Clerk, Survey Dept.	3rd Jan., 1920	A. J. de Mello	408	00	30 4 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	4th Jan., 1920	J. C. Lobo	798	00	59 17 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	17th Feb., 1920	J. L. F. Peres da Silva	354	00	26 11 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	13th April, 1920	H. K. Sheth	520	00	44 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	30th June, 1920	A. S. Rodrigues	440	00	33 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	6th July, 1920	A. M. Coutinho	560	00	42 0 0
Cashier, Mombasa Conservancy.	12th July, 1920	Charles F. Faria	520	00	39 0 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	2,065	78,784

(1) Government of India contributes Rs. 28-8-0 per annum towards this pension
 (2) Government of India contributes Rs. 12-12 per annum towards this pension.

(3) Common share of pension Rs. 102.
 (4) Common share of pension Rs. 56-50.
 (5) Common share of pension Rs. 28-42.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1930		
			£	₹	
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	78,784	
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.					
			<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>₹ s. d.</i>
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	27th July, 1920	B. S. Dave	1,923	56	96 3 7
2nd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	31st July, 1920	F. J. da Gama	1,814	40	90 14 5
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	10th Aug., 1920	Hector de Souza	2,381	40	119 1 5
Asst. Inspector of Customs.	26th Aug., 1920	Udmiram	1,261	98	63 2 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit.	5th Sept., 1920	K. V. T. Menon	1,336	80	66 16 10
Chief Vaccinator, Medical Dept.	19th Oct., 1920	Abdulla Ahmed	897	00	44 17 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, I.R. and Conservancy.	5th Nov., 1920	F. X. de Souza	2,268	00	113 8 0
Labourer.	17th Nov., 1920	Baraga bin Buganda	120	00	6 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	22nd Nov., 1920	P. L. Alvaros	1,040	00	52 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	22nd Dec., 1920	P. L. de Souza	2,494	80	124 14 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	6th Dec., 1920	J. N. Lobo	2,154	60	107 14 8
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit Dept.	10th Jan., 1921	C. Maciel	2,381	40	119 1 5
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	13th Feb., 1921	M. X. Correa	1,125	00	56 5 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	13th Feb., 1921	M. M. Shukle	1,040	00	52 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	5th Mar., 1921	A. S. Pinto	960	00	48 0 0
1st Gr. Clerical Interpreter.	15th May, 1921	J. N. Patel	3,225	60	161 5 7
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	25th May, 1921	D. Nunes	1,200	00	60 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	27th May, 1921	G. F. D'Souza	2,268	00	113 8 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	7th June, 1921	C. K. Patel	1,464	95	71 15 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	13th June, 1921	N. D' Cruz	2,494	80	124 14 10
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	13th July, 1921	W. S. Correa	1,200	00	60 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, 5th K.A.R.	13th Aug., 1921	J. A. Fernandes	1,438	15	71 18 2
1st Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	25th Aug., 1921	J. S. Dias	3,004	70	150 4 9
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	29th Aug., 1921	B. N. Madon	960	00	48 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	29th Aug., 1921	M. A. Mascarenhas	1,040	00	52 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	3rd Oct., 1921	Imam-ud-Din	1,475	60	73 15 8
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	7th Oct., 1921	M. J. Darookhanawalla	1,110	00	55 10 0
Turner, Uganda Railway.	11th Oct., 1921	Bhag Din s/o Jhanda	717	75	35 17 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	17th Oct., 1921	R. W. Batty	2,494	80	124 14 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	9th Nov., 1921	J. C. Braganza (Senior)	2,311	40	115 41 5
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs.	9th Nov., 1921	E. P. Nunes	2,000	00	100 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	21st Nov., 1921	D. S. Tippin	1,200	00	60 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	18th Dec., 1921	Nandlal M. Mehta	960	00	48 0 0
Labourer, P.W.D.	1st Jan., 1922	Masabu Majjeju	120	00	6 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	15th April, 1922	B. J. Parvati	1,144	00	57 4 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	22nd April, 1922	R. K. Mitter	2,041	20	102 1 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	27th April, 1922	S. V. Kulkarni	1,927	80	96 7 10
3rd Gr. Clerk, Audit.	8th June, 1922	P. G. Peres	960	00	48 0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	6th July, 1922	S. F. da Costa	2,000	00	100 0 0
Head Clerk and Accountant, Customs.	7th Aug., 1922	Ardesir S. Kapadia	4,704	00	235 4 0
3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press.	11th Aug., 1922	Sayid Hassan	1,162	25	58 2 3
2nd Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police.	30th Aug., 1922	Ladha Singh s/o Jhanda Singh	1,851	50	92 11 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	2nd Sept., 1922	P. D. Barretto	1,474	20	73 14 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Provl. Administration.	20th Sept., 1922	M. J. Fernandes	2,041	20	102 1 3
Assistant Forester	7th Oct., 1922	A. F. Dias	704	00	35 4 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial.	18th Oct., 1922	Hamed bin Mohamed	2,247	16	112 7 2
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	22nd Oct., 1922	D. J. Mendonca	1,641	93	82 2 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Secretariat.	23rd Oct., 1922	T. A. Ribeiro	2,021	00	101 1 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	6,054	78,784

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 502/
 (2) Common share of pension Sh. 698.

(3) Zanilar contributes Rs. 600. Common share Sh. 1,714.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	Rs. p.
		<i>Brought forward</i>	6,054	78,784
<i>NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.</i>				
Assistant Surgeon.	11th Nov. 1922	B. J. H. Oorloff	58	ctd.
1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	26th Nov. 1922	M. Frias Pinto	2,624	74
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	3rd Dec. 1922	H. A. Pandit	2,402	25
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	6th Dec. 1922	I. A. Pandit	2,392	76
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	13th Dec. 1922	Mohamed bin Rashid Badal	2,041	20
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	15th Dec. 1922	A. M. C. R. Pereira	1,261	62
Asst. Overseer, Govt. Press	23rd Dec. 1922	H. A. D' Cunha	789	00
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	29th Dec. 1922	R. F. Pereira	1,600	00
3rd Gr. Comp. Govt. Press.	31st Dec. 1922	M. A. D'Souza	1,407	54
1st Gr. Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	7th Jan. 1923	I. C. Fernandes	1,074	92
3rd Gr. Comp., Govt. Press.	8th Jan. 1923	F. L. Carvalho	2,679	07
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	16th Jan. 1923	R. Rodrigues	1,012	46
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	19th Jan. 1923	B. M. Kate	480	00
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	26th Jan. 1923	R. M. Kate	728	44
Machineman, Govt. Press.	27th Jan. 1923	Baloo Manojee	1,456	67
Issuer of Medical Stores.	30th Jan. 1923	F. A. Sequeira	1,300	90
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	31st Jan. 1923	M. D'Souza	1,280	00
Chief Record Clerk, Secretariat.	11th Feb. 1923	C. F. D'Souza	1,200	00
Assistant Surgeon.	12th Feb. 1923	G. V. Vinod	2,712	00
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	22nd Feb. 1923	A. P. Fernandes	3,067	95
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	24th Feb. 1923	A. V. P. de Mello	1,200	00
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	1st Mar. 1923	Dare Khan	914	74
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	5th Mar. 1923	M. F. X. P. de Sa	3,248	00
3rd Gr. Clerk, Administrator General's Dept.	7th Mar. 1923	Shadi Lal	1,040	00
Assistant Surgeon.	9th Mar. 1923	P. Hira Nan	515	30
2nd Gr. Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	28th Mar. 1923	E. D'Souza	1,080	00
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	1st April 1923	A. J. Farrar	1,685	12
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	6th April 1923	Kirpa Ram	907	50
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	6th April 1923	J. E. Lobo	1,360	00
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	18th April 1923	J. B. Faria	1,927	80
2nd Gr. Clerk, Administrator General's Dept.	18th April 1923	H. R. Sapat	3,061	80
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	2nd May 1923	E. J. C. da Lima Menezes	515	30
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	13th May 1923	I. F. Coutinho	2,005	20
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	21st May 1923	J. F. Cordeiro	740	00
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	21st May 1923	H. T. Moorjani	900	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	2nd May 1923	A. R. Khajuria	2,953	20
Foreman, P.W. Dept.	1st June 1923	Ali bin Mohamed Zena	3,993	60
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	9th June 1923	M. F. R. Pereira	1,449	90
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	18th June 1923	N. D'Souza	1,927	80
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	18th June 1923	C. C. Simoes	1,429	92
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	26th June 1923	Imam Baksh.	800	00
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	1st July 1923	Abdulla bin Mohamed	3,024	00
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	6th July 1923	M. C. Soares	1,151	40
1st Gr. Clerk, Forest Dept.	16th July 1923	D. C. D'Souza	927	80
2nd Gr. Clerk, Medical Dept.	12th Aug. 1923	J. X. Rodrigues	2,624	80
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit.	11th Aug. 1923	W. D' Cruz	2,021	20
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	13th Aug. 1923	J. M. Fernandes	2,758	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	15th Aug. 1923	L. de Mello	1,927	80
2nd Gr. Clerk, Police Dept.	16th Aug. 1923	S. A. Rodrigues	2,568	00
		<i>Carried forward</i>	10,417	78,784

(1) Sh. 615-26 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st October, 1925.
(2) Government of India contributes Rs. 27 towards this pension.
(3) Common share of pension Sh. 1,297-80.

(4) Common share of pension Sh. 1,593-60.
(5) Govt. of India contributes Rs. 131-0-0 towards this pension.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1931.	
			£	Rs. p.
		<i>Brought forward</i>	10,417	78,784
<i>NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.</i>				
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	22nd Aug. 1923	Jiwa Ram	58	ctd.
1st Gr. Clerk, Attorney General's Dept.	29th Aug. 1923	J. P. Virjee	2,629	41
Cane Driver, Customs Dept.	8th Sept. 1923	Abdullah Mahomed	2,800	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office.	8th Oct. 1923	Saimi Ullah	1,738	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	8th Oct. 1923	V. M. Joshi	2,696	40
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	10th Oct. 1923	Alif Khan	2,439	60
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	5th Nov. 1923	J. M. D'Souza	2,160	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	8th Nov. 1923	P. F. Rozário	960	43
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	10th Nov. 1923	H. Quiterio	2,154	60
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit.	13th Nov. 1923	A. A. Jagani	1,280	62
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury.	21st Dec. 1923	B. P. Kharai	2,294	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	20th Feb. 1924	Manilal P. Shah	2,458	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	26th Feb. 1924	N. H. Premji	1,814	40
Senior Assistant Police Dept.	23rd Mar. 1924	J. S. de Souza	2,340	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	12th April 1924	Mohamed Beg	2,548	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	14th April 1924	J. C. Braganza (Junior)	1,088	00
Special Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	4th May 1924	Mohamed bin Salo	2,268	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Administration.	4th May 1924	J. A. de Silva	761	98
1st Gr. Clerk, Medical Dept.	17th June 1924	D. F. Nazareth	754	60
Bacteriologist and Accountant, Judicial Dept.	3rd July 1924	C. R. Lobo	2,608	20
2nd Gr. Compositor, Govt. Press.	3rd July 1924	R. M. Stevens	3,081	60
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	5th July 1924	A. C. Fernandes	3,610	00
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	12th July 1924	J. M. de Souza	1,323	77
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	15th July 1924	S. J. de Souza	2,005	20
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit.	26th July 1924	V. Goncalves	2,041	20
1st Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	22nd Aug. 1924	M. Coutinho	2,824	80
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	17th Dec. 1924	J. S. Purohit	2,041	20
1st Gr. Clerk, Registrar General's Dept.	6th Feb. 1925	H. T. Patel	812	77
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	23rd Feb. 1925	P. C. Noronha	1,247	40
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	24th Mar. 1925	G. M. Karekar	882	30
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	11th May 1925	A. M. J. de Mello	3,191	35
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	8th June 1925	J. J. de Souza	2,268	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit.	18th June 1925	C. de Souza	2,460	17
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	14th Aug. 1925	J. C. de Souza	2,562	20
1st Gr. Clerk, 5th K.A.R.	18th Sept. 1925	A. L. Fernandes	2,241	37
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	18th Sept. 1925	A. D. Braganza	2,268	00
Book-keeper, Treasury.	1st Oct. 1925	Sheikh Abdul Kader	2,011	20
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	1st Dec. 1925	A. J. Santiago	1,197	00
1st Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	21st Dec. 1925	Hassan bin Mohamed	3,081	60
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov'l. Admn.	16th Jan. 1926	D. A. de Souza	817	42
Badminton.	3rd Feb. 1926	A. J. Pereira	2,953	20
1st Gr. Clerk, Native Affairs.	23rd Mar. 1926	Duni Chand	2,041	20
1st Gr. Chief Warden.	24th Mar. 1926	J. L. Mascarenhas	2,758	00
		<i>Carried forward</i>	1,260	00
			14,898	78,784

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 602.
(2) Common share of pension Sh. 797-60.
(3) Common share of pension Sh. 1,800-60.
(4) Sta. 754-60 is the common share.

(5) Common share of pension Sh. 700-77.
(6) Government of India contributes Rs. 66.
(7) Common share of pension Sh. 1,631-37.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES FOR 1931.	
			Rs.	P.
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. 14,898 70.74	
			NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.	
		<i>SA. cts. £ s. d.</i>		
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	28th Apr., 1926	J. Mendonca	2,696 40	134 16 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office	11th May, 1926	C. E. Vel	1,366 80	68 6 10
1st Gr. Chief Warden	26th May, 1926	Shoo Nand	1,560 00	78 0 0
1st Gr. Sub-Inspr. of Police	26th May, 1926	Brij Kishore	2,562 20	128 2 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Port and Marine Dept.	28th May, 1926	R. L. Mankerny	3,210 00	160 10 0
Painter, P. W. Dept.	1st June, 1926	Openga	180 00	9 0 0
2nd Gr. Clk., Provl. Adm.	8th June, 1926	J. Lynne	884 40	44 4 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Police	23rd June, 1926	A. C. J. de Souza	2,041 20	102 1 3
Liwalah of Mks number	6th July, 1226	Mohamed Han Abdullah Kombo	660 00	33 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Police	21st July, 1926	C. F. Fernandes	2,870 40	143 10 5
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post and Telegraphy	21st July, 1926	J. T. Moreira	1,447 20	72 7 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office	28th July, 1926	L. P. D'Crux	2,696 40	134 16 5
Prison Warden	8th Sept., 1926	Mitoko va Salanga	72 00	3 12 0
Asst. K.A.R.	21st Sept., 1926	Awalikh Yusuf	192 00	9 12 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury	7th Oct., 1926	W. Smith	3,466 80	173 3 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs	28th Oct., 1926	S. J. da P. Lobo	4,608 00	230 8 0
Asst. K.A.R.	1st Nov., 1926	Billeh Haad	84 00	7 4 0
Navvy Officer, K.A.R.	4th Nov., 1926	Abd. Sharif Ahmed	720 00	36 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Police	9th Nov., 1926	B. A. Davis	960 00	48 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Med. Dept.	6th Dec., 1926	Hassan Diu	1,200 00	60 0 0
Armourer Sergeant, 3rd K.A.R.	26th Dec., 1926	Abdul Aziz	1,194 00	59 14 0
Comp. pension	1st Jan., 1927	Mrs. V. A. Vistram	2,000 00	100 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Med. Dept.	26th Feb., 1927	2 ent's on at Sh. 1,040 each	2,080 00	104 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	19th Mar., 1927	P. J. B. Miranda	2,268 00	113 8 0
Asst. K.A.R.	14 Oct., 1927	Eusaf Ali	2,948 80	147 8 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury	10th Sept., 1927	Gutley Abdullah	84 00	7 4 0
1st Gr. Clerk	6th Oct., 1927	S. P. Acharya	1,448 20	72 4 2
Clk. of Jute	12th Oct., 1927	P. R. Sapat	2,392 60	119 12 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, K.A.R. Rifles	23rd Nov., 1927	N. P. Chaves	1,040 00	52 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Police	13th Nov., 1927	N. J. G. Dourado	620 00	31 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	20th Nov., 1927	J. V. Gomes	1,440 00	72 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office	16th Dec., 1927	J. V. Mendes	1,073 84	43 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	26th Dec., 1927	J. V. Fernandes	2,036 20	101 8 2
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	7th Jan., 1928	M. L. Lopes	1,860 00	93 0 0
Special Grade Clerk	24th Mar., 1928	M. J. Gomes de Almeida	2,047 20	102 7 2
Const. Aery				
Sub-Asst. Surgeon		Mohd. Isak	3,956 00	197 10 0
1st Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police		Abdulla bin Abdulla	2,845 60	142 5 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office		Hassan Ali	1,251 00	62 5 0
Ch. Sub-Inspector of Police		Abdulla Shirak	2,994 50	149 14 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office		S. A. G. Gattalo	3,061 50	153 1 10
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office		B. Misson	2,597 76	129 18 9
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office		J. M. Hirayama	2,286 00	113 8 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office		S. Ahmed bin Wajidun	620 00	31 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Admin.		J. S. Da Silva	1,671 00	83 15 0
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W.D.		S. Ferreira	3,061 60	153 1 7
<i>Carried forward</i> ..			19,000	75.54

(1) Common share Sh. 110-60
 (2) " " " " 102-40
 (3) " " " " 222-40
 (4) " " " " 222-40
 (5) " " " " 60
 (6) " " " " 342-22

(7) Common share of pension Sh. 600-00
 (8) Government of India contributions at 24 1/2 towards this pension.
 (9) Common share Sh. 612-90

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES FOR 1931.	
			Rs.	P.
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. 19,000 75.54	
			NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—(Contd.)	
		<i>Sh. cts. £ s. d.</i>		
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W.D.	29th Nov., 1928	H. da Costa	5	
1st Gr. Clerk, Admin.	15th Jan., 1929	J. A. de Souza	2,388 22	119 8 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Port & Marine	5th Mar., 1929	A. M. de Souza	1,096 80	54 16 10
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W.D.	16th Mar., 1929	J. S. Soares	1,940 00	72 0 0
1st Assistant Surgeon	16th April, 1929	F. E. de Souza	3,672 00	183 12 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Port & Marine	10th April, 1929	Wazir Chand	1,232 00	61 12 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs	11th May, 1929	A. P. de Souza	2,494 80	124 14 10
1st Asst. Govt. Press	27th May, 1929	B. A. de Souza	1,211 60	60 11 7
1st Assistant Surgeon	28th May, 1929	Kassum Mohamed	804 00	40 4 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs	1st June, 1929	A. S. Kibbe	1,120 00	56 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Judicial	1st June, 1929	H. L. da Gama Rosa	3,288 60	164 8 8
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W.D.	2nd Aug., 1929	L. F. Saldanha	2,750 80	137 10 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Admin.	10th Aug., 1929	C. S. de Souza	1,371 80	68 11 0
1st Engineer, Port & Marine	5th Sept., 1929	A. G. A. Rehman	1,120 00	124 14 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Police	19th Sept., 1929	P. N. de Mello	1,096 80	54 16 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury	3th Oct., 1929	C. C. Patel	1,701 00	85 1 0
1st Gr. Clerk, G.P.O.	11th Oct., 1929	Oleingo Olal	120 00	6 0 0
1st Tailor, 3rd K.A.R.	18th Oct., 1929	D. B. Chitnavis	2,608 20	130 8 2
1st Assistant Surgeon	26th Nov., 1929	C. M. de Souza	810 00	40 10 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Judicial	5th Dec., 1929	B. N. Bandyopadhyay	2,382 00	117 12 0
1st Sub-Inspr. of Police	27th Dec., 1929	M. K. Mehta	1,701 00	85 1 0
1st Assistant Surgeon	30th Dec., 1929	M. J. R. Pillay	2,029 50	101 9 6
1st Asst. K.A.R.	1st Jan., 1930	Mayala Wa Mtoka	2,286 00	117 16 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Police	22nd Jan., 1930	Lachman Singh	84 00	4 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs	31st Jan., 1930	N. M. Patel	3,402 00	170 2 3
1st Asst. of Medical Stores	1st Feb., 1930	M. S. Ahmed	1,240 20	62 0 8
1st Assistant Teacher	16th Feb., 1930	J. A. de Sa	3,852 00	192 12 0
1st Gr. Clerk, G.P.O.	9th April, 1930	D. M. Pathak	680 00	34 0 0
1st Assistant Surgeon	8th May, 1930	J. R. Duff	1,096 80	54 16 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Reg.-General's Department	12th May, 1930	M. A. Khan	2,352 00	117 12 0
1st Gr. Clerk, G.P.O.	20th May, 1930	J. F. Rego	1,814 40	90 14 5
1st Auditor	21st May, 1930	T. R. Tyeer	2,041 20	102 7 3
1st Asst. Govt. Press	28th May, 1930	J. X. E. Rodrigues	89 00	4 8 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit	4th June, 1930	I. M. Jaffar	884 40	44 4 5
1st Gr. Clerk, G.P.O.	10th June, 1930	D. D. Kochhar	1,335 60	66 15 0
1st Gr. Clerk, G.P.O.	29th June, 1930	S. J. F. da Silva	1,431 00	71 11 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Admin.	1st July, 1930	D. J. Sequeira	1,462 40	73 2 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Admin.	9th July, 1930	S. Fernandes	1,717 20	85 17 3
1st Asst. Driver, Port & Marine	3rd Aug., 1930	J. X. Pereira	2,870 40	143 10 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs	16th Aug., 1930	S. A. S. Ismail	1,528 00	76 8 0
	9th Sept., 1930	N. M. de Sa	1,526 40	76 6 0
Temporary Bonus to Pensioners and Compensation to Rupee Pensioners Resident in the Country.			150	
TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN STAFF			22,999	
<i>Carried forward</i> ..			22,999	

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 723-60
 (2) Common share of pension Sh. 1,181-60
 (3) Common share of pension Sh. 2,351-60
 (4) Common share of pension Sh. 567-00
 (5) Common share of pension Sh. 2,365-00
 (6) Common share of pension Sh. 2,860-00

(7) Common share of pension Sh. 634-00
 (8) Common share of pension Sh. 680-40
 (9) Common share of pension Sh. 692-40
 (10) Common share of pension Sh. 578-00
 (11) Common share of pension Sh. 752-40
 (12) Common share of pension Sh. 1,442-40

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES FOR 1931	
			£	£
		<i>Brought forward</i> ..		101,783
		Pensions and Gratuities which may be granted during 1931 ..		20,280
		TOTAL COLONY'S STAFF PENSIONS ..		122,063
		PENSIONS TO SEPOYS OF INDIAN CONTINGENT OF I.B.E.A. COMPANY.		
		<i>Rs. cts. £ s. d.</i>		
		Hra Singh 31 50 3 3 0	3	
		Moseh Dhundley .. . 31 50 3 3 0	3	
		TOTAL PENSIONS TO SEPOYS OF INDIAN CONTINGENT OF I.B.E.A. COMPANY ..		6
		WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME		
		<i>Rs. cts. £ s. d.</i>		
2nd Lt. Administrative Officer	11th Mar., 1923	Mrs. B. Coxon	55 19 5	96
Administrator General	18th June, 1923	Mrs. W. N. Parkinson .. .	75 16 0	76
Assistant Administrator General	3rd Oct., 1923	Mrs. O. M. Phelps (in respect of Mr. Heaven's 3 children) ..	91 0 2	91
Assistant Superintendent of Police	13th Aug., 1924	Mrs. H. Whittington .. .	40 9 6	40
Driver, Kenya & Uganda Railway	16th Apr., 1925	Mrs. S. M. Jones (in respect of Mr. Jessop's 2 children) ..	28 1 0	28
Sub-Telegraph Engineer	7th Aug., 1925	Mrs. E. E. Griffiths .. .	25 17 0	26
Veterinary Officer	16th Jan., 1926	Mrs. R. Reid	246 12 1	247
Assistant Manager, Kabete Farms	26th Feb., 1926	Mrs. J. Armstrong .. .	82 6 11	82
Assistant Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railway	11th May, 1926	Mrs. M. J. Crawford .. .	94 18 3	95
Preventive Officer	17th May, 1926	Mrs. L. R. Plumtree .. .	74 13 0	75
Senior Commissioner	31st Jan., 1927	Mrs. C. M. Salkeld .. .	132 11 10	133
Overscr., P.W.D.	19th June 1927	Mrs. F. A. Jones	81 12 3	82
Section Engineer K & U Ry.	13th Oct., 1927	Children of Mr. D. G. Cornack ..	42 8 7	42
General Manager, Kenya & Ug. Rlys. & Hbrs	9th Aug., 1928	Lady Felling	103 15 1	104
Yard Storeman, P.W.D.	18th Nov., 1928	Mrs. E. H. Robertson .. .	87 7 3	87
Medical Officer	20th Nov., 1928	Mrs. W. Thomson .. .	51 18 9	52
Clerk of Works, P.W.D.	12th Feb., 1930	Mrs. K. E. Tunan .. .	57 9 2	57
Bandmaster, K.A.R.	9th May, 1930	Mr. W. J. Bowler .. .	63 8 7	68
		Pensions which may be granted during 1929 ..		450
		TOTAL Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Scheme ..		1,931
		TOTAL PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES ..	£	124,000

APPENDIX E.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Expenditure 1931.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1931.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£.	£	£	£	
			CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.					
			HEAD VI OF THE ESTIMATES.					
1	1	1	Secretary	1,500	1,500			
2	1	1	*Statistician	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	Assistant Secretary .. .	780	780			
4	2	2	Stenographers	660	660			
5	1	1	Clerk	470	452	18		
6			Extra Clerical Assistance ..	80	80			
7	2	3	Office boys	30	30			
8			Pension Contribution for Items 2, 3, 5 above (1 and 4 are non-pensionable) ..	380	380			
			Total Personal Emoluments ..	4,900	4,882			
			OTHER CHARGES					
			Travelling	250	250			
			Telephone and Telegrams ..	250	250			
			Stationery and Printing .. .	400	300	100		
			Rent of Office and House Allowances ..	1,300	1,300			
			Rent, Statistical Machinery ..	300	300			
			Passages	250	350		100	
			Contingencies	100	100			
			Total Other Charges ..	2,850	2,850			
			Balance available from total accepted at last Governors' Conference ..		268		268	
			TOTAL	£ 7,750	8,000	118	368	

Pensionable office. Normal increment. After the Estimates for 1930 were prepared information was received from the Sudan Government that

that Government was not contributing to this Secretariat after the end of 1929; this accordingly makes a reduction of £250 in the total estimate. Leave movements. Previous provision inadequate.

APPENDIX F.

LUMBWA LEVY FORCE.

Details of Estimated Expenditure, 1931, based on an Establishment of—

1	Asst. Inspector
1	European Police Constable
1	1st Grade Sergeant
2	2nd " "
3	3rd " "
5	Corporals
7	1st Grade Constables
9	2nd " "
23	3rd " "
1	3rd Grade Clerk
10	Porters

Personal Emoluments	£ 2,081
Uniform Allowances	21
Uniforms	152
Arms and Equipment	150
Ammunition	20
Miscellaneous Stores	30
Local Travelling	370
Railway Warrants	92
Travelling Allowance	15
Contingencies	12
Upkeep and maintenance of Motor Cars	200

TOTAL LUMBWA LEVY FORCE, £ 3,143

APPENDIX G.

Statement showing how the contribution payable by the Uganda Protectorate on account of Postal and Telegraph Stations, Uganda, is computed.

Item No.	Established 1930	Established 1931	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1931.
(A).—PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.				
<i>Europeans.</i>				
1	1	1	Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)	780
2	1	1	Senior Postmaster (£600 by £30 to £720)	600
3	7	7	Postmaster (£500 by £30 to £600)	3,560
4	1	1	Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	
5	1	1	Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Male) Junior (£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372)	330
6	2	3	Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Male in training) (£120 to £144)	144
7	3	3	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) Junior (£240 by £18 to £372)	984
8	1	1	Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)	720
9	2	2	Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	780
10	7	7	Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	1,140
11	1	1	Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	3,197
12	1	1	Wireless Engineer Operator	398
13			Acting Allowances	500
				25
<i>Non-Europeans.</i>				
14	24	18	1st Grade Clerks	4,918
15	2	6	2nd Grade Clerks	4,255
16	4	12	3rd Grade Clerks	1,754
17	13	8	4th Grade Clerks	822
18			Telegraph Learners at various rates	3,680
19	1	1	3rd Class Indian Telegraph Inspector	240
20	1	2	Indian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade I	360
21	1	1	Indian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade II	193
22	2	2	Linesmen, 1st Class	240
23	1	1	Telegraph Carpenter	150
24			Engine Boys	30
25			Telegraph and Office Messengers	880
26			Postal Agents	210
27			Overtime	450
28			Uganda Allowances	103
Total Personal Emoluments				28,717
(B) Amount payable by Uganda of the gross total of Common Expenditure, viz., £60,463, divided in proportion to the estimated respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings)				13,420
(C) Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff				516
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY UGANDA TO KENYA				£ 42,650

APPENDIX J.—Contd.

KIKUYU PROVINCE.		£
Church Missionary Society, Kabete		1,494
" " Kahuhia		2,496
" " Nairobi		695
Church of Scotland Mission, Tumutumu		4,576
" " Kikuyu		4,611
" " Chogoria		364
United Methodist Mission, Meru		979
Roman Catholic Mission, Nyeri		698
Salvation Army		50
Church Missionary Society, Weithaga		100
		<u>£16,293</u>
UKAMBA PROVINCE.		£
Church Missionary Society, Wusi		1,013
Roman Catholic Mission, Kabaa		2,275
" " Bura		70
		<u>£ 3,358</u>
COAST PROVINCE.		£
Church Missionary Society, Freretown		109
" " Mombasa		231
" " Kaloleni		1,877
		<u>£2,217</u>
TOTAL		<u>£32,637</u>

B.—Non-recurrent Grants.—Head VIII, item 3 of the Estimates.

PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION IN 1931.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, KAHUHIA—£144.		£	s.
(a) Extension of Class Rooms		86	0
(b) Completion of Boys' Dormitory		57	10
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, MASENO—£200.			
(a) Three Class Rooms		200	0
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, KALOLENI—£303.			
(a) Common Room for Boarders		18	0
(b) House for Principal		250	0
(c) Permanent Equipment		35	0
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, TUMUTUMU—£50.			
(a) Bathroom at Boys' Dormitory		50	0
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, KIKUYU—£504 10s.			
(a) Dwelling House		250	0
(b) Two Rooms, New School		127	10
(c) One Dining Room, Boys' Dormitory		73	0
(d) One African Staff House		54	0
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION, CHOGORIA—£75.			
(a) Class Rooms		75	0
UNITED METHODIST MISSION, MERU—£55.			
(a) Extensions		55	0
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, YALA—£150.			
(a) Two additional Class Rooms		150	0
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, KABAA—£550.			
(a) School, three Class Rooms		250	0
(b) Three Dormitories		300	0
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, NYABURURU—£198.			
(a) School, five Class Rooms		198	0
RESERVE		370	10
TOTAL		<u>£2,600</u>	<u>10</u>

APPENDIX M.

Item No.	Block Estimate, 1930.	Block Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XVI.—MILITARY								
NORTHERN BRIGADE.								
1	1	1	Inspector General	1,400				
2	1	1	Staff Officer	850				
3			Allowance to Officer Acting for the Inspector General and Staff Officer	150				
4			Consolidated Allowance, Inspector General, 6 months at £2 per day	360				
5			Consolidated Allowance, Staff Officer, 6 months at £1 per day	180				
6			Passages for Two Officers to and from the United Kingdom	450				
7			Transport, Travelling Expenses and Clerical Assistance	600				
			Total Share, Northern Brigade, Inspector General (twenty forty-eighths)	1,666	1,666			
BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH RANKS.								
8	1	1	Colonel P. £1,150 per annum	1,150	1,150			
9			Command Allowance at £100 per annum	100	100			
10	1	1	Staff Officer "G" at £700 per annum	700	700			
11			Duty Pay (Intelligence) at £50 per annum	50	50			
12	2	2	Staff Officers (P. & Q.) at £780 per annum	1,560	1,500	60		a
13	1	1	Staff "Q" Clerk at £240 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500	418	301	17		a
			<i>Local Allowances</i>		95		95	j
			Total British Ranks	3,878	3,896			
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.								
14	1	1	*Special Grade Clerk (P.)	420	420			
15	7	7	*First Grade Clerks (1 G., 4 P., 2 Q.)	1,921	1,836	85		a
16	2	2	*Third Grade Clerks (1 G., 1 P.)	252	219	33		a
17	3	3	African Clerks	144	144			
18	4	4	Batmen at S/A: 28 per mensem	68	68			
19			<i>Proficiency and Good Conduct Pay</i>		12		12	b
			<i>Office Orderlies, Sweepers and Storemen</i>	165	170			
			Total Personal Emoluments, Non-Europeans	2,970	2,869			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	6,846	6,755			
				1,666	1,666	195	112	

* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increment.

j. Not required.

APPENDIX M—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates 1930	Block Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931	Block Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
MILITARY—(Contd.)								
	£	1,666	1,666	195			112	
		6,848	6,765					
BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS—(Contd.)								
OTHER CHARGES.								
20			Intelligence Services	150	100	50		a
21			Passages	570	325	245		a
22			Local Travelling	50	45	5		a
23			Clothing and Rations	230	230			
24			Stationery and Publications	150	150			
25			Outfit Allowances	50		50		
26			Telephones and Telegrams	200	220		20	
27			Lighting	10	10			
			Total Other Charges	1,410	1,080			
SIGNAL SECTION.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
28	2		Subalterns at £550 per annum	1,100		1,100		l
29	1		Wireless Mechanic at £420 per annum	420		420		l
30	3		Sergeants at <i>Sh.</i> 64 per mensem	77	39	38		l
31	3		Corporals at <i>Sh.</i> 48 per mensem	87		87		l
32	8		Lance-Corporals at <i>Sh.</i> 40 per mensem	192		192		l
33	40		Privates at <i>Sh.</i> 28 per mensem	672		672		l
34	20		Boys at <i>Sh.</i> 20 per mensem	240		240		l
35	2		Batmen at <i>Sh.</i> 28 per mensem	34		34		l
36			Staff and Proficiency Pay for Wireless Operators and S. & P. Pay for Signallers and Good Conduct Pay	270		270		l
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,092	39			
OTHER CHARGES.								
37			Passages	150		150		l
38			Arms, Equipment and Uniforms	500		500		l
39			Local Travelling	60		60		l
40			Rations	670		670		l
41			Signalling Stores and Stationery	100		100		l
42			Upkeep and Operation of Wireless	800	700	100		l
			Total Other Charges	2,280	700			
			Total Signal Section	5,372	799			
			TOTAL INSPECTOR GENERAL AND BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS	15,296	10,250			
		£	Carried forward	15,296	10,250	5,178	132	

a. Previous provision inadequate.

l. Previously included in Battalion Estimates.

APPENDIX M—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates 1930	Block Estimates 1931	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931	Block Estimates, 1930	Increase	Decrease	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
MILITARY—(Contd.)								
	£	15,296	10,250	5,178	132			
3RD, 4TH AND 5TH BATTALIONS.								
BRITISH RANKS								
			Brought forward	15,296	10,250	5,178	132	
43	3	3	Majors at £850 per annum	2,550	2,197	353		a
44	3	3	Command Pay at £50 per annum	150	150			
45			Adjutants and Quartermasters at £550 per annum	1,650	1,600	50		
46	12	13	Duty Pay at £75 per annum	225	225			
47	32	31	Captains at £700 per annum	9,100	7,180	1,920		"
48	3	3	Subalterns at £500 (11) and £550 (20) per annum	16,500	16,900		400	"
49	2		Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £450 per annum	1,350	1,128	222		"
50			Bandmaster	731		731		"
			Local Allowances	50	465		415	"
			Acting Allowances	225	103	122		"
<i>Proportion of Personal Emoluments of Officers and B.W.O's. on leave pending absorption in British Ranks</i>								
51			Pension Contributions	5,444	4,000	1,444		4,000
52			Ministry of Health (N.H.I.)	5	7,450		2,006	
			Total Personal Emoluments, British Ranks	37,249	42,132			
CLERICAL STAFF AND ARTISANS.								
53	4		*First Grade Clerks (2 at £275, 1 at £264, and 1 at £231 per annum)	1,047				
54	3		*Third Grade Clerks (1 at £150 and 2 at £126 per annum)	402	1,901		452	
55	3	3	African Clerks	720	498	222		"
56	3	3	Armourers at <i>Sh.</i> 280 by <i>Sh.</i> 15 to <i>Sh.</i> 360	528	466	62		"
57	3	3	Shoemakers	378	300	78		"
58			Artisans, Asiatic and Africans	1,500	1,493	7		"
			Total Clerical Staff and Artisans	4,575	4,748			
NATIVE RANKS.								
59	4	1	Native Officer at <i>Sh.</i> 160 per mensem	96	386		290	"
60	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £72 per annum	216	216			
			Carried forward	312	602			
		£	Carried forward	41,824	46,880	8,138	8,498	
			Total	15,296	10,250	5,178	132	

Reasonable office. Normal increment

a. Previous provision inadequate. Deleted.

" Awaiting reduction. Reduction in establishment.

APPENDIX M.—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimate, 1930.	Block Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
MILITARY—(Contd.)								
				15,296	10,250	8,138	8,438	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	41,824	46,880			
NATIVE RANKS—(Contd.)								
61	10	10	Company Sergeant-Majors at £48 per annum	480	489		9	
62	66	64	Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	2,458	2,295	163		
63	72	64	Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem	1,844	1,870		26	
64	80	64	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	1,536	1,920		384	
65	1,170	924	Privates at Sh. 28 per mensem	15,523	17,738		2,215	
66	36	36	Boys at Sh. 20 per mensem	432	432			
67	3	3	Sergeant Drummers at Sh. 64 per mensem	115	115			
68	3	3	Provost Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	116	115	1		
			<i>Assistant Bandmaster, Bandsmen, etc.</i>		1,222		1,222	
69	24	51	Regimental Police at Sh. 28 per mensem	403		403		
70	51	51	Batmen at Sh. 28 per mensem	840		840		
71	15	15	Company Storemen at Sh. 28 per mensem	252	200		52	
72	12	12	Dressers at Sh. 50 per mensem	360	710		350	
73	123	120	Gun Porters at Sh. 28 per mensem	2,017	2,048		31	
74			Office Orderlies, Sweepers, Porters, Station Hands and Syces	1,650	2,156		506	
75			Porters for Repair of Patrol Roads, Turkana	60		60		
76			Good Conduct Pay, Proficiency Pay and Staff Pay	3,440	3,780		340	
77			Allowance to Compensate Men still Serving on Old Rates of Pay	200	400		200	
			Total Native Ranks	32,038	36,092			
			Total Personal Emoluments, 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions	73,862	82,972			
OTHER CHARGES								
78			Arms, Equipment and Uniforms	11,400	9,835	1,565		
79			Rations	14,250	10,425	2,175		
80			Passages	3,375	6,740		3,365	
81			Local Travelling and Transport of Stores	8,000	5,000	3,000		
82			Transport Northern Garrison	1,000	2,700		1,700	
83			Upkeep of Buildings	1,000	700	300		
84			Construction and Upkeep of Patrol Roads	1,000	1,000			
85			Miscellaneous Stores	1,200	1,000	200		
			Office Furniture and Stationery		425		425	
86			Upkeep of Ranges	150	150			
87			Musketry Prizes	150	112	38		
88			Library	30	8	22		
89			Outfit Allowances	850	900		50	
			Contingencies		220		220	
				42,405	44,065			
			<i>carried forward</i>	73,862	82,972			
				15,296	10,250	15,932	21,056	

Awaiting reduction.

APPENDIX M.—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimate, 1930.	Block Estimate, 1931.	DETAILS.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
MILITARY—(Contd.)								
				15,296	10,250	15,932	21,056	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	73,862	82,972			
OTHER CHARGES.								
				42,405	44,065			
90			Telegrams	50		50		
91			Telephones	75		75		
92			Grain Rations for Animals		100		100	
			Annual Grant to Officers' Messes	216	216			
			Furniture for Officers' Quarters		100		100	
93			Gratuities	1,000	400	600		
			<i>Veterinary Drugs and Stores</i>		5		5	
94			Conservancy, Water and Lighting	500	340	160		
			<i>Band Expenses</i>		450		450	
95			Riding and Pack Animals and Purchase of Saddlery	100	220		120	
96			Bonus for Language Tests	50	40	10		
			Total Other Charges	44,396	45,936			
			Total 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions	118,258	128,908			
K.A.R. RESERVE.								
97	4	2	Captains for one month at £600 per annum	100	200		100	
98	4	8	Subalterns for one month at £550 per annum	367	84	283		
			<i>Items not repeated</i>		149		149	
99	190	310	Men for one month at Sh. 28 per mensem	434	290	144		
100		40	Men for six weeks at Sh. 28 per mensem	84		84		
			Extra Pay for N.C.O's.	50	75	25		
101		310	Men at Sh. 2 per mensem for 11 months	341	508	167		
102	398	40	Men at Sh. 2 per mensem for 10 1/2 months	42		42		
			Total Personal Emoluments, K.A.R. Reserve	1,418	1,306			
OTHER CHARGES.								
104			Rations for 310 men for one month	192	120	72		
105			Rations for 40 men for 6 weeks	38		38		
106			Clothing and Equipment	600		600		
107			Outfit Allowances	50	20	30		
108			Local Travelling	400	297	103		
			Total Other Charges	1,280	437			
			Total K.A.R. Reserve	2,698	1,743			
			Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters	15,296	10,250			
			Total 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions	118,258	128,908			
			Total K.A.R. Reserve	2,698	1,743			
			Total carried forward	136,252	140,901	18,223	22,872	

Previous provision inadequate.

Deleted.

Awaiting reduction.

Provision for British officers called up for training.

APPENDIX M—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.	
	£	£	£	£		
MILITARY—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 136,252	140,901	18,223	22,872	
SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
109	1	1	Major Officer Commanding	850	850	
110			Command Allowance	60	50	
111	1	1	Captain	735	184	
112	4	6	Subalterns at £575 per annum	3,475	2,000	
113	1	2	Mechanist Sergeant-Majors at £540 per annum	1,080	540	
114	9	11	Staff Sergeants, Mechanics	4,891	3,331	1,560
115	2	3	Company Quartermaster Sergeants	1,215	742	473
116	10	10	Asian Clerks, one 1st Grade, three 2nd Grade and six 3rd Grade	1,488	1,170	318
117	10	10	Artisans (Asian or African)—four Mechanics, three Carpenters, two Masons, one Blacksmith	1,800	1,170	630
				15,584	10,037	
NATIVE RANKS.						
118	1	1	Transport Sergeant-Major	120		120
119	3	4	Sergeants	345	345	
120	11	11	Corporals	789	632	157
121	18	20	Lance-Corporals	1,224	663	561
122	68	70	Drivers, African Mechanics, Vulcanisers	2,702	2,002	700
123	3		Batmen	54	27	27
124	35	40	Storemen	420	420	
125	3	3	Medical Orderlies	63	32	31
126			Casual Labour	300	160	140
			<i>Animal Transport Personnel</i>		140	
			Total Native Ranks	6,017	4,427	
			Total Personal Emoluments	21,601	14,464	
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 136,252	140,901	25,506
						23,018

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increment.
 v. Previous provision inadequate.

i. One drawing £200 per annum.
 u. Establishment incomplete.

v. Present holder on higher rates of pay.

APPENDIX M—Contd.

Item No.	Block Estimates, 1931.	Block Estimates, 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.	
	£	£	£	£		
MILITARY—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 136,252	140,901	25,506	23,018	
		21,601	14,464			
OTHER CHARGES.						
127			Arms and Equipment	200	100	
128			Rations	1,003	950	53
129			Clothing	1,240	1,215	25
130			Local Travelling and Transport	1,750	1,550	200
131			Passages	934	550	384
132			Upkeep and Operations of Mechanical Transport	12,400	11,600	800
133			Contingencies and Incidental Expenses	300	300	
134			Loss of Stores	20	20	
135			Telegrams	100	100	
136			Telephones	75	75	
137			Replacement of Tools, etc.	200	150	50
138			Annual Grant to Officers' Mess	36	36	
139			Annual Grant to B.W. and N.C.O.'s Mess	36	36	
140			Furniture for Officers' Quarters	120	120	
141			Upkeep and Operations of Animal Transport	100	120	
142			Outfit Allowances to B. O's	100	250	20
						150
			Total Other Charges	18,614	17,172	
			Total Supply and Transport Corps	40,215	31,636	
143			Less Estimated Charges against Civil Departments	9,500	9,375	125
				30,715	22,261	
			Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters—3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions and K.A.R. Reserve	136,252	140,901	
			Total Supply and Transport Corps, Military	30,715	22,261	
			TOTAL ESTIMATED SAVING	£ 166,967	163,162	27,118
				2,076		23,813
			TOTAL MILITARY NET INCREASE	£ 1,799		2,076
				164,891	163,162	27,118
						25,389
MILITARY—EXTRAORDINARY.						
			Buildings		5,900	5,900
			Purchase of Motor Transport Vehicles and Equipment		18,500	18,500
			TOTAL MILITARY, EXTRAORDINARY		24,400	24,400
			DECREASE	£ 24,400		

* Previous provision inadequate.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0533/402

END

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0533/403

ORDER NO. ⇨ FN/E474
CAMERA NO. ⇨ 19
OPERATOR. ⇨ EM
REDUCTION. ⇨ 12
EMULSION NO. ⇨ 321061
DATE. ⇨ 23/3/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY—NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE